

APRIL · 1955

# Proceedings



OF THE I R E

Volume 43

Number 4

## Part II

Index to

### ABSTRACTS AND REFERENCES

Compiled as a ready reference to all Abstracts and References published in THE PROCEEDINGS OF THE IRE from February, 1954 through January, 1955. Reprinted from the March, 1955 issue of *Wireless Engineer*, London, England.

The Institute of Radio Engineers

World Radio History



# Proceedings of the IRE

## Part II

Index to

### ABSTRACTS AND REFERENCES

Reprinted from March, 1955 issue of *Wireless Engineer*

Published by

The Institute of Radio Engineers, Inc.

1 East 79 Street

New York 21, N.Y.



BOARD OF DIRECTORS, 1955

J. D. Ryder  
*President*

Franz Tank  
*Vice-President*

W. R. G. Baker  
*Treasurer*

Haraden Pratt  
*Secretary*

John R. Pierce  
*Editor*

J. W. McRae  
*Senior Past President*

W. R. Hewlett  
*Junior Past President*

1955

S. L. Bailey  
A. N. Goldsmith  
A. V. Loughren  
C. J. Marshall (R5)  
L. E. Packard (R1)  
J. M. Pettit (R7)  
B. E. Shackelford  
C. H. Vollum  
H. W. Wells (R3)

1955-1956

E. M. Boone (R4)  
J. N. Dyer (R2)  
J. T. Henderson (R8)  
A. G. Jensen  
George Rappaport  
D. J. Tucker (R6)

1955-1957

J. F. Byrne  
Ernst Weber

George W. Bailey  
*Executive Secretary*

John B. Buckley  
*Chief Accountant*

Laurence G. Cumming  
*Technical Secretary*

Evelyn Davis  
*Assistant to the Executive Secretary*

Emily Sirjane  
*Office Manager*



Responsibility for the contents of papers published in the PROCEEDINGS OF THE IRE rests upon the authors. Statements made in papers are not binding on the Institute or its members.



PART II

PROCEEDINGS OF THE IRE

Published Monthly by

The Institute of Radio Engineers, Inc.

VOLUME 43

April, 1955

NUMBER 4

CONTENTS

	PAGE
Abbreviations . . . . .	iii
Author Index . . . . .	1
Subject Index . . . . .	26
Errata . . . . .	41
U.D.C. changes . . . . .	41
List of Journals . . . . .	41

Abbreviations used in the Index

a.c.	= alternating current	c.w.	= continuous wave
d.c.	= direct current	i.c.w. }	= modulated c.w.
h.v.	= high voltage	m.c.w. }	
l.v.	= low voltage	s.w.*	= short wave
a.f.	= audio frequency	u.s.w.*	= ultra short wave
i.f.	= intermediate frequency	λ	= wavelength
r.f.	= radio frequency, including:—	c.r.	= cathode ray
l.f.	= low frequency, <300 kc/s	c.r.o.	= cathode ray oscilloscope
m.f.	= medium frequency, 300-3000 kc/s	d.f.	= direction finding
h.f.	= high frequency, 3-30 Mc/s	e.m.	= electromagnetic, but
v.h.f.	= very high frequency, 30-300 Mc/s	e.m.f.	= electromotive force
u.h.f.	= ultra high frequency, >300 Mc/s	e.s.	= electrostatic
a.m.	= amplitude modulation	a.f.c.	= automatic frequency control
f.m.	= frequency modulation	a.g.c.	= automatic gain control
p.m.	= pulse modulation, including:—	a.p.h.c.	= automatic phase control
p.a.m.	= pulse amplitude modulation	a.v.c.	= automatic volume control
p.c.m.	= pulse code modulation	i.n.u.f.	= maximum usable frequency
p.f.m.	= pulse frequency modulation	p.p.i.	= plan position indicator
p.ph.m.	= pulse phase modulation	s.s.b.	= single sideband
	or	d.s.b.	= double sideband
p.p.m.	= pulse position modulation	s.w.r.	= standing wave ratio
p.w.m.	= pulse width modulation	v.f.o.	= variable frequency oscillator
ph.m.	= phase modulation	R/T	= radiotelephony
v.m.	= velocity modulation	W/T	= wireless telegraphy
		TV	= television

\* No clearly defined limits.

Copyright, 1955, by the Institute of Radio Engineers, Inc.

PROCEEDINGS OF THE IRE April, 1955, Vol. 43, No. 4, Part II. Published monthly by the Institute of Radio Engineers, Inc., at 1 East 79 Street, New York 21, N.Y. Price per copy: members of the Institute of Radio Engineers \$1.00; non-members \$2.25. Yearly subscription price: to members \$9.00; to non-members in United States, Canada and U.S. Possessions \$18.00; to non-members in foreign countries \$19.00. Entered as second class matter, October 26, 1927, at the post office at Menasha, Wisconsin, under the act of March 3, 1879. Acceptance for mailing at a special rate of postage is provided for in the act of February 28, 1925, embodied in Paragraph 4, Section 412, P. L. and R., authorized October 26, 1927.

EDITORIAL DEPARTMENT

Alfred N. Goldsmith  
*Editor Emeritus*

John R. Pierce  
*Editor*

E. K. Gannett  
*Managing Editor*

Marita D. Sands  
*Assistant Editor*

ADVERTISING DEPARTMENT

William C. Copp  
*Advertising Manager*

Lillian Petranek  
*Assistant Advertising Manager*

EDITORIAL BOARD

John R. Pierce, *Chairman*

D. G. Fink  
E. K. Gannett  
T. A. Hunter  
W. R. Hewlett  
J. A. Stratton  
W. N. Tuttle

Changes of address (with advance notice of fifteen days) and communications regarding subscriptions and payments should be mailed to the Secretary of the Institute, at 450 Alhnaip St., Menasha, Wisconsin, or 1 East 79 Street, New York 21, N. Y.

All rights of publication, including translation into foreign languages, are reserved by the Institute. Abstracts of papers with mention of their source may be printed. Requests for republication privileges should be addressed to The Institute of Radio Engineers.



## AUTHOR INDEX

AUTHOR INDEX A name followed by "and" is that of the first author of a jointly written paper, while the word "with" indicates that the name indexed is that of the second author.

- Aarons, J., aerial and receiver measurements by solar and cosmic noise, 2376  
 — and M. Henissart, noise in the range 0.5–20 c/s, 722  
 Abak'yants, G. M., equations of transport in strong electric fields, 3519  
 Abeles, B., with S. Meiboom, theory of galvanomagnetic effects in  $n$ -type Ge, 2425  
 Abelés, F., increased resistance due to lacunae in metals, 160  
 Abetti, P. A., and F. J. Maginniss, coils, natural frequencies of, (A)655, fundamental oscillations of, 3483  
 Abgrall, C., measurement of dielectric constants of liquids, 1132  
 Abraham, H. J. M., annual fluctuations in quartz-clock error, 1848  
 Abrahams, I. C., N.T.S.C. standards, chrominance subcarrier frequency in, 1199, frequency interleaving principle in, 1199  
 Abramowitz, M., evaluation of  $\int_0^\infty e^{-u^2} u^2 du$ , 792  
 Acheson, M. A., valve life and reliability, 3081  
 Adam, E., transmission characteristics of coaxial cables, 961  
 Adam, G. D., and K. J. Standley, microwave resonance absorption in Mn compounds, 766  
 Adams, E. N., II, possible degeneracy of energy bands in Ge, 1465  
 Adams, K. H., filter circuits for electrical production of sound, 3333  
 Adcock, W. A., and others, Si transistor, 3072  
 Adirovich, E. I., and V. G. Kolomilova, carrier formation and relaxation on illumination of semiconductor, 2967  
 Adler, F. P., measurement of conductivity of jet flame, 3620  
 Adler, R., and C. Heuer, colour decoder simplifications based on a beam deflection tube, 2244, 2549  
 Admiraal, D. J. H., stabilized d.c. supply unit, 863  
 Agapov, I. F., two-channel frequency-shift radio-telemetry, 3355  
 Agdur, [N.] B., amplification measurements on velocity-step tube, 3721  
 — with O. E. H. Rydbeck, space-charge waves in periodic structures, 3723  
 Agranovskaya, A. I., with others, ferroelectric properties of BaTiO<sub>3</sub>-PbZrO<sub>3</sub> solid solutions, 1446  
 Agy, V., motion of storm-D regions, 2390; location of auroral absorption zone, 3224  
 Aha, E., with K. Tamm, capacitive velocity pickup, 319  
 Ahern, W. R., television lighting routines, 2529  
 Ahmed, M. A. H., c.r.-tube synchroscope, (A)814  
 Aigrain, P., and O. Garreta, theory of photomagneto-mechanical effect, 2414  
 Aikin, A. W., Atomic Energy Research Establishment Report A.E.R.E. X/R 608, Mode-Separation Theory for Heavily Strapped Magnetrans, (B)607  
 Aisberg, E., French components show, 1954, 3426  
 Aitichison, K. E., transparent semiconducting oxide films, 2435  
 Akcasu, Z., van der Pol's equation, 2886  
 Akeley, E. S., with I. Jacobs, transverse motion of electron in linear accelerator, 3015  
 Akin, P. A., light-weight waveguides, 3130  
 Akulov, N. S., and T. A. Elkina, relations between losses and coercive force, 1110  
 Albachi, W., effect of h.f. biasing in magnetic tape recording, 1289  
 Alberigi, A., F. Lepri and G. Stoppini, time-discriminating pulse selector, 1007  
 Albersheim, W. J., experimental delay-distortion scanner, 220  
 Albers-Shoenberg, E., ferrites for microwave circuits and digital computers, 2146  
 Albright, W. G., with R. N. Ghose, v.h.f. field intensities in diffraction zone, 2753  
 Aldrich, R. W., and I. A. Lesk, double-base diode semiconductor thyra-ton analogue, 2535  
 Aleksić, T. Z., amplitude comparator for computing purposes, 3474  
 Alentsev, M. N., and A. A. Cherpnev, absorption and luminescence spectra of ZnS-Cu phosphors, 3239  
 Alexander, J. T., with others, preamplifier for recording bioelectric potentials, 1360  
 Alexander, S. N., with A. L. Leiner, system organization of DYSEAC, 2320  
 — with others, SEAC, 32  
 Alexopoulos, K., and A. Theodossiou, ferromagnetism of pyrrhotite, 763  
 Alivén, H., identification of sunspots, 1752  
 — and D. Romell, strophotron valve, 3398  
 Alkemade, C. T. J., Thomson formula for coefficient of 3-body recombination, 3533  
 Alcock, G. McK., application of radio propagation predictions, 1547  
 Allen, C. W., diurnal variations in F<sub>2</sub> region, 728; physical condition of solar corona, 2931  
 Allen, J. E., beat between sound carrier and colour signal components in television receiver, 2250  
 Allen, J. S., u.h.f. television satellite operation, 2232  
 Allen, W. A., with others, acoustics of Royal Festival Hall, 312  
 Alley, R. E., Jr., new magnetic phenomena, 175  
 — and F. J. Schnettler, permeability relaxation of toroidal samples of ferrites, 1829  
 Allison, R. E., variable inductor, 346  
 Alpert, D., and R. S. Buritz, limiting factors on attainment of very low pressures, 2102  
 — with others, diffusion of He in glass, 3564  
 Altenburg, K., and S. Kästner, wave propagation in stratified media, 1371  
 Altes, S. K., and A. P. Stern, colour signal for single-gun tubes, 3699  
 Althaus, W., radio, television and electroacoustic apparatus at 1953 Hanover Technical Fair, 293  
 Altshuler, S. A., V. Ya. Kurenev and S. G. Salikhov, paramagnetic resonance absorption in metals, 186  
 Ambrosio, B. F., with others, SWAC, 31  
 van Amerongen, C., with others, dielectric relaxation of glass at low frequency, 1841  
 Ammerman, C. R., with R. L. Riddle, fading of 100-Mc/s f.m. signals, 2754  
 Amos, B., and C. Quirk, correlation of picture quality between field and laboratory signals, 3010  
 Ananthakrishnan, R., geomagnetic activity and sunspot cycle, 1050  
 Anderson, G. P., two-band transmitter-receiver, 530, (C)856  
 Anderson, J., and W. D. Meewezen, mobile p.m. transmitter-receiver unit, 2510  
 Anderson, L. J., and E. E. Gossard, effect of oceanic duct on microwave propagation, 233, 1552  
 Anderson, R. L., with others, current carrier lifetimes deduced from Hall coefficient, 1075  
 André, P., with others, losses in parallel-wire lines, 2311  
 Andres, J. M., and U. Ingard, acoustic streaming, at low Reynolds numbers, 926, at high Reynolds numbers, 927  
 Anders, P. M., resistance-bridge formulae, (A)1859  
 Andrew, A. M., information theory, 252  
 Andrievski, A. I., and M. T. Mishchenko, copper-oxide contact layer, 3597  
 — and A. L. Rvachev, Cu<sub>2</sub>O photocells prepared in h.f. field, 1613  
 — V. I. Voloshchenko and M. T. Mishchenko, electrical conductivity of Cu<sub>2</sub>O, 1815  
 Angell, J. B., and F. P. Keiper, Jr., surface-barrier transistors, circuit applications of, 692  
 Angelo, E. J., Jr., beam tube for analogue multiplication, 2583  
 Anisimov, V., miniature radio valves, 2806  
 Anliker, M., H. R. Brugger and W. Känzig, properties of colloidal ferroelectric materials, BaTiO<sub>3</sub>, 3244  
 Anner, G. E., corner plots, 2332  
 Annis, M., W. Cheston and H. Primakoff, statistical estimation in physics, 1370  
 Antonov-Romanovski, V. V., absorption coefficient of phosphor powders, 3237  
 Aoki, K., observation of partial solar eclipse at  $\lambda$  10 cm, 2647  
 Apanasenko, V. A., with M. D. Karasev, surface waves on single cylindrical conductor, 3122  
 Aparo, E., with D. Dainelli, recent electronic computers, 642  
 Appelt, O. H., K. Christ and K. Schmid, Cologne-Frankfurt-Neustadt television link, 538  
 Appleton, E. V., and W. R. Piggett, ionospheric absorption measurements, 3220  
 Apstein, M., and H. H. Wieder, capacitor-modulated f.m. system, 280  
 — with J. Kabinow, distributed transducer for ultrasonic power, 3012  
 Arbeiter, H. J., with others, line amplifiers for community television systems, 3066  
 Archard, G. D., magnetic electron lens aberrations, 1534; potential distribution of cylindrical electron lenses, 3329  
 Archer, D. H., with G. D. M. Peeler, microwave Luneberg lens, 336  
 Arditi, M., properties of microstrip components, 1296  
 Arend, H., and H. Irmeler, light yield of phosphors excited by electron beams, 1442  
 Arendt, P. R., 'sensation-correct' gamma correction of television pictures, 2249  
 Argence, E., effect of geomagnetic field on s.w. propagation, 508  
 — and M. Mayot, determination of true height of ionosphere layers, 1765  
 — with K. Kawer, E. region, formation of, 1057, origin of, 2667  
 Arifov, U. A., A. Kh. Ayukhanov and S. V. Starodubtsev, secondary emission in conductors bombarded by ions, 3530  
 Armstrong, C. A., communications for civil defence, 2764  
 Armstrong, E. H., and H. J. Bose, multiplex f.m. broadcast signals, 849  
 Armstrong, H. L., thermal effects in point-contact rectifiers, 1242, (C)1948  
 Armstrong, L. D., and D. A. Jenny, Ge junction transistors at high temperatures, 1952  
 Arnold, A. H. M., performance limits in electrical instruments, (D)1144; a.c.-instrument testing equipment, 2470  
 Arsac, J., P. André and R. Zaccai, losses in parallel-wire lines, 2311  
 — and others, two u.h.f. radiometers, 716  
 Arsove, M. G., note on network postulates, 661  
 Artman, J. O., microwave Fabry-Perot interferometer, 809  
 — and P. E. Tannenwald, permeability-tensor measurement in ferrites, 769  
 Artzt, M., with others, recording and reproducing television signals, 2517  
 Asahi, T., with others, magnetization of Mg ferrite, 1108  
 Ascoli, R., stabilization of photomultipliers, 1156  
 Aseltine, J. A., transform method for linear time-varying systems, 3284  
 Ash, E. A., with D. A. Watkins, helix as backward-wave circuit structure, 3399  
 Ashburn, E. V., determination of height of night air-glow, 2675  
 Atiya, F. S., theory of maximally flat and quasi-Tchebycheff filters, 358; band-pass filters, 360  
 Attree, V. H., characteristics of temperature-limited diode, (D)1260  
 Auerbach, I. L., digital memory systems, 2005  
 Auld, J. S., and A. Gallonio, pulse distribution in television-network origination, 3379  
 Aumont, R., J. Romand and B. Vodar, measurement of temperature of conductor based on noise, 2480  
 Avery, D. G., optical properties of PbS, PbSe and PbTe, 2105  
 Avins, J., design of i.f. amplifiers for colour-television receivers, 3701  
 — B. Harris and J. S. Horvath, improving transient response of television receivers, 1222  
 Awender, H., and K. Sann, classification of quartz-crystal oscillator circuits, 2892  
 Axner, Y., magnetic and electric fields with cylindrical symmetry, 2191  
 Ayer, R. B., high-power industrial valves with Th-W filaments, 2814  
 Ayers, S., with R. Bechmann, elastic and piezoelectric coefficients of DKT, 3248  
 Ayukhanov, A. Kh., with others, secondary emission in conductors bombarded by ions, 3530  
 Azaroff, L. V., one-dimensional Fourier analogue computer, 3142  
 Azbel', M. Ya., and M. I. Kaganov, anomalous skin-effect in magnetic field, 2624  
 Babcock, M. L., D. F. Holshouser and H. von Foerster, diode characteristic of hollow cathode, 596  
 Babits, V. A., S. R. Spengler and R. V. Morris, current-step waveform generator, 2183  
 Bacon, W., single-stage phase-shift oscillator, 1717  
 Baer, K. H., and H. Lauer, transmission-quality tests on modern m.f. transmitters, 1944  
 Bagguley, D. M. S., ferromagnetic resonance in colloidal suspensions, 443  
 Baguley, E., coaxial-cable technique in Great Britain, 960, (C)3450  
 Bailey, R., with G. Liebmann, iteration method for resistance-network analogues, 2011  
 Bailey, S. L., measurements and standards for control of spurious radiation, 3026  
 Bailey, W. F., constant-luminance principle in N.T.S.C. colour television, 1199  
 — and C. J. Hirsch, quadrature crosstalk in N.T.S.C. colour television, 1199  
 Bailey, W. H., non-contact d.c. ammeter, 1145  
 Bain, W. C., wave-interference errors on a wide-aperture direction finder, 144  
 Baird, K., multiple reflections from F<sub>2</sub> layer, 2750  
 Baker, B. O., Au as grid-emission inhibitor, 1259; electron-trajectory plotting using electrolyte tank, 3304  
 Baker, D. K., flicker noise in Ge rectifiers, 3711  
 Baker, G. S., L. M. Slikin and J. W. Marx, Ge under ultrasonic stress, 1094, 1095  
 Baker, R. H., I. L. Lebow and R. E. McMahon, transistor shift registers, 2869  
 — and others, phase-bistable transistor circuit, (C)659  
 — with I. L. Lebow, transient response of transistor switching circuits, 2592  
 — with others, transistors convert sine waves to pulses, 2344  
 Baker, W. G., electric currents in ionosphere, 1418  
 — and D. F. Martyn, electric currents in ionosphere, 1417  
 Baker, W. R. G., future of colour television, 1199  
 Bakhrakh, L. D., integral equation of linear aerial, 1675; maximal directivity coefficient of linear and plane aerials, 2567  
 Balakov, V. V., and V. A. Sneschkova, resistance and photoconductivity of PbS films at high frequencies, 3581  
 Baldwin, J. E., search for radio emission from Orion nebula, 396; radio brightness across Crab nebula, 3545  
 — and D. W. Dewhurst, bright radio source in Gemini, 1753  
 — and B. Elsmore, radio emission from the Perseus cluster, 2652  
 Ball, A. H., and W. Nethercot, ignition interference in television, 472  
 Ballard, R. C., transistor f.m. receiver, 838  
 Balsler, M., with R. A. Silverman, coding for constant-data-rate systems, 3674  
 Baltensperger, W., conduction in impurity bands, 1451  
 Banbury, P. C., theory of injecting point contacts, 1239  
 — H. K. Henisch and A. Many, isothermal Hall effect in semiconductors, 433

- Bandtel, K. C., with others, r.f. structure of photon beam from synchrotron, 3645
- Bane, W. T., design charts for on/off control system, 533
- Banerjee, B. M., reactance-valve-controlled oscillator for wide frequency sweep, 2888
- Banerji, R. B., recombination in the F regions, 1058
- Bangert, J. T., transistor as network element, 2026
- Banks, G. B., K. Frank and E. D. Hendry, image-orthonicon camera tubes, 547
- Barber, G. J., and T. F. W. Embleton, sawtooth waveforms in sound, 1269
- Barbier, J. C., fluctuation magnetic after-effect, 2074
- Barbieri, D., current distribution of Tchebycheff arrays, (D)2569
- Barbour, J. P., and others, space-charge effects in field emission, 1027
- with others, field-emission-initiated vacuum arc, 1025
- Barchukov, A. I., with A. M. Prokhorov, measurement of absorption coefficients by microwave spectroscopy, 3540
- Bardeen, J., with H. Letaw, Jr., electrolytic analogue transistor, 3073
- Barden, S. E., space-charge forces in strong-focusing synchrotrons, 2485; regenerative deflection as a parametrically excited resonance phenomenon, 3643
- Bareford, C. F., and M. G. Kellier, 15-MeV linear accelerator, 226
- Barker, R. G., and G. L. Connon, periodometer, 221
- Barker, R. H., pulse transfer function and application to servo systems, (D)2222
- Barlow, H. [E.] M., application of Hall effect to power measurement, 1856
- and A. L. Cullen, surface waves, 624
- and A. E. Karbowski, characteristics of cylindrical surface waves, 623; properties of corrugated cylindrical surface waveguides, 2301
- Barlow, M., amateur television progress, 541
- Barnes, G. W., s.s.b. controlled-carrier system for aircraft communication, 2512
- Barré, M., electrical properties of blizzards, 418
- Barron, J., r.f., h.v. supplies, 3687
- Bartow, J. M., and H. N. Christopher, measurement of random video interference, 2790
- Barton, L. E., experimental transistor broadcast receiver, 2206, 3022
- Bartschat, A., with H. Gobrecht, properties of CdS single crystals, 1814
- Barut, A. O., mechanism of secondary emission, 2360
- Basnett, T. N., factors affecting valve life, 3717
- Bassett, H. G., and L. C. Kelly, distributed amplifiers, 1359, (D)3176
- Bast, G. H., and J. L. Hurault, carrier-current system for short distances, 1177
- Batdorf, S. B., and W. N. Johnson, instability of self-saturating magnetic amplifiers, (A)1365
- Bates, L. F., and A. Hart, powder patterns of grain-oriented and single-crystal SiFe, 770
- and N. P. K. Sherry, thermal effects in magnetization of ferrocube IV, 177
- and G. W. Wilson, Bitter figures on single crystal of Ni, 764
- Hath, F., and H. Kaden, distortion of television signals, 2515
- Batten, H. W., and others, response of panoramic receiver, 2755
- Batley, J. F., and R. M. Baum, energy of high-lying acceptor level in Cu-doped Ge, 3263
- with S. Visvanathan, diffusion of minority carriers in semiconductor, 1795
- Bauch, F. W. O., new capacitor microphones, 318
- Bauer, B. B., transformer couplings for equivalent networks, 920; miniature microphone, 956
- Bauer, E., and Ta-You Wu, origin of E layer, 1764
- Bauer, J., coaxial-line amplifier, 1572
- Bauer, J. A., measurement of amplitude distortion in colour television, 1151
- Bauer, K., and W. Haberdtz, selective amplifier for 6.25 c/s, 2896
- Baum, R. M., with J. F. Batley, energy of high-lying acceptor level in Cu-doped Ge, 3263
- Baumel, I. D., with E. M. Hinsdale, Jr., capacitively tuned u.h.f. television tuner, 1940
- Baumgartner, W., with others, dark current of electron multipliers with Cs-Sb photocathode, 2800
- Baxandall, P. J., with S. W. Noble, d.c. amplifier based on magnetic modulator, (D)1012
- Baxter, I. G., triode f.m. discriminator, 2347
- Bayet, M., e.m. properties of plasma in magnetic field, 2925
- J. L. Delcroix and J. F. Denisse, conductivity tensor of electron plasmas, 1031; solution of Boltzmann's equation for weakly ionized gases, 2910
- Beagley, J. W., ionospheric and geomagnetic effects of solar flares, 1405
- Beakley, W. R., stable source of low direct voltage, 3686
- Bean, B. R., fadeouts at 1046 Mc/s observed in Cheyenne Mountain propagation programme, 2499
- Beane, N. J., and R. C. Richards, flexure-mode quartz oscillators, 354
- Beard, E. G., circuits for limiting peak voltages, 885; television synchronizing signals, 3370
- Beatty, R. W., mismatch errors in measurement of attenuators, 2167
- Beauchamp, K. G., linearity-measuring instrument for television scanning, 811
- Beaumont, E. B. M., with others, provision of communications for Coronation of Her Majesty Queen Elizabeth II, 251
- Beaver, W. L., with M. W. Muller, application of perturbation theory to travelling-wave valves, 2808
- Bechmann, R., linear piezoelectric equations of state, 110; dynamic determination of elastic and piezoelectric constants, 1791
- and S. Ayers, elastic and piezoelectric coefficients of DKT, 3248
- Beck, A. C., microwave testing with  $\mu\text{s}$  pulses, 2771
- Beck, A. H. W., Thermionic Valves, their Theory and Design, (B)3733
- Becker, R., h.f. separating-filter networks, 87; representation of stationary statistical functions, 3285
- Becker, U., and J. F. Denisse, sunspot control of geomagnetic activity, 2082
- Becker, W., scattering of radio waves by  $E_2$  layer, 138; winds in the ionosphere, 2944
- Beckmann, B., quality of radio weather, 3665
- Beer, A. C., with others, Hall coefficient in Ge, 2975
- Beer, O., explanation of inaccuracy of secondary-electron measurements, 2361
- Behling, H., reactance-valve circuit for f.m., 1942; 4-circuit filter, 3493
- Behrend, W. L., with others, test instruments for colour television, 1152
- Behrendt, W., special films for television recording, 1930
- Beiser, L., how to handle ringing in television, 2522
- Bekefi, G., diffraction of sound by circular aperture, 299; diffraction of e.m. waves by aperture, 709; impedance of aerial above circular ground plate, 2308
- Belger, E., interference effect of noises, 1981; subjective investigations of nonlinear distortion of N.W.D.R. transmitters, 3709
- Beljers, H. G., methods of measuring magnetic fields, 477; Faraday effect in magnetic materials, 2987
- Bell, C. J., with P. A. O'Brien, distribution of r.f. brightness across solar disk, 2649
- Bell, D. A., Johnson noise and equipartition, (D)375, (D)604; compatible colour television, 870; information theory and television, (D)872; physical basis of thermal noise, 1015; spectrum or waveform equalization, 2598; statistics of population with creation and recombination dependent on existing numbers, 2717
- and K. Y. Chong, current noise in composition resistors, 2328
- Bell, D. G., and others, band structure of Si, 3584
- Bell, E. E., with others, infrared photoconductivity due to neutral impurities in Ge, 1808; optical investigations of impurity levels in Si, 2422
- Bell, J. S., vertical focusing in microtron, 818
- Belmont, E., with K. Lechovc, preparation of  $p-n$  junctions by surface melting, 1807
- Below, P., television switching equipment at Lokstedt studio, 566
- Belrose, J. S., short aerials for mobile operation, 632
- Belser, R. S., technique of soldering to thin metal films, 2154
- Belski, A. F., and A. I. Blum, rectification properties of Se-HgS contact, 3690
- Belyaev, I. N., and others, temperature changes of BaTiO<sub>3</sub> single crystals, 1116
- Benda, H., emission constants of metal capillary cathodes, 589
- Bendayan, J., measurement of elongation of short-duration signal, 2463
- Bender, D., with A. Schulze, behaviour of Au-Cr standard resistors under load, 2719
- Benedict, T. S., collision frequency of holes in Ge, 1087
- Beneking, H., transistor characteristics, 2542
- de Benetton, M., calculation of permanent magnets of 'tubular' form, 2991; experimental investigation of reflex klystron, 3083
- Bennett, A. I., Jr., magnetic amplifier uses conventional inductors, 1010
- Bennett, F. K., how to use thermistors, 2327
- Bennett, H. E., with others, refractive index of Ge measured by interference method, 2131
- Bennett, H. S., e.m. transmission characteristics of two-dimensional lattice, 1743
- and A. A. Kiriloff, magnetron stability tester, 2477
- Bennett, R. R., analogue computing in noise studies, 522
- and H. Low, step-switch converter digitizes analogue data, 339
- Bennett, W. R., correlatograph, 58
- Bennington, T. W., ionosphere review for 1953, 1060; interference to television via sporadic E, 278
- Benoit, A., particle detectors of G-M counter type, 2743
- Benoit, J., and E. Naschke, permeability of iron, from 0 to 7000 Mc/s, 2984, influence of domain thickness on, 3271
- Benson, D. L., and D. H. Vogan, testing cold-cathode tubes, 2184
- Benson, F. A., attenuation in Ni and mild-steel waveguides at 9.375 kMc/s, 1299; series operation of glow-discharge tube and barretter, 1583
- and G. V. G. Lusher, voltage stabilizers for microwave oscillators, 1925
- and G. Mayo, impedance/frequency variations of glow-discharge voltage-regulator tubes, 3101; temperature variations of glow-discharge tube characteristics, 3422
- and R. M. Pearson, comparison of materials for microwave attenuators, 678
- and M. S. Seaman, characteristics of diode Type 29C1, 595
- G. V. G. Lusher and M. S. Seaman, variations of triode characteristics with heater voltage, 598
- Benson, J. M., and I. E. Swafford, Raydist systems for radiolocation, 1431
- Benson, K. E., modified preamplifier improves movie telecasts, 874
- Benthen, C. W., and R. Kronig, anomalous skin effect of metals, 3523
- Bentz, W., with H. Schmauch, measurement of sound velocities using ultrasonic-pulse equipment, 3109
- Berbezier, J., electronic equipment for geological research, 826
- Bereskin, A. B., high-efficiency high-quality a.f. power amplifier, 2611
- van den Berg, G. J., with others, velocity of sound down to liquid-He temperature, 3439
- Berge, R. I., and C. A. Guderjahn, recording fluxmeter, 3002
- Bergen, S. A., with J. R. Boundy, electronic process controller, (D)1155
- Berko, S., and F. L. Hereford, deflection of high-energy electrons in magnetized iron, 1041
- Berkowitz, B., horn-fed aerials, 637
- Berlaga, R. Ya., and L. P. Strakhov, production of e.m.f. by illumination of PbS photoresistors, 3716
- Bernard, M. Y., focusing high-energy particles, 227; divergence caused by gaps in linear accelerators, 1875
- Bernard, R., French work in electron microscopy in past year, 2740
- and J. Janin, luminescent substance with Sb<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub> base, 3571
- with J. Janin, luminescent Sb<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub>, 158
- Berndt, W., combined transmitting aerials for television and u.s.w. broadcast, 16
- Bernstein, I. B., and T. Holstein, electron-energy distributions in stationary discharges, 3192
- Berry, S. D., amplifiers for sound programme chain, 3508
- Bers, L., nonlinear partial difference equations of elliptic type, 1845
- Berthaud, M., cathode parasitic impedance, 1620
- Berthold, C., radio experiments in mines, 3683
- Bertolini, F., capacitance of spherical capacitor, 1396
- Bertram, S., calculation of resonant properties of cavities, 1701
- Bess, L., mechanism of noise generation in semiconductor, 1100
- Best, A. C., relation between rain current and rate of rainfall, 139
- Bettridge, B. R., experimental transistor receivers, 836
- Bever, R. S., diffusion of Ba in oxide-coated cathode, 590
- with others, oxygen vacancies in BaO, 1114
- Beynon, W. J. G., absorption of waves obliquely incident on ionosphere, 1550
- Bezuszka, S. J., scattering of underwater ultrasonic waves, 1640
- Bhargava, B. N., and A. M. Naqvi, very long sequences of geomagnetic activity, 2386
- with A. K. Das, radio noise bursts from solar M regions, 1044
- Bhatnagar, P. L., E. P. Gross and M. Krook, model for collision processes in gases, 2633
- Bhattacharya, J. C., instrument for measurement of capacitance, 3007
- Bhattacharyya, B. K., effect of pulse steepness on amplifier response, 2894
- Bick, J. D., measuring surface induction of magnetic tape, (C)3118
- Billig, E., and M. S. Ridout, transmission of electrons and holes across a twin boundary in Ge, 2431
- Bills, A. E., and R. Lefker, shadowing technique for electron microscopy, 3653
- Bilotti, A., television receiver, 1219
- Binder, R. C., with H. O. Monson, jet-type ultrasonic vibrators, 940
- Bingley, F. J., colorimetry in television, 1199; transfer characteristics in N.T.S.C. colour television, 1199
- Biondi, M. A., diffusion cooling of electrons in ionized gases, 2359
- with E. Gerjuoy, dissociative recombination in E layer, 405
- Birardi, B., radar displays of atmospheric precipitation, 739
- Bird, A. G., with W. S. McGuire, radio bearer equipment for carrier telephone systems, 1574, 2218
- Birkinshaw, D. C., importance of d.c. component in television, 552, (D)1937
- Birnbaum, G., with H. E. Bussey, variations in atmospheric refractive index, 718
- Birx, D. L., with others, electric strength of air at r.f., 2628
- Bishop, D. E., F. G. Hewitt and D. B. Callaway, design of noise-reducing telephone booths, 2844
- Bishop, H., inaugural address of I.E.E. President, 1920
- Biswas, N. N., and S. K. Chatterjee, note on Armstrong system of f.m., 246
- Björkman, J., and L. Lindberg, development of trochotrons, 3079
- Blachman, N. M., minimum-cost encoding of information, 3031
- van Bladel, J., d.c. restoring of pulses, 679; oscillator with frequency 'memory', 681
- Blake, L. V., number of pulses per beam width for radar, 738
- Blakemore, J. S., A. E. De Barr and J. B. Gunn, semiconductor circuit elements, 439
- Blanc, A., analogue arrangement for solving nonlinear partial differential equations, 2317
- Blanc, D., counters with external cathode and pure methyl-alcohol filling, 1879, 2490
- Blanchard, R. L., with R. E. Scott, iterative method for network synthesis, 1703
- Bland, W. R., and B. J. Cooper, high-speed precision tachometer, 1153
- Blankenburg, G., semiconductor properties of Cu<sub>2</sub>O, 3594, 3595
- and G. Schubert, temperature dependence of conductivity of Cu<sub>2</sub>O, 437
- Blaquière, A., effect of valve noise on oscillators, 683
- Blasi, E. A., radiation mutual-coupling factor, 2859
- Blassel, P., error due to finite integration time-limits in determination of autocorrelation functions, 1847

- Blattner, D. G., precision potentiometers for analogue computers, 3316
- Bleaney, B., and K. W. H. Stevens, paramagnetic resonance, 452
- Bleazey, J. C., with others, uniaxial microphone, 957
- Blet, G., photocells, new type of fatigue in, 1251, effect of X-rays on, 1609, modification of spectral response due to illumination fatigue of, 1959, inertia phenomena in, 2801
- Bleuze, J., properties and applications of thermistors, 653
- Blewett, M. H., cosmotron, 821
- Block, A., K. E. Buecks and A. G. Heaton, improved radio altimeter, 1434
- R. G. Medhurst and S. D. Pool, design of super-directive aerial arrays, 19
- Bloembergen, N., with F. K. Willenbrock, paramagnetic resonance in  $\pi$ - and  $\rho$ -type Si, 1080
- Blom, P., electronic hearing aid, 325
- Blondé, R., with others, compressor-expander system of French Post Office, 1725
- Bloom, S., and R. W. Peter, transmission-line analogue of modulated electron beam, 2810; minimum noise figure for travelling-wave valve, 3402
- with others, space-charge-wave amplification along electron beam, 2811
- Bloomsburgh, R. A., measurement of yoke astigmatism, 3704
- Blount, F. E., transistor oscillator for multifrequency pulsing, 1005
- Blum, A. I., with A. F. Belski, rectification properties of Se-HgSe contact, 3690
- Blum, E. J., J. F. Denisse and J. L. Steinberg, influence of ionosphere on galactic radiation: at 29.5 Mc/s, 2397
- with others, two u.h.f. radiometers, 716
- Blum, P., and R. Pauthenet, study of ferromagnetism of cementite, 1104
- with R. Pauthenet, thermomagnetic study of Gd ferrite, 3273
- Roadie, R. D., multichannel microwave relay system, 1576
- Boag, J. W., design of electric field in Van de Graaff generator, 816
- Bode, D. E., and H. Levinstein, photoconductivity of InSe, 1777
- Bodenstedt, E., critical-energy effect in strong-focusing synchrotron, 2737
- Boella, M., new frequency standards of G. Ferraris Institute, 3618
- Böer, K. W., Gislolf's theory of electron fluctuations in semiconductors, 2139
- and K. Junge, frequency dependence of electron fluctuations phenomena in semiconductors, 3601
- Boerdijk, A. H., value of constant in Wien's displacement law, 376
- Boesch, W., calculations for impedors in parallel, 1688
- Boggs, G. E., stable voltage-controlled logarithmic attenuator, 2038; mixers and amplifiers with current feedback, 2885
- Bogoroditski, N. P., and T. N. Verbitskaya, characteristics of ferroelectric ceramics, 1444
- and Z. F. Vorobei, nonlinearity of SiC resistors, 3482
- Bohm, D., and D. Pines, collective description of electron interactions, 1375
- with D. Pines, collective description of electron interactions, 1021
- Bolje, V. W., RC filter incorporating periodically conducting element, 3496
- Bolis, V. W., thermistor chart, 3151
- Bolle, A. P., application of complex symbolism to linear variable networks, 77; twin-T RC networks and application to oscillators, 1680
- Bolljahn, J. T., and R. F. Reese, electrically small aerials and the aircraft-aerial problem, 1680
- Bolton, J. G., and O. B. Slee, galactic r.f. radiation, sea interferometer, 1755
- O. B. Slee and G. J. Stanley, galactic r.f. radiation, scintillations of discrete sources, 1756
- G. J. Stanley and O. B. Slee, galactic r.f. radiation, discrete sources at 100 Mc/s, 2654
- and others, galactic r.f. radiation, discrete sources of large angular width, 2653
- with R. X. McGee, probable observation of the galactic nucleus, 2932
- Bolz, G., small ultrasonic probes for measurements in liquids, 2287
- Bondarenko, A. P., earth currents and geomagnetic variations, 1412; electric field induced by geomagnetic variations, 3547
- Bonpas, M., with others, G-M counters with mixtures of rare gas and organic vapour, 1540
- Bonshtedt, B. E., with G. A. Grinberg, exact theory of wave field of transmission line, 1989
- Booth, A. D., hysteresis-loop plotter, 1507
- and A. D. Holt, Se rectifier in digital computers, 3146
- Booth, R. E., and R. C. White, valve frame grid for automatic production, 3410
- Boothroyd, W. P., and J. Waring, selection of u.h.f. television signals, 535
- Booton, R. C., Jr., nonlinear control systems with random inputs, 2776
- Bopp, F., nature of waves, 3185
- Bordan, J., with W. Hirschfeld, errors in radar measurement of rainfall, 2404
- Bordone, C., and G. G. Sacerdote, power and efficiency of passive quadrupoles, 81
- Bornis, F., interaction between e.m. wave and dipole, 972
- Bornis, F. E., acoustic radiation pressure, 1
- Borovik, E. S., conductivity of metals at high current density, 1793
- Borowitz, S., electron-ion recombination at low pressures, 2634
- van den Bosch, J. C., and F. Bruin, cavity wavemeter, 483; automatic milliwattmeter for e.m. radiation, 1864
- Bösch, W., telemetering systems, 1870
- Boscia, A. F., colour-bar generator produces I-Q signals, 2732
- Bose, H. J., with E. H. Armstrong, multiplex f.m. broadcast signals, 849
- Bosman, L., with others, receiving aerials for band III television, 3461
- Bosse, G., calculation of spectrum for multichannel radio links with f.m., 248; band-pass circuits with minimum number of coils, 3497
- Bosse, H., and W. Crone, slotted-cylinder aerial for 174–216-Mc/s band, 562
- Both, E., permeability of SiFe, (A)771
- Böttcher, F., nonlinear distortion in class-B push-pull amplifier, 1236
- Böttger, O., semiconductor properties of Cu<sub>2</sub>O, (C)436
- Bouderlique, M., with G. Comte, amplitude and phase equalizer for pulse echometer, 3623
- with others, echometer for testing coaxial cables, 1136
- Bouix, M., measurements on cm- $\lambda$  aerials, 1127; direction of maximum gain and stationary polarization for radiation from aerial, 3132
- Boulloud, A., discharge between positive point and plane in compressed air, 2917
- Boundy, J. R., and S. A. Bergen, electronic process controller, (D)1155
- Bouwkamp, C. J., diffraction theory, 2909
- Bovill, C., printed-circuit television set, 3059
- Bowe, P. W. A., radio atmospherics received simultaneously at two places, 232
- Bowen, E. G., A Textbook of Radar, (B)3562
- Bowerman, E. K., and R. F. Walton, flexible plated circuit, 695
- Bowers, D. F., and J. F. Ennos, high-power h.f. broadcast transmitters, 2252
- Bracewell, R. N., J. Harwood and T. W. Straker, ionospheric propagation at 30–65 kc/s over short distances, 2200
- Bradburd, E. M., Type-FTL 20-B u.h.f. television transmitter, 2786
- Bradfield, G., improvements in ultrasonic flaw detection, 3311
- Bradley, R. S., thermistor McLeod gauge for 1–10<sup>-7</sup> mm Hg, 3229
- Bradley, W. E., surface-barrier transistors, principles of, 893; design of band-pass amplifier, 1713
- Bradshaw, S. E., melting and solidification of Ge, 3588
- Brady, T. W., cathode-coupled valves, 2052
- Braffort, P., M. Spighele and C. Tzara, consequences of theory of action at a distance, 3200
- Brainger, B., with K. Enslin, minimal-noise pre-amplifier, 1363
- Bramley, E. N., d.f. studies of ionospheric irregularities, 1055
- with H. G. Hopkins, relative performances of U-Adcock and wide-aperture direction finders, 143
- Brand, F. A., with others, Si point-contact transistors, forming, 1246, enhanced  $\alpha$  in, 1607
- Brandt, O. H., heating, etc. of the Lokstedt television building, 565
- Brandstæter, F., Förster probe, self-field distortion in, 1506, measurement effect of, 2174
- Branin, F. H., Jr., electronic counter for use in interferometry, 1527
- Braun, A. G., with W. Oesterlin, mains-supplied d.c. amplifier, 2345
- Braun, E. H., gain of small horns, 636
- Braun, H. V., transistor oscillator, 687
- Braunbek, W., diffraction by circular aperture, 3536
- Bray, R., and B. R. Gossick, transit-time effect in Ge rectifiers, 888
- Breckenridge, R. G., and W. R. Hosler, electrical properties of TiO<sub>2</sub> semiconductors, 757
- with R. K. Cook, anelasticity of quartz, 1838
- Brekhovskikh, L. M., propagation of sound in anisotropic medium, 296
- Bremmer, H., troposphere as propagation medium, 1548, 1885
- Brenkman, J. A., with F. van der Maesen, solubility and diffusion of Ni in Ge, 3589
- Brenner, M., and H. G. Schmitt, gas-tube filament connections, 3424
- Brentano, J. C. M., and C. Goldberg, electrical conductance of pressed powders, 2439
- Bretscher, M. M., with others, concentration of cyclotron beam of strong-focusing lenses, 3320
- de Bretteville, A. P., Jr., antiferroelectric-ferroelectric phase transition in PbZrO<sub>3</sub>, 3246
- Brewer, G. R., focusing high-current electron beams, 2262
- Brewer, W. L., J. H. Ladd and J. E. Pinney, brightness modification proposals for televising colour film, 1211
- Bridges, J. E., detection of television signals in noise, 3703
- Bridges, T. J., gas-discharge noise source for 8 mm  $\lambda$ , 2478
- Bridgman, P. W., resistance of 72 elements, alloys and compounds up to 100,000 kg/cm<sup>2</sup>, 1450; effect of pressure on resistance of Ge, 1466
- Briganti, E., microphony due to vibration of variable capacitor, 75
- Briggs, R. H., and M. Spencer, horizontal movements in the ionosphere, 2945
- Briggs, H. B., and R. C. Fletcher, infrared absorption by free carriers in Ge, 1081
- with M. Tanenbaum, optical properties of InSb, 1098
- Briggs, T. H., and F. R. Michael, foreign tube design techniques, 3396
- Bril, A., and H. A. Klasens, efficiency of fluorescence in c.r. tubes, 431
- H. A. Klasens and P. Zalm, determination of decay times of phosphors, 1503
- Brillouin, L., negentropy principle of information, 794; negentropy and information in communication, 3033
- Brimley, K. J., with J. H. L. McAuslan, polycathode counter-tube applications, 350
- Brini, D., and P. Veronesi, decay of space charges in intermittent discharges in Ne and Ar, 2068
- and others, amplifier with low dissipation and short rise time, 3507
- Brinkman, J. A., effects of temperature gradients on diffusion in crystals, (D)1837
- Brissonneau, P., variation of diffusion-after-effect field with induction 3197
- Brock, P., solutions of Rayleigh-type forced-vibration equation, 201
- Brocke, R. L., with J. E. Maynard, kerosene-cooled transistors, 71
- Broder, J., with K. Lehovec, semiconductors as solid electrolytes, 3048
- with others, crystal growth by tip fusion method, 2708
- Brodin, J., approximation in operational methods, 2156
- Brodribb, B. C., with D. D. Jones, h.f. effects in Ge diodes, 1230
- v. Broecker, O., monitoring and two-channel operation of RIAS transmitter, 1916
- Bronder, O., coupled lines as h.f. transformer, 996
- Bronwell, A. B., and others, vacuum tube detector using large transit angles, 3096
- Brooke, D. A., frequency-shift radiotelegraph equipment, 525
- Brooker, R. A., digital computing techniques for physics, 1319
- Brooks, H., with W. Paul, pressure dependence of resistivity of Ge, 3264
- Brooks, W. L., and others, absorption of mm waves in dielectric solids, 1840
- Broom, T., lattice defects and resistivity of metals, 2117
- Brot, C., measurement of microwave dielectric constant of liquids, 3621
- Broudy, R., and H. Levinstein, h.f. resistance, of thin films, 2696, of photoconducting films, 2697
- Brouillet, P., and I. Epelhoim, electrolytic polishing of Ge and Pt, 455
- Broussaud, G., with J. C. Simon, detection of a radio wave by a ferrite, 2904
- Brown, D. A. H., equivalent Q of RC networks, (D)672
- Brown, F., and D. Park, magnetic resonance phenomena in ferrites, 2144
- Brown, G. H., N.T.S.C. colour television signal, for chrominance, 1199, mathematical formulations of, 1199
- Brown, G. W., with L. N. Ridenour, subscription television, 1197
- with others, photographic techniques for information storage, 66
- Brown, J., types of wave near guiding surface, 625; artificial dielectrics, 639
- with R. E. Collin, transmission-line matching system, 966
- with J. L. Farrands, Boltzmann interferometer, 1865
- Brown, J. N., with J. M. Watts, sweep-frequency investigation in I.f. band, 2396
- Brown, R. A., with others, multiple stratification of F layer at Ibadan, 2668
- Brown, R. H., symposium on radio astronomy, 714
- and C. Hazard, model of r.f. radiation from galaxy, 397; r.f. radiation from spiral nebula M. 81, 1046; extended r.f. source of extragalactic origin, 1047; survey of 23 localized radio sources, 1408; radio survey of Milky Way, 1409
- H. P. Palmer and A. R. Thompson, galactic radio sources of large angular diameter, 2657
- Brown, R. K., velocity of sound in ocean, 1646
- Brown, S. B., and W. Petrie, effect of sunrise on reflection height of i.f. waves, 2092
- Brown, S. C., with L. Gould, properties of ionized gases at h.f., measurement of discharge admittance, 205
- with D. H. Looney, excitation of plasma oscillations, 2371
- with others, resonant-cavity study of semiconductors, 2437
- Brown, W. L.,  $n$ -type surface conductivity on  $p$ -type Ge, 166
- R. C. Fletcher and K. A. Wright, annealing bombardment damage in Ge, 1469
- with R. C. Fletcher, annealing bombardment damage in diamond-type lattice, 1477
- Brown, W. T., design of v.h.f. multichannel telephone equipment, 1575
- Browne, I. C., and T. R. Kaiser, radio echo from head of meteor trails, 712
- Brugger, H. R., with others, properties of colloidal ferroelectric materials, BaTiO<sub>3</sub>, 3244
- Brujning, H. G., pulse formation and supply for magnetrons, 2061
- Bruin, F., frequency stabilization of reflex-klystron oscillator, 93
- with J. C. van den Bosch, cavity wavemeter, 483; automatic milliwattmeter for e.m. radiation, 1864
- Bruining, H., Physics and Applications of Secondary Electron Emission, (B)2642
- with others, television pickup tube for light and X-rays, 1935
- Brunetti, C., with L. K. Lee, automatic assembly of electronic equipment, 694

- Brunhart, W., E. Rohner and L. Soós, m.f. interference from fluorescent lamps, 243
- Brunner, F., low-distortion pulse modulator, 1866
- Bruns, R. A., analogue computers for feedback control systems, 982
- Bruzac, J. J., flip-flop chains for computers, 2010
- Bryant, J. H., wave properties of helical conductors, 2300
- and E. J. White, attenuation and power-handling capability of helical r.f. lines, 1666
- Bryant, J. M., M. M. Newman and J. D. Robb, protection of aircraft aerials from discharges, 1586
- Bryzzhev, L. D., and V. N. Titov, quartz-tuning-fork-controlled clocks, 3616
- Bube, R. H., S. Larach and R. E. Shrader, poisoning mechanism in ZnS:Mn phosphors, 1782
- Buchholz, W., system design of IBM Type-701 computer, 28
- Buchta, K., television transmitter network for band 4 in the Federal German Republic, 3380
- Buck, D. A., and W. I. Frank, nondestructive sensing of magnetic cores, (A)2468
- Buck, R. E., with others, Ge power transistors, 3391
- Buckfield, P. S. T., parallel-T d.c. amplifier, (D)95
- Buckland, B. O., heat transfer from valves at high altitudes, 3098
- Buder, E. E., J. J. Ruddick and A. H. Weber, photoemission of W in region of predicted Schottky deviations, 155
- Buecks, K. E., with others, improved radio altimeter, 1434
- Buehler, W. J., with J. F. Nachman, 16% Al-Fe alloy cold rolled in order-disorder temperature range, 2456
- Buff, C., four-channel frequency-shift radiotelegraphy, 3038
- Buland, R. N., analysis of nonlinear servos by phase-plane-delta method, 3044
- Bull, C. S., space-charge smoothing factor, 909; noise of valves, 3080
- Bullen, J. M., and C. H. Cummack, lunar diurnal variations of earth's magnetic field, 2385
- Bullen, M. A., and L. A. Dayne, time-marker for electrocardiography, 2186
- Bulliard, H., photomagnetolectric effect, in Ge, 2104, in Ge and Si, 3231
- Bullington, K., reflection coefficients of irregular terrain, 3341
- Buneman, O., self-consistent electrostatics, 2075
- Burfoot, J. C., correction of e.s. lenses, 824
- Burgess, E., exploring the ionosphere by rocket, 130
- Burgstaller, J., u.s.w. planning in Austria, 1180
- van der Burgt, C. M., M. Gevers and H. P. J. Wijn, measurement of properties of ferrocube, 207
- Burhop, E. H. S., with H. S. W. Massey, Electronic and Ionic Impact Phenomena, (B)711
- Buritz, R. S., with D. Alpert, limiting factors on attainment of very low pressures, 2102
- with others, diffusion of He in glass, 3564
- Burke, H. E., Jr., analogue-to-digital converters, 46
- Burkhardt, G., measurements on corner-reflector aerials, 1999
- Burkhardtmaier, W., h.f. filters for television transmitters, 361
- Burks, A. W., and J. B. Wright, theory of logical nets, 3
- Burnett, J. H., thyatron power supplies for inductive loads, 262
- Burnham, J., breakdown and leakage resistance of metallized-paper capacitors, 2595
- Burns, D. O., and C. W. Cooper, harmonic-response-testing equipment, (D)1147
- Burns, L., electroluminescence of insulated particles, 1787
- Burnside, D. G., ceramic-to-metal seals of W-Fe type, 2455
- Burr, R. P., electronic masking in colour television, 1205
- Burstein, E., anomalous optical absorption limit in InSb, 2134
- and others, infrared photoconductivity due to neutral impurities in Ge, 1808; optical investigations of impurity levels in Si, 2422
- Burton, J. A., and others, effect of Ni and Cu on recombination in Ge, 2429
- Busch, G., and R. Jaggi, measurement of Hall effect without external field, 1497
- and W. Maier, pulse apparatus for ultrasonic measurements in liquids, 3108
- and E. Mooser, magnetic properties of grey tin, 1476
- and O. Vogt, variation of properties of Sb and InSb at melting point, 3573
- and J. Wieland, mechanism of conduction in grey tin, 1475
- and U. Winkler, conductivity of intermetallic compounds, 1471
- F. Hülliger and U. Winkler, properties of Mg<sub>2</sub>Sb<sub>3</sub>, 3591
- Bussey, H. E., and G. Birnbaum, variations in atmospheric refractive index, 718
- Butcher, P. N., electrodynamic field equations, 387
- Butler, F., pulse duration modulator circuit, 2532
- Butler, K. H., C. W. Jerome and J. F. Waymouth, electroluminescent lamp, 3636
- with others, electroluminescent ZnS phosphors, 1786
- Butt, D. K., efficiency of anthracene scintillation counter, 1160
- Butterworth, J., with others, frequency dependence of mutual conductance of aged oxide-cathode valves, 907
- Buuck, W. P., simplified system of wave analysis, 216
- Byatt, D. W. G., effective polarization on elevated-aerial direction finders, 145
- Byers, W. F., balanced crystal-diode modulator, 881
- Byram, E. T., T. A. Chubb and H. Friedman, solar X rays and E-layer ionization, 1416
- Byrd, J. F., with others, theatre sound system, 1282
- Byrnes, I. F., maritime radio and radar developments, 531
- Bytschkow, S. I., frequency spectra of pulses with varying carrier frequency, 2213
- Cabannes, F., induced electrodeless discharge in Ne 2915
- Cacheris, J., microwave modulator using ferrites, 3183
- de Cadenet, M. J., reduction of background noise in reproduction of records, 1658
- Cady, W. G., and C. E. Gittings, measurement of power of acoustic source, 943
- Caffiani, J., and others, standardization of printed circuit materials, 2065
- Cagniard, L., magneto-telluric method for geophysical prospecting, 491
- Calen, G., perturbations of nonlinear filtered oscillator, 2044; geometrical integration of nonlinear second-order differential equations, 2162
- Caianiello, E. R., nonlinearities in strong-focusing accelerator, 1529
- and A. Turrin, stability and periodicity in strong-focusing accelerator, 1530
- Caillon, P., with J. Granier, dielectric hysteresis and elastic after-effect, 2963
- Cain, C. W., with others, C.B.S. colortron, 1228
- Cain, J. C., auroral radio-echo table and diagram, 416
- Caldwell, J. J., Jr., high-power travelling-wave valve gain and saturation characteristics, 1962
- Callaway, D. B., with others, design of noise-reducing telephone booths, 2844
- Callendar, M. V., impulse noise generators, 2725
- Camfield, G. J., frequency-generating system for v.h.f. communication equipment, 1913
- Camp, L., directional BaTiO<sub>3</sub> transducers, 315
- Camp, P. R., resistivity striations in Ge crystals, 2704
- Campbell, I. D., boundary-layer absorption in spherical resonator, 1642
- with D. E. Weston, propagation of sound waves in tubes, 612
- Campbell, R. D., path testing for microwave radio routes, 257
- Campbell, W., with others, m.u.f.s for path Washington-Resolute Bay, 1889
- Camras, M., magnetic recording, 2295
- Canac, F., sound waves made visible by schlieren method, 2291
- Capps, F. M., with others, effective ground-conductivity measurements in U. S., 2381
- Carley, W. J., multilayer distributed-constant delay lines, 3157
- Carlin, H. J., and R. La Rosa, synthesis of reactance quadrupoles, 993
- Carlisle, R. W., with others, hearing aids, 1664
- Carlson, J. F., and T. J. Hendrickson, variational methods for problems in resistance, 1732
- Caro, D. E., and L. U. Hibbard, oscillator switching for synchrotron control, 496
- and L. H. Martin, velocity of sound in air at low pressure, 615
- J. Y. Freeman and L. U. Hibbard, servo drive for accurate speed control, 3326
- with L. U. Hibbard, stable h.v. source, 1585
- Carpenter, R. O' B., electro-optic sound-on-film modulator, 1663
- Carrara, N., microwave-physics centre at Florence, 1629, report for 1952, 3430
- Carroll, I. M., electronics in oil industry, 3660
- Carter, R. O., and L. K. Wheeler, code converters for interconnection of Morse and teleprinter systems, 2506
- Case, R. L., and I. Kerney, programme transmission over Type N carrier telephone, 2768
- Cashman, R. J., with D. E. Soule, bulk photoconductivity in PbS, 2103
- Caywood, W. P., Jr., R. C. Lyman and W. M. Kaufman, generalized servomechanism evaluation, (A)3031
- Cazenave, R., magnetic field of conductor, 1391; reduction of distortion of pulses in uniform coaxial line, 2298; secondary parameters of coaxial pair, 3125; common elliptic integrals and functions, 3282, 3283
- Cederbaum, I., high-speed product integrator, 1313
- Celinski, O., with others, pulling effect in synchronized systems, 2018
- Chalid, W., axial field of Alvarez-type linear accelerator, 3327
- Chait, H. N., with others, nonreciprocal microwave component, 2040
- Chakrabarty, S. K., and R. Pratap, dynamo theory of geomagnetic variations, 2384
- Challice, C. E., proceedings of conference on electron microscopy, 3330
- Chalmers, J. A., charge on ionosphere, 131, (D)2663; atmospheric electricity, 2947; effective separation of discharging points, 140, agrimeter for recording field, 1061
- Chambers, D., with others, high-definition general-purpose radar, 1068
- Chambers, R. G., effect of relaxation on measurements of anomalous skin effect, 2625
- Chambers, T. H., and I. H. Page, logarithmic receiver, 3345
- Chandler, C. H., and G. D. Linz, wide-band amplifiers using secondary-emission valves, 367
- Chaney, J. G., mutual impedance of stacked rhombic aerials, 2571
- Chang, S. S. L., filter problem of power-spectrum analyzer, 3168
- Chapin, D. M., C. S. Fuller and G. L. Pearson, Si p-n junction photocell for converting solar radiation, 3076
- Chapman, F. W., and W. D. Matthews, a.f. spectrum of atmospherics, 419
- Chapman, R. D., microwave repeater site planning and development, 2771
- Chapman, R. P., and B. W. Currie, radio noise from Aurora, 417
- Chappell, D. W. G., L. B. Hainsworth and I. M. Moorat, statistical results on ionospheric storm phenomena, 135
- Chari, S. S., with others, ultrasonic waves in liquids, absorption of, 4, 1274, 1275, temperature effect of, 5, frequency dependence of power of radiation, 1272
- Charles, T. G., industrial metal detectors, 3315
- Charlesby, A., electron currents in thin oxide films on Al, 121
- Chase, F. H., B. H. Hamilton and D. H. Smith, transistors and junction diodes in telephone power plants, 3387
- Chaste, K., aerial at Allouis long-wave station, 1677
- Chatten, J. B., photoelectric colorimeter, 1203; transition effects in compatible colour television, 1208
- Chatterjee, B., F region, regularities of, 407, 2089, ionization distribution in, 2939; oblique propagation over a curved earth, 2199
- Chatterjee, J. S., wide-band oscillator with conical-helix tuning indicator, 2342
- with G. S. Sanyal, measurement of permeability at microwave frequencies, 2467
- Chatterjee, S. K., cavity resonators, 79; propagation through cylindrical guide with two dielectrics, 328, 1670, 1671, 1992, 2855
- with N. N. Biswas, note on Armstrong system of f.m., 246
- Chavance, P., and B. Chiron, transmission of cm waves along wire guides, 1665
- Chavasse, P., and R. Lehmann, acoustic testing of loudspeakers, 8; international congress on acoustics, 919
- and L. Pimonow, comparison of microphone calibrations using pure tones or noise, 301
- and P. Riéty, standard test gear developed by Acoustics department of C.N.E.T., 2835
- Cheetham, R. J., E. L. Mather and W. W. H. Clarke, termination for 0.375-in. coaxial cable, 2178
- Chen, H. S. C., effect of  $V_f$  on  $I_a$  of diode, (D)3730
- Chen, T. S., output windows for tunable magnetrons, 2307, broad-banding of, 2857
- Cheng, C. C., transistor equations using  $h$  parameters, 2057
- Cherepnev, A. A., with M. N. Alentsev, absorption and luminescence spectra of ZnS-Cu phosphors, 3239
- Chernosky, E. J., phased-epoch method of analysis, 1049
- Chernyshev, I. N., with others, electron-optical method of imaging objects with magnetic inhomogeneities, 2739
- Cherry, E. C., recognition of speech, 947; time considered as complex variable, 2025
- Cheston, T. C., secondary beams from metal lenses, 2001
- with D. H. Shinn, tolerances in parameters of microwave lenses, 2000
- Cheston, W., with others, statistical estimation in physics, 1370
- Chetaev, D. N., acoustic impedance of moving plane emitter, 3435
- Chhapparg, A. F., with S. Parthasarathy, viscosity and anomalous absorption of ultrasonic waves, 306
- with others, oscillations of quartz crystal, 353
- Child, M. R., with others, life of oxide cathodes, (D)906
- Chinn, H. A., and others, C.B.S. Television City technical facilities, 3052
- Chiplonkar, M. W., waveforms of atmospherics, 1427
- Chiron, B., with P. Chavance, transmission of cm waves along wire guides, 1665
- Chittick, K. A., spurious radiation from television receivers, 3062
- Chlavin, A., matching nonstandard waveguides, 330
- Chodorow, M., and others, high-power pulsed klystron, 580
- Chong, K. Y., with D. A. Bell, current noise in composition resistors, 2328
- Chow, S. H., parallel-connected magnetic amplifiers, 2055
- Chow, W. F., h.f. transistor amplifiers, 2056
- and J. J. Suran, transient analysis of transistor amplifiers, 342
- Christ, K., with others, Cologne-Frankfurt-Neustadt television link, 538
- Christensen, H., surface conduction channels in Ge, 3585
- Christiansen, W. N., and J. A. Warburton, distribution of radio brightness over the sun, 715
- Christopher, H. N., with J. M. Barstow, measurement of random video interference, 2790
- Chu, Y., feedback control systems, analysis of, by root-locus method, 1184, synthesis of, 1185
- Chubb, T. A., with others, solar X rays and E-layer ionization, 1416
- Chukin, E. I., pulse method of measurement of velocity of ultrasonic waves, 3438
- Church, H. V., remote base station, 855
- Cifuentes, M. G., and O. G. Villard, Jr., r.f. phase-difference networks and polyphase selectivity, 1910
- Clack, G. T., experimental field-strength meter for band III, 2462
- Clapp, J. K., stable LC oscillators, 3170
- Clark, C. B., with S. F. Kaisel, luminescent screen for use with very-low-velocity electrons, 2113
- Clark, E. G., and C. H. Phillips, colour demodulators for television receivers, 2788
- Clark, L. B., Sr., recent developments in G-M counting tubes, 501

- Clark, M. A., acoustic lens as directional microphone, 1659  
 — with H. C. Montgomery, shot noise in junction transistors, 1248
- Clark, W. R., R. E. Watson and G. C. Mergner, universal meter, 2182
- Clarke, E. N., oxygen-induced surface conductivity on Ge, 168
- and R. L. Hopkins, conductivity of mechanically disturbed Ge surfaces, 1086
- Clarke, J. O., use of lorán for survey work in Pacific, 147
- Clarke, S. L. H., with A. St. Johnston, applications of electronic computer to business accounting, 3140
- Clarke, W. W. H., and J. D. S. Hincliffe, evaluation of cable irregularities at v.h.f., 1986
- and C. W. K. Maysmor, precision waveguide attenuator, 3008
- with others, termination for 0.375-in. coaxial cable, 2178
- Clavier, P. J. M., nonlinear distortion of random signal, application to f.m., 1689; phase distortion due to distortion of f.m. wave, 3350
- Clayden, D. O., with others, Hg-delay-line storage system for ACE computer, 61, (D)2012
- Cleland, J. W., and J. H. Crawford, Jr., radiation effects in InSb, 2133
- Clement, L. M., television receiver interference industry record, 3068
- Clement, P. R., Tchebycheff approximation method, 200
- Clemmow, P. C., and J. Heading, coupled forms of equations governing propagation in ionosphere, 3017
- Clogston, A. M., and H. Heffner, focusing of an electron beam by periodic fields, 3099
- Coales, J. F., application of information theory to data-transmission systems, 253, (D)1907
- Coblentz, A., and H. L. Owens, theory and application of transistors, 283, 341, 658, 1013
- Cochardt, A. W., method of measuring magnetostriction, 1849
- Cocking, W. T., d.c. component in television, 1220
- Cockle, A., 160-m transistor transmitter, 2254
- Coffeen, W. W., ceramic and dielectric properties of stannates, 191; quaternary system BaTiO<sub>3</sub>-BaSnO<sub>3</sub>-SrSnO<sub>3</sub>-CaSnO<sub>3</sub>, 192; effect of minor constituents in BaTiO<sub>3</sub> capacitors, 2594
- Coffin, F. D., and S. L. Simon, e.m.f. developed by creeping Zn crystal, 1022
- Coggshall, I. S., transmission of intelligence in type-script, 1175
- Cohen, B. L., theory of fixed-frequency cyclotron, 495
- Cohen, J., semiconducting films of Sb, 3270
- Cohen, M. H., bandwidth of cavity arrays, 2862
- Cohn, M., annular resonant slots in circular waveguide, 1672
- Cole, A. W., h.f. communication systems, 3035
- Collin, J. E., image transfer coefficient of ladder-type filters, 997
- Colli, L., and U. Facchini, mechanism of discharge in Ar-filled counters, 1538
- and others, dynamics of corona discharge between cylindrical electrodes, 2630
- Collin, R. E., and J. Brown, transmission-line matching system, 966
- Collins, L. E., and O. S. Heavens, magnetic behaviour of single-crystal Ni films, 2442
- Collins, R. J., with others, infrared absorption in *p*-type Ge, 756, 1082
- Colombo, S., calculation of transient distortion, 3494
- Coltman, J. W., specification of imaging properties, 3696
- Combe, R., pass band and dispersion of loaded waveguides, 2302; attenuation of waveguides with circular irises, 2856
- Combe, R., and M. Feiz, magnetic undulator, motion of electron in, 1036; radiation from, 1037
- Comeforo, J. E., and others, synthetic mica investigations, 784
- Comte, G., and M. Boudierlique, amplitude and phase equalizer for pulse echometer, 3623
- M. Boudierlique and G. Thiévenot, echometer for testing coaxial cables, 1136
- Confetta, A. M., propagation of e.m. waves in ionized gas, 1038
- Conger, R. L., and L. E. Schilberg, noise discriminator for periodic signals, 2047
- Conn, G. K. T., and H. N. Daglish, simple thermionic vacuum gauge, 2684; cold-cathode ionization gauges, 3563
- Connon, G. L., with R. G. Barker, periodometer, 221
- Conway, T. D., measurement of harmonic distortion, 1509
- Conwell, E. M., experimental evidence of degeneracy in Ge, (D)2427; high-field effects in Ge, 2976
- with P. P. Debye, electrical properties of *n*-type Ge, 2127
- Cook, J. S., R. Kompfner and H. Suhl, travelling-wave valves using ferrite attenuators, 3092
- Cook, K. A., with K. W. Plessner, anomalous temperature coefficient of permittivity in BaTiO<sub>3</sub>, 2716
- Cook, R. K., and R. G. Breckenridge, anelasticity of quartz, 1838
- Cooper, B. J., with W. R. Bland, high-speed precision tachometer, 1153
- Cooper, C. W., with D. O. Burns, harmonic-response-testing equipment, (D)1147
- Cope, A. D., and A. Rose, X-ray noise observation using a photo-conductive pickup tube, 2240
- Cope, J. E., German radio show, 292
- Coquerel, R., use of Cs vapour in thyristors, 1264
- Corday, R., with others, long-line effects on tunable radar, 1433
- Coroniti, S. C., and E. Heaton, conductivity of atmosphere over Pacific Ocean, 2401
- Corrington, M. S., and R. W. Sonnenfeldt, synthesis of constant-time-delay networks, 2882
- Cortellessa, G., and R. Querzoli, optical system for transmission of information, 2481
- Cosens, C. R., tapped inductances, 1328
- Coslett, V. E., electron microscopy at Cambridge, 2740
- Cotte, M., propagation of pulse in waveguide, 2306; waves of current without voltage in parallel lines, 2851; symmetrical quadrupole lattice networks, 3491
- Coughanour, L. W., and V. A. DeProsse, phase equilibria in MgO-TiO<sub>2</sub> system, 463
- Counour, R., determination of slope of valve characteristic, 482
- with others, integrator and differentiator circuits in acoustics technique, 3437
- Coupiac, P., with others, solar radio-noise storms, 1043
- Cowan, F. A., networks for theatre television, 3049
- Cowley, J. M., new electron microscope principle, 1876
- Craft, L. M., design trends in communication equipment, 1178
- Craggs, J. D., with N. R. McCormick, measurements of relative dielectric strength of gases, 3191
- Craig, L. J., magnetic amplifier as analogue-computer component, 62
- with W. H. Libaw, photoelectric shaft digitizer, 812
- Crain, C. M., J. R. Gerhardt and C. E. Williams survey of tropospheric refractive-index measurements for U. S. regions, 2662
- A. W. Straiton and C. E. von Rosenberg, statistical survey of atmospheric refractive-index variation, 1759
- Cramwinckel, A., sound equipment in Bussum television studio, 878
- Crawford, G. J. B., with H. J. Moody, electronic ratchet, 3153
- Crawford, J. H., Jr., and D. K. Holmes, chemical approach to treatment of electronic spin in semiconductors, 2623
- with J. W. Cleland, radiation effects in InSb, 2133
- with D. K. Stevens, magnetic susceptibility of Ge, 1467
- Cremer, L., sound attenuation in duct with absorbent wall, 309; sound propagation in structures, 1277
- Creusot, J., variation of permeability with mechanical stress, 2440
- and A. Langevin, definition of ferromagnetic state with maximum stability, 1102
- Crompton, R. W., L. G. H. Huxley and D. J. Sutton, motion of slow electrons in air, and application to ionosphere, 106
- Crone, W., with H. Bosse, slotted-cylinder aerial for 174-216-Mc/s band, 562
- Cronmeyer, D. C., with others, refractive index of Ge measured by interference method, 2131
- Croney, J., reduction of sea and rain clutter in marine radars, 2953
- Crosby, D. R., duplexing filters for 2 kMc/s, 677
- Crosby, M. G., long-range communication trends, 1172
- Crosnan, L. P., Remington-Rand Type 409-2 computer, 36
- Cross, L. E., dielectric properties of BaTiO<sub>3</sub> single crystals, 751
- Crowhurst, N. H., design of high-Q iron-cored inductors, 72; design of constant-resistance cross-overs, 675; attenuator design, 1342
- Crowley, T. H., reciprocity theorems in e.m. theory, 1738
- Crysdale, J. H., diffraction of e.m. waves by aperture in large screen, 2078
- Cullen, A. L., with H. M. Barlow, surface waves, 624
- Culshaw, W., Fabry-Perot interferometer for mm  $\lambda$ , 211; spectrometre for mm  $\lambda$ , 1135
- and D. S. Jones, effect of metal plate on total reflections, 1039
- Cummack, C. H., with J. M. Bullen, lunar diurnal variations of earth's magnetic field, 2385
- Cunliffe, A., and D. P. Saville, measurement of waveguide impedance, 2172
- Cunniell, F. A., E. W. Saker and J. T. Edmond, semiconducting compound InSb, 1816
- with E. W. Saker, intermetallic semiconductors, 2412
- Cunningham, W. J., amplitude variations in f.m. oscillator, 1347
- Curie, D., photoconductivity experiments at high field strengths, 157; mechanism of electroluminescence, 1373, 1728
- with G. Curie, brightness variations in electroluminescence, 2108
- Curie, G., and D. Curie, brightness variations in electroluminescence, 2108
- Curran, S. C., luminescence and the Scintillation Counter, (B)1542; new counters, 2193
- Currie, B. W., with R. P. Chapman, radio noise from aurora, 417
- with A. G. McNamara, radio echoes during aurora, 3222
- Currie, M. R., degenerate modes in spherical cavity, 78
- Curtis, G. C., nomograms for sound ranging, 3561
- Curtis, J. F., with others, responding to one of two simultaneous messages, 2837
- Curtis, R. C., with F. W. Roberts, audio a.v.c. systems, 1724
- Cutler, A. E., analogue computers in aircrew training apparatus, 3477
- Cutler, C. C., mechanical travelling-wave oscillator, 3093
- Cutler, S., with others, travelling-wave valves, 3086
- Cutolo, M., geomagnetic field in E layer, 720, 2084; interaction between waves and free electrons, 1167; resonance curves of motion of electrons in upper atmosphere, 1168
- Cutteridge, O. P. D., analysis and synthesis of networks, 663; monotonic transient response, 2031; simple derivation of Nyquist's criterion, 3489
- Dagg, M., with A. Maxwell, drift movements in upper atmosphere, 3557
- Daglish, H. N., with G. K. T. Conn, simple thermionic vacuum gauge, 2684; cold-cathode ionization gauges, 3563
- Daguillon, J., with F. Lenouvel, fatigue in electron-multiplier photocell, 3077
- Dahlman, B. A., application of Brewster's angle to the design of coaxial-line components, 2852
- Dain, J., and I. A. D. Lewis, adiabatic theory of electron gun for crossed-field devices, 3727
- Dainelli, D., and E. Aparo, recent electronic computers, 642
- Dairiki, S., T. E. Lawrence and R. A. Mapleton, equivalent-network representations for delay lines, 989
- Dakin, T. W., with C. N. Works, dielectric breakdown of SF<sub>6</sub>, (A)198
- Dalton, W. M., a.c. voltage stabilizers, 3047
- Daniel-Bek, V., A. Voronin and N. Roginskaya, thermoelectric generator TGK-3, 2514
- Danner, H., with others, phase transitions in ferroelectric KNbO<sub>3</sub>, 2115
- Danos, M., and others, Cherenkov effect at microwave  $\lambda$ , 1392
- Darner, C. L., suppression of flexural vibrations of BaTiO<sub>3</sub>, 2280
- Darr, J. H., with others, metal ultrasonic delay lines, 2014
- Darrow, K. K., solid-state electronics, 2354
- Darwin, C., electron inertia and terrestrial magnetism, 2382
- Das, A. K., and B. N. Bhargava, radio noise bursts from solar *M* regions, 1044
- and K. Sethumadhavan, eruptive prominence and associated radio noise burst, 393
- Das Gupta, M. K., with R. C. Jennison, fine structure of radio source Cygnus 1, 1410
- Dash, W. C., optical absorption and photoconduction in BaO crystals, 1115
- Date, M., ferromagnetic resonance in polycrystalline ferrites, 2713
- Davids, N., optic axes and critical coupling in ionosphere, 412
- Davidson, P. M., mobility of electrons with mean free path varying with velocity, 2072
- Davies, M. W. H., and G. R. Slemmon, transformer-analogue network analysers, 983
- Davies, R. D., radio observations at time of solar prominence, 392
- with J. H. Piddington, thermal radio emission from sun, 2645
- with D. R. W. Williams, measurement of distance of radio stars, 3205
- Davies, R. O., and G. O. Jones, thermodynamic and kinetic properties of glasses, 197
- Davis, L., Jr., and L. G. Rubin, dielectric properties of (Ba,Sr)TiO<sub>3</sub>, 783
- Davis, L. C., electronic air-war game, 2187
- Davis, R. C., detection of sure signals in noise, 1900; detectability of random signals in noise, 3031
- Davis, R. E., with C. Goldberg, new galvanomagnetic effect, 3253
- Davis, S., electrical resolvers, 337
- Davison, J. W., with others, infrared photoconductivity due to neutral impurities in Ge, 1808; optical investigations of impurity levels in Si, 2422
- Davy, N., with H. J. Peake, magnetic fields of uniformly magnetized ellipsoids of revolution, 116
- with W. Snowdon, magnetic field, of rectangular pole-pieces, 1388, between galvanometer pole-pieces, 3004
- Dawe, P. G. M., with G. W. Morris, i.f. band-pass filter, (D)676
- Dawson, G., and others, Manchester/Kirk o'Shotts television radio-relay system, 2784, (A)3366
- Daykin, P. N., and D. A. Wright, oxide cathodes in accelerating fields, 3407
- Daynes, L. A., with M. A. Bullen, time-marker for electrocardiography, 2186
- Dayton, I. E., F. C., Shoemaker, and R. F. Mozley, measurement of two-dimensional magnetic fields, 3297
- Dean, N. J., with others, hearing aids, 1664
- Deb, S., winds in the ionosphere, 732; decay of emission from oxide-coated cathode, 2264
- De Barr, A. E., with others, semiconductor circuit elements, 439
- Debye, P. P., and E. M. Conwell, electrical properties of *n*-type Ge, 2127
- and T. Kohane, Hall mobility of electrons and holes in Si, 2703
- De'Cola, R., R. E. Shelby and K. McIlwain, N.T.S.C. colour television field test, 1199
- Degrois, M., standardization of expression for ultrasonic power, 3106
- Dekhtyar, I. Ya., change of resistance of Ni-Mn alloys in magnetic field, 1820
- Dekker, A. J., energy and temperature dependence of secondary emission of MgO, 3194
- Delano, R. H., target glint in radar tracking, 737
- Delcroix, J. L., static properties of magnetron space charge, 3400
- with others, conductivity tensor of electron plasmas, 1031; solution of Boltzmann's equation for weakly ionized gases, 2910
- Delobbeau, F., solar eclipse of 25/2/1952, 1059
- Deloffre, G., P. Pierre and J. Roig, photodiodode, 1249

- Deloffre, L., É. Pierre and J. Roig, photodiode, 2543
- DeMaria, V. C., portable high-vacuum system, 747
- Denisse, J. F., and P. Simon, relation between yellow coronal line and geomagnetic activity, 2643
- with U. Becker, sunspot control of geomagnetic activity, 2082
- with others, conductivity tensor of electron plasmas, 1031; influence of ionosphere on galactic radiation at 29.5 Mc/s, 2397; solution of Boltzmann's equation for weakly ionized gases, 2910
- Dennis, A. S., with others, radar evidence of generating level for snow, 2405
- Dennison, R. C., aperture compensation for television cameras, 1927
- Dent, H. B., skeleton slot aerial, 2858
- De Packh, D. C., first-order behavior of separable oscillators, 2601
- Depp, W. A., with M. A. Townsend, cold-cathode tubes for a.f. signals, 1266
- Deppermann, K., and W. Franz, diffraction at sphere taking account of surface wave, 3537
- DeProsse, V. A., with L. W. Coughanour, phase equilibria in MgO-TiO<sub>2</sub> system, 463
- Deresiewicz, H., with R. D. Mindlin, thickness-shear vibrations of crystal plates with incomplete electrodes, 1698; suppression of overtones of crystal plates, 1699
- Derossier, R., with others, compressor-expander system of French Post Office, 1725
- Der-Shvarts, G. V., resolution of electron-microscope objectives, 3650
- Deschamps, G. A., reflection coefficients of waveguide junction, 14; chart for transmission-line problems, 965; theoretical aspects of microstrip waveguides, (A)2771
- De Socio, M., field in waveguide with absorbent walls, 1993
- Destriaux, G., quenching of luminescence by alternating electric fields, 1780; spectra of multiply activated electroluminescent materials, 2107
- Destriaux, M., sensitization of luminescent substances by electric fields, 2959
- Dettinger, D., and R. D. Wengenroth, waveguide spark gap, 800
- Dettman, M. C., automatic-tuning transmitter, 1598
- Deubner, B., and F. Hieber, comparative measurements on luminescent screens for front and back viewing, 2690
- Deutsch, K., detection of modulated noise-like signals, 3031
- Devin, C., Jr., with R. Gunn, raindrop charge in thunderstorms, 413
- Devonshire, A. F., theory of ferroelectrics, 2964
- DeVore, C., effectiveness of shielding materials, 2223
- Devyatkova, E. D., and others, mobility of charge carriers in semi-conductors, 163
- Dewhurst, D. W., with J. E. Baldwin, bright radio source in Gemini, 1753
- Dewsnap, G. C., Thévenin's equivalent circuit for investigating transmission-line surges, 3452
- Dexter, R. N., with others, directional properties of cyclotron resonance in Ge, 2423
- Dhar, N. C., with others, F-type radiosome, 1154
- Diamond, J. M., multiple-feedback audio amplifier, 370; Wien-bridge oscillator design, (D)3499
- Dias Tavares, A., experiments on thermodielectric effect, 2620, 2621
- Dick, M., transmitting centre at Wavre-Overijse, 2772
- Dickey, F. R., Jr., performance of airborne moving-target indicators, 1066
- Dickinson, J. T., European television, 2780
- Diedrich, H., Hall-effect measurements on CdS crystals, 1813
- Diefenbach, W. W., 1953/1954 German receivers, 515, for television, 551
- Diemer, G., electric breakdown and light emission in CdS single crystals, 2960
- and J. L. H. Jonker, time delay of secondary emission, (C)1601
- with others, electroluminescent ZnS phosphors, 2962
- Dieminger, W., radio astronomy, 390; radio location of meteors, 1749; action of solar particles in ionosphere, 3550
- Diestel, R., isothermal and adiabatic Hall effect in Se, 2699
- Dieterly, D. C., core materials for magnetic amplifiers, 466
- Dietrich, W., locus-diagram oscillograph for a.f., 219
- Dietsch, C. G., Tangier radio relay system, 1917
- Dillenburger, W., signal/noise ratio and types of interference in picture scanners, 1936
- Dingle, R. B., magnetic properties of metals, 1032; anomalous skin effect and reflectivity of metals, 2626
- Dirac, P. A. M., new classical theory of electrons, 3187
- Dishal, M., two equations for design of filters, 1336
- Ditchfield, C. R., crystal-mixer design, 890
- Ditzenberger, J. A., with others, diffusivity and solubility of Cu in Ge, 2430
- Divoire, E., P. Hontoy and L. Bosman, receiving aerials for band III television, 3461
- Dmitrakova, G., with others, investigation of paramagnetism of ferrites, 2443
- Dobischek, D., H. Jacobs and J. Freely, self-sustained emission from MgO, 774
- Doebke, W., notes on gyrotor problem, 3160
- Dodds, J. W., rapid test method for magnetrons, 1851
- Dodds, W. J., and R. W. Peter, filter helix for travelling-wave valves, 1963
- Doehler, O., and G. Guilbaud, amplification of e.m. waves due to electron beam in crossed fields, 2809
- with others, fundamental phenomena in travelling-wave valves, 3085
- Dolan, W. W., W. P. Dyke and J. K. Trolan, field-emission-initiated vacuum arc, 1026
- with others, space-charge effects in field emission, 1027
- Donovan, B., magnetoresistance effect in metals at h.f., 2913
- and E. H. Sondheimer, galvanomagnetic effects at h.f., 760
- Dorn, A., multidecade counter, 986
- Dürr, J., with A. Waltherr, transients associated with fundamental transmission functions, 244
- Dorr, R., with J. D. Gow, compatible colour picture presentation with chromatron, 1226
- van Dorsten, A. C., and A. J. J. Franken, methods of measuring magnetic fields, 477
- Dossing, S., interchannel interference in carrier telephone systems, 847
- Douce, J. L., simple analogue divider, 2321
- with J. C. West, frequency response of nonlinear feedback systems, 3684
- Dowling, P. H., and J. R. Sewell, effect of organic vapour on secondary emission of phosphors, 2111
- Downing, H. L., properties of quartz crystals, 667, 1696
- Dresselhaus, G., A. F. Kip and C. Kittel, cyclotron resonance in Ge crystals, 1468
- Drexler, J., experimental study of microwave periscope, 2565
- Dröschler, G., pulse-regeneration equipment for television signals, 558
- Drost-Hansen, W., with others, electrical conduction in halide-contaminated ice, 2966
- Drougard, M. E., and D. K. Young, domain clamping effect in BaTiO<sub>3</sub> single crystals, 3245
- Drubba, H., and H. H. Rust, underwater spark as sound-pulse generator, 490; acoustic sea-depth measurements, 1430
- with H. H. Rust, underwater spark as sound-pulse generator for echo sounding, 223
- Druet, Y., high-speed bistable device for pulse sharpening, 2329
- Dubec, A., influence of phase in television, 1234
- Dubois, P., and R. Hérou, dielectric strength of solid insulators, 781
- Dukes, J. M. C., with J. N. Holmes, speech-waveform correlator with magnetic-tape delay, 3113
- Dumbleton, M. J., with G. F. J. Garlick, phosphors emitting infrared radiation, 3234
- Dummer, G. W., and D. L. Johnston, new constructional techniques, 101
- Dunaev, Yu. A., and I. P. Flaks, secondary emission due to bombardment with multiple-charge ions, 1383
- Dungey, J. W., electrical discharges in astrophysical systems, 123; Bailey's theory of sunspot noise, 1400; solutions of magneto-hydrostatic problem, 1404; motion of magnetic fields, 3546
- and R. F. Loughhead, twisted magnetic fields in conducting fluids, 2636
- Dunlap, W. C., Jr., electrical properties of Au-Ge alloys, 1089; Ge diodes from spherical pellets, 2795; diffusion of impurities in Ge, 3260
- and R. L. Watters, dielectric constants of Si and Ge, 1803
- Dunnington, F. G., C. L. Hemenway and J. D. Rough, determination of  $h/e$  by new method, 2640
- Dunstadter, H., optical absorption and electrical properties of CdO films, 2970
- Durand, E., solution of Kirchoff's problem for damped waves, 120; field and induction of point charge, 2353; general formulae for polarized media, 3198
- Dürr, W., J. Jaumann and K. Seiler, solubility of impurities in Ge single crystals, 1463
- Dutt, P. K., demountable hot-cathode ionization gauge, 2954
- Dyke, E., microwave system for pipeline use, (A)2771
- Dyke, W. P., and others, field-emission-initiated vacuum arc, 1025
- with others, field-emission-initiated vacuum arc, 1026; space-charge effects in field emission, 1027
- Dzherpetov, Kh. A., and A. A. Zaitsev, striated h.f. discharge, 3524
- Eadie, D., EDVAC drum-storage phase system of magnetic recording, 513
- Early, J. M., design theory of junction transistors, 1244;  $p-n-i-p$  and  $n-p-i-n$  junction transistor triodes, 2799
- Earp, C. W., 'ambiguous-index system' of communication technique, (D)1568
- East, S., with F. Spayth, review of sliding contacts, 1557
- Eckart, F., image converters and intensifiers, 2188; conductivity measurements on Se, 3582
- Eckersley, T. L., spread echoes from ionosphere, 1763
- Eckert, J. P., Jr., digital-computer memory systems, 41, (C)1316
- Edels, H., with W. A. Gambling, high-pressure glow discharge in air, 2069
- Edmond, J. T., with others, semiconducting compound in SnB, 1816
- Edman, S., and G. Lagerholm, review of AB Svenska Elektronrör valves, 3718
- Edwards, D. B. G., Manchester University high-speed computer, 2577
- with others, digital computers at Manchester University, 978; advances in c.r.-tube storage, 985
- Edwards, P. L., relaxation oscillations in voltage-regulator tubes, 864
- Edwards, W. D., sawtooth and rectangular-wave generators, 1149
- Egerer, K. A., production of gap in magnet systems, 3448
- Egger, A., and G. Pusch, disk-seal-triode amplifiers, 690
- Eguchi, T., with others, ionization of gas by electrons, 703
- Ehinger, P., axial potential, of electron lens, 1877, of three-electrode lens, 2488
- Ehlers, H., and H. Thies, frequency and common-wave measurements at Wittsmoor, 3680
- Ehrenberg, W., and J. Franks, penetration of electrons into luminescent material, 1784
- Ehrlich, M. J., and J. Short, mutual coupling in linear-slot array design, 2572
- Ehrlich, P., dielectric properties of teflon, 785
- Eimert, H., F. Enkel and K. Stockhausen, notation for electronic music, 3333
- Einsele, T., measurement of time lag in crystal valves, 1516; pulse permeabilities and losses in magnetic materials, 1826; relaxation phenomena in high- $\mu$  ferrites, 2445
- Eisler, P., foil technique for printed circuits, 374
- Eitel, W., with others, synthetic mica investigations, 784
- Ekelöf, S., and G. Kihlberg, thermistor as circuit element, 3481
- Elbourn, R. D., and R. P. Witt, SEAC and DYSEAC circuit techniques, 39
- Elcock, E. W., P. Rhodes and A. Teviotdale, effects of band shape on magnetic properties, 2140
- Elford, W. G., and D. S. Robertson, measurements of winds in upper atmosphere, 1425
- with others, measurements of winds in upper atmosphere, 1424
- Eliason, M., sequentially gated a.g.c., 2677
- Elkin, W. H., u.h.f. oscillators, 684
- Elkina, T. A., with N. S. Akulov, relations between losses and coercive force, 1110
- Ellenwood, R. C., and W. E. Ryan, u.h.f. matching termination, (D)1510
- Elling, W., determination of mechanical impedance of solid bodies, 2554
- Elliott, R. S., theory of corrugated plane surfaces, 2853
- Ellis, R. C., Jr., and S. P. Wolsky, new etches for Ge, 1470
- Ellis, W. C., and J. Fageant, orientation relations in cast Ge, 2123
- and E. S. Greiner, production of acceptor centres in Ge and Si, 1460
- Ellison, M. A.,  $H_{\alpha}$  radiation from solar flares and atmospheres, 1406
- Elmore, W. C., and M. W. Garrett, measurement of two-dimensional magnetic fields, 3295
- El-Sabeh, S. H. M., and J. B. Hasted, dielectric constant of liquid containing spherical particles, 159
- with J. B. Hasted, dielectric properties of water in solutions, 109
- El-Shishini, M., with A. E. Mostafa, new method for treating super-regenerative detectors, 2761
- Elsmore, B., with J. E. Baldwin, radio emission from the Perseus cluster, 2652
- Elwert, G., effect of X rays from solar corona on E layer, 726; ionization processes in plasma, 1045; generalized ionization formula for plasma, 1387
- with H. Siedentopf, r.f. emission from cosmic-ray electrons, 1397
- Embleton, T. F. W., force on sphere in spherical sound field, 1636, 1637
- with G. J. Barber, sawtooth waveforms in sound, 1269
- Emerson, R. C., first-probability densities, 837
- Emslie, A. G., with C. A. Swenson, low-temperature electronics, 1369
- von Engel, A., and G. Francis, ionization phenomena in gases, 701
- with G. Francis, growth of h.f. electrodeless discharge, 113
- with P. F. Little, hollow-cathode effect and glow discharges, 3526
- Engelmann, H. F., with D. D. Grieg, microstrip for kMc/s range, 1990
- Engstrom, E. W., basic concepts and evolution of colour television, 1199
- Enkel, F., technical equipment of electronic music studio, 3333
- with others, notation for electronic music, 3333
- Ennes, H. E., portable synchronizing-signal generator, 2233
- Ennos, J. F., with D. F. Bowers, high-power h.f. broadcast transmitters, 2252
- Enomoto, H., with F. Minozuma, short-period fading due to turbulent ionosphere, 512, 2752
- Enslin, K., distributed amplifier for nuclear research, 2897; Type-6218 beam-deflection valve as pulse generator, 3171
- and B. Brainerd, minimal-noise preamplifier, 1363
- Épelboin, I., with P. Brouillet, electrolytic polishing of Ge and Pt, 455
- Erath, L. W., bridge-stabilized oscillator, 91
- Erdélyi, A., and C. H. Pappas, diffraction by strip, 2350
- Erdle, P. J., valve starvation circuits, 680
- Erickson, R. S., logistics computer, 35
- Ernst, W. P., stable power supplies, 1190
- Esau, A., and D. Prösdorf, determination of material constants for small samples, 3291
- Eshleman, V. R., effect of  $\lambda$  on meteor echo rate, 1750
- and L. A. Manning, radio communication by scattering from meteor ionization, 1884
- Essen, L., proposal for aether-drift experiment, 2618; standard-frequency transmissions, 3289
- Essmann, A., measurement of phase and amplitude variations of transient h.f. phenomena, 2730
- Ettlinger, G. M., negative inductance cuts magnetic-amplifier lag, 1011
- Ettlinger, A. B., random sequence switching, 1578
- Eutizi, S., behaviour of sound in room with absorbent walls, 1980

- Evans, J. H., with others, high-definition general-purpose radar, 1068
- Everden, W. A., ferrite rod aerials, 3134
- Ewles, J., and N. Lee, large activator centres in crystal phosphors, 749
- Exner, M. L., investigation of nonperiodic noise processes, 2551
- with W. Güth and F. Immer, acoustic properties of granular substances, in shear-mode vibration, 2274
- Eyfrig, R., abnormal ionospheric absorption during Feb. 1952, 1052
- Eyraud, L., with G. Mesnard, variation of dielectric constant of plastics with field, 752
- Faber, L. P., Jr., with J. L. Glaser, evaluation of polarization diversity performance, 839
- Fabre, J., study of interference from h.v. lines, 520
- Facchini, U., with L. Colli, mechanism of discharge in Ar-filled counters, 1538
- with others, dynamics of corona discharge between cylindrical electrodes, 2630
- Fagan, C. P., manufacture of magnetic tapes, 620
- Fageant, J., with W. C. Ellis, orientation relations in cast Ge, 2123
- Fahlenbrach, H., oxidic permanent magnets with preferred orientation, 184
- Falnestock, J. D., transistor manufacture, 284
- Fairbairn, E. P., design of v.h.f. mobile radio systems, 1914
- Fairbairn, T. E., ionic oscillator, 2887
- Fairhurst, H., flywheel synchronization, 1941
- Fairweather, A., and E. J. Frost, dielectric behaviour of granular semiconducting aggregates, 1107
- Fakidov, I. G., with N. P. Grazhdankina, electrical properties of sulphides of chromium, 1817
- Familier, H., linear u.h.f. discriminator, 237
- Fan, H. Y., effect of traps on carrier injection in semiconductor, 1797
- with W. Kaiser, infrared absorption, photoconductivity and impurity states in Ge, 2426
- with others, infrared absorption in *p*-type Ge, 756, 1082
- Fant, G., speech communication research, 613
- Fark, H., measurement of short time intervals using two photocells, 3617
- Farley, G., with R. Madey, electronic voltage integrator, 2610
- Farmer, F. T., with J. F. Fowler, conductivity induced by X rays, 2135
- Farrands, J. L., and J. Brown, Boltzmann interferometer, 1865
- Farwell, G. W., with others, University of Washington 60-in. cyclotron, 3323
- Fässler, E., a.c. network analyser, 3147
- Fast, J. D., A. I. Luteijn and E. Overbosch, preparation of metals and alloys, 1493
- Favarel, J., with others, steep-fronted-wave generators, 1004
- Favre, R., multistable circuits and decades, 3485
- Fay, R. D., transmission of sound through plates, 307
- Fedida, S., impedance transformation by 4-terminal networks, 3162
- Fedorovich, L. G., with A. A. Kalinyak, effect of electric field on  $Cu_2O$  absorption spectrum, 3596
- Fedorus, G. A., with others, photoresistivity of CdS single crystals, 1118
- Feinberg, R., with others, c.r. tube with high writing speed, 1623
- Feingold, W. (R.), colour television, matrix networks for, 1206, N.T.S.C. system, 1589
- Feinstein, J., stochastic problems in waves propagation, 2746
- Feissel, H., lumped-parameter delay lines, 2030
- Feix, M., with R. Combe, magnetic undulator, motion of electron in, 1036, radiation from, 1037
- Fejer, J. A., semidiurnal currents and electron drifts in ionosphere, 1420, (C)2665; diffraction of waves in irregular medium, 1730
- Felch, E. P., and J. L. Potter, magnetron current standard, 2718
- Feld, Ya. N., induction of currents by moving charge, 1740
- Feidtkeller, R., and W. Nonnenmacher, equivalent circuit diagrams for transducers, 3115
- Felix, M. O., and C. B. Wooster, subscribers' radio-telephone, 3040
- Fellgett, P., current-stabilized photomultiplier power supply, 3688
- Felsen, L. B., and A. A. Oliner, equivalent-circuit parameters for dissipative microwave structures, 1499; graphical analysis of two-port waveguide junction, (D)3456
- Felsenfeld, G., refinement of Pauling theory of ferromagnetism, 2366
- Felton, A., accuracy of measurement of electrical standards, (D)1125
- Felton, W. W., channel allocation problems in air-ground communications, 2774
- Fenner, E., and O. Schott, possibilities and limitations of image intensification, 2482
- Ferguson, F. A. A., E. W. Gupitll and A. D. Macdonald, velocity of sound in glycerol, 1647
- Ferraro, V. C. A., aurora, 141
- Ferrero, M. A., and G. G. Sacerdote, acoustic impedance measurement, 2553
- Fert, C., J. Lagasse and J. Ollé, multibeam c.r.o., 1624
- Fesenko, E. G., domain structure of  $PbTiO_3$ , 1447
- with others, temperature changes of  $BaTiO_3$  single crystals, 1116
- Fetzer, V., Jacobi's sn elliptic function and determination of filter parameters, 85; new C.C.I.R. resolutions, 1587; explicit formulae for filters with generalized parameters, 2035
- Févrot, C., and J. F. Ulmo, industrial interference, 3349
- Fialkow, A. D., and I. Gerst, synthesis of transfer functions, (D)1704
- Fickeisen, F. C., and T. M. Stout, analogue methods for optimum servomechanism design, 1183
- Findley, L. D., phantastron computes pulse-width ratios, 976
- Fine, H., ground conductivity map for U.S.A., 3548
- Fink, D. G., N.T.S.C. colour-television standards, 871; N.T.S.C. monographs, 1199
- Finn, G., evaporation of Cu from Ge, 167
- Finzi, L. A., and R. A. Matuias, magnetic amplifier performs analytical operations, (A)1723
- and G. F. Pittman, Jr., magnetic amplifier analysis, 372
- Firestone, W. L., directional coupling with transmission lines, 987
- Fischer, A., electroluminescence of semiconductor phosphors, 3569
- Fischer, F. A., laws of force for magnetic and electric transducers, 953
- Fischer, J. T., with others, recording and reproducing television signals, 2517
- Fischer, K., W. Vesper and G. Vogt, receiver installations for telegraphy and s.s.b. telephony in overseas service, 2500
- Fish, P. E., with others, C. B. S. Television City technical facilities, 3052
- Fisher, J. F., alignment of monochrome transmitter for broadcasting N.T.S.C. signals, 1215
- with E. H. Traub, continuous film scanner, 3372
- Fitzpatrick, A. G., p.c.m. system uses special tubes, 373
- Flaks, I. P., with Yu. A. Dunaev, secondary emission due to bombardment with multiple-charge ions, 1383
- Flammer, C., vector-wave-function solution of diffraction of e.m. waves, 708, (C)2639
- Fletcher, G. C., ferromagnetic anisotropy and allied effects in Ni, 3603
- Fletcher, H., stereophonic recording and reproducing system, 1281
- Fletcher, R. C., and W. L. Brown, annealing bombardment damage in diamond-type lattice, 1477
- and others, spin resonance of donors in Si, 3254
- with H. B. Briggs, infrared absorption by free carriers in Ge, 1081
- with others, annealing bombardment damage in Ge, 1469
- Flint, H. T., and E. M. Williamson, theory of electron, 2066, 3188
- Flood, J. E., l.f. compensation for video amplifiers, 2609, 2898
- Florjan, H., radiation from open end of line or waveguide, 1305
- Florida, C. D., and R. Williamson, cold-cathode scaling unit, 2593
- F. K. Tolp and J. H. Stephen, irradiation of transistors, 1919
- Flory, J. E., and W. S. Pike, particle counting by television techniques, 1882
- W. S. Pike and G. W. Gray, camera adapter for television receivers, 1198
- Flottron, G., effect of electrodes in electrophonic hearing, 304
- Flury, C., with others, dark current of electron multipliers with Cs-Sb photocathode, 2800
- Foch, A., J. Rateau and R. Counord, integrator and differentiator circuits in acoustics technique, 3437
- von Foerster, H., with others, diode characteristic of hollow cathode, 596
- Folberth, O. G., and O. Madelung, conductivity measurements on InSb, 3269
- R. Grimm and H. Weiss, electrical properties of InAs, 3268
- Foley, J. S., unilateral four-terminal circuits, 1334
- Foley, T. U., with H. B. Yin, filters using coaxial-line elements, 2338
- Fontanellaz, G., reception of weak a.m. signals with linear detection, 240; comparison of f.m. and p.m. for transmitting speech, 1562
- Foot, J. B. L., with E. G. Hamer, recorder of aerial radiation diagrams, 970
- Ford, L. H., with G. H. Kayner, performance of dried and sealed mica capacitors, 2022
- Ford, R. L., differentiating circuits, 669
- Forestier, H., with others, thermomagnetic study of ferrites of Dy and Er, 3274
- Forry, M., with R. D. Mindlin, vibrations of contoured crystal plates, 1697
- Forsbergh, P. W., Jr., effect of pressure on Curie point of  $BaTiO_3$ , 2116
- Forsyth, P. G., nonstandard radio propagation, 1164
- Fortet, R., propagation in an artificial dielectric, 1685
- Forty, A. J., photographic technique of sound recording on glass disks, 2848
- Fourie, D. J., photoelectric effect in thin Bi films, 773
- Fowler, C. A., Jr., and E. M. Fryer, magnetic domains by longitudinal Kerr effect, 2441
- Fowler, J. F., and F. T. Farmer, conductivity induced by X rays, 2153
- Fox, G. W., microwave and v.h.f. installation for Union Electric system, 2771
- Francini, G., and E. Zacheroni, RC oscillator, 1345
- Francis, G., and A. von Engel, growth of h.f. electrodeless discharge, 113
- with A. von Engel, ionization phenomena in gases, 701
- François, P. A., radio and television at 16th Salon national, 1171
- Frank, K., with others, image-orthicon camera tubes, 547
- Frank, M. S., S. Rabotnick and J. R. Walker, single-core magnetic amplifier analysis, (A)2900
- Frank, W. I., with D. A. Buck, nondestructive sensing of magnetic cores, (A)2468
- Frank, W. J., with others, r.f. structure of photon beam from synchrotron, 3645
- Franken, A. J. J., with A. C. van Dorsten, methods of measuring magnetic fields, 477
- Franks, J., growing Tl-activated alkali halides, 1439
- with W. Ehrenberg, penetration of electrons into luminescent material, 1784
- Franz, W., with K. Deppermann, diffraction at sphere taking account of surface wave, 3537
- Fraser, H. J., r.m.s.-sensitive phase-shifting circuit, 2324
- Fraser, R. M., 35-mm kinescope recording camera, 3695
- Frayne, J. G., and E. W. Templin, stereophonic recording and reproducing equipment, 1279
- Freas, R. R., airborne loran receiver AN/APN 70, 2678
- Fredendall, G. L., susceptibility of monochrome and colour television to interference, 570; delay equalization in colour television, 1210
- and W. C. Morrison, effect of transmitter characteristics on N.T.S.C. colour television signals, 1199
- Frederikse, H. P. R., thermoelectric power of Ge, 1093
- Freedman, S., tuned microwave reflectors, 21; microwave f.m., 2251
- Freely, J., with others, self-sustained emission from MgO, 774
- Freeman, H., and E. Parsons, time-sharing analogue multiplier, 2319
- Freeman, J. Y., with others, servo drive for accurate speed control, 3326
- Fremlin, J. H., with others, acceleration of heavy ions in fixed-frequency cyclotron, 3322
- Freymann, M., and R. Freymann, radio spectrum and structure of solids, 2693, 2694
- Freymann, R., with M. Freymann, radio spectrum and structure of solids, 2693, 2694
- Friedel, J., thermoelectric power of alloys, 1480
- Friedman, B., and J. Russek, addition theorems for spherical waves, 3281
- Friedman, H., with others, solar X rays and E-layer ionization, 1416
- Primer, A. I., with I. G. Stoyanova, image formation in electron microscope, 2192
- Fritts, E. C., 16-mm projector for operation with a television camera, 268
- Fritzsche, C., semiconductor properties of  $Cu_2O$ , 2432
- Friz, W., microwave noise generator in coaxial-line form, 1858
- Frizzell, C. E., engineering description of IBM Type-701 computer, 29
- Frood, D. G., titanates as thermoelectric transducers, 2911
- Froome, K. D., microwave interferometer for determining velocity of e.m. waves, 3016
- Frost, E. J., with A. Fairweather, dielectric behaviour of granular semiconducting aggregates, 1107
- Frost-Smith, E. H., magnetic inverter for amplification of low-input-power d.c., 73
- Frücht, H. J., reliability of u.s.w. link with range far beyond horizon, 2498
- Frügel, G., monitoring high-speed phenomena, 3319
- Fry, D. B., experimental study of speech, 2555
- Fry, R. B., with W. J. Fry, determination of sound levels by thermocouple probes, 2836
- Fry, W. J., and R. B. Fry, determination of sound levels by thermocouple probes, 2836
- with Welkowitz, characteristics of radiating variable-frequency crystal systems, 2281
- Fryer, E. M., with C. A. Fowler, Jr., magnetic domains by longitudinal Kerr effect, 2441
- Fujimura, T., with others, *g* factor of Ni ferrite aluminate, 2985
- Fukoroti, T., S. Tanuma and Y. Muto, electrical properties of Te crystals at low temperatures, 2702
- Fukushima, N., and T. Oguti, theory of  $S_p$  field, 2941
- Fuller, C. S., and others, diffusivity and solubility of Cu in Ge, 2430
- with G. L. Pearson, Si *p-n* junction power rectifiers and lightning protectors, 2226
- with J. C. Severiens, mobility of impurity ions in Ge and Si, 1802
- with others, Si *p-n* junction photocell for converting solar radiation, 3076
- Fünfstück, H., picture-mixing desk, 568
- Furst, M., and H. Kallmann, fluorescence of NaCl-(AgCl) with high-energy irradiation, 1070
- Furth, H. L., new aether drift experiment, 1726
- Furutsu, K., theory of diffraction of e.m. waves by mountains, 229
- Fyler, N. F., W. E. Rowe and C. W. Cain, C. B. S. colortron, 1228
- Gabor, D., and C. V. Nelson, resultant dipole of heart from measurements on body surface, 2735
- Gabriel, W. F., automatic impedance recorder for X band, 3629
- Gade, D. W., feedback in junction-transistor circuits, 2874
- Gaillard, A., transmitting stations at Séléstat and Allouis, 886
- Galkin, L. N., and N. V. Korolev, infrared photoluminescence of PbS, 2691
- Gallet, F., measurement of speed of transport of magnetic tape, 1662
- Gallonio, A., with J. S. Auld, pulse distribution in television-network origination, 3379
- Gal'perin, F., magnetic moments of ferromagnetic metals and alloys, 1484
- G. Dmitrakova and L. Molodtsova, investigation of paramagnetism of ferrites, 2443
- Galt, J. K., W. A. Yager and F. R. Merritt, temperature dependence of resonance line width in Ni-Fe ferrite, 2446
- Gambling, W. A., and H. Edels, high-pressure glow discharge in air, 2069

- Gamson, E. R., A. Henesian and R. W. Remington, fabrication of printed circuits, 2906
- Gaponov, A. V., and M. L. Levin, theory of thin aerials in endovibrators, 2863
- Gardner, F. F., and J. L. Pawsey, study of D region using partial reflections, 132
- Gardner, F. M., l.f. selective amplifier, 1362
- Garlick, G. F. J., luminescence of inorganic phosphors, 2958
- and M. J. Dumbleton, phosphors emitting infra-red radiation, 3234
- with G. T. Wright, characteristics of radio-luminescence in crystals, 2112
- Garner, W. R., technique for loudness measurement, 1652
- Garoff, K., with I. Reingold, measurements of gas temperature of low-pressure r.f. discharge, 3423
- Garreta, O., with P. Aigrain, theory of photomagneto-mechanical effect, 2414
- Garrett, M. W., with W. C. Elmore, measurement of two-dimensional magnetic fields, 3295
- Gässler, G., threshold for sounds with frequency spectrum of various widths, 3110
- Gatti, E., multichannel pulse analyser, 2016
- with others, dynamics of corona discharge between cylindrical electrodes, 2630
- Gaume-Mahn, F., Gd-Mg alloys, 185
- Gautlé, B., e.s. spectrograph developed from electron microscope, 3655
- Gautier, P., calculation of paths in electron-optical systems, 1537
- Gautier, T. N., Jr., and C. J. Sargent, likelihood of interference at 30–42 Mc/s in Alaska, 2204
- Gavreau, V., and M. Miane, ultrasonic generators, 2550; nonisotropy of acoustic radiation pressure, 2834
- Gea Sacasa, R., ionospheric propagation, 2493; difficult predictions discussed at the C.C.I.R., 3664
- Geballe, R., and M. L. Reeves, breakdown in electron-attaching gases, 1380
- Geballe, T. H., and G. W. Hull, Seebeck effect in Ge, 3262
- van Geen, J., vector analyser, 217
- Gel'berg, A., with G. V. Spivak, electron emission from Ni, 2071
- Geemperle, H., loudspeaker-microphones, 316
- Genkin, N. M., and G. P. Priporova, transverse thermomagnetic effect, 2928
- Gent, A. W., transient response of r.f. and i.f. filters to a wave packet, (D)2037
- George, S. F., and A. S. Zamanakos, comb filters for pulsed radar, 2884
- George, W. D., need for new type of frequency and time standard, 3615
- Gerard, V. B., three-component aeromagnetometer, 128
- Gérardin, L., minimum usable signal in radar reception, 2098
- Gerber, E. A., measuring constants of piezoelectric vibrators, (C)1520; crystal grinding, 2150
- Gerber, O., sound attenuation in duct with absorbent wall, 310
- Gerhardt, J. R., with others, survey of tropospheric refractive-index measurements for U. S. regions, 2662
- Gerjuoy, E., and M. A. Biondi, dissociative recombination in E layer, 405
- and D. S. Saxon, variational principles for acoustic field, 3105
- Gerson, N. C., auroral interaction, 832; solar-terrestrial relations, 1751; energy and duration of sudden ionospheric disturbance, 3551
- Gerst, I., with A. D. Fialkow, synthesis of transfer functions, (D)1704
- Gertsenshtein, M. E., oscillations in gas discharge, 2369; energy correlations in space-dispersive media, 3663
- Gesclwind, S., with others, Cherenkov effect at microwave  $\lambda$ , 1392
- Gevers, M., with others, measurement of properties of ferroxcube, 207
- Ghandhi, S. K., transistor power amplifiers, 2059
- Ghose, R. N., and W. G. Albright, v.h.f. field intensities in diffraction zone, 2753
- Ghosh, D. K., absorption of u.h.f. waves by substituted benzenes, 2373
- Ghosh, M., separation between  $F_1$  and  $F_2$  layers, 2938
- Giacoletto, L. J., bridges measure transistor parameters, 480; transistors for audio output circuits, 1247
- Gibbins, D. L. H., and A. M. Thompson, gain stability feedback amplifiers, 1361
- Gibbs, G. R., with others, LEO, 3473
- Gibson, A. F., injected absorption in Ge, 169
- with J. W. Granville, reduction of rectifier noise by illumination, 1603
- Gibson, W. T., thermistor production, 1327
- Gilbert, E. G., with E. O. Gilbert, capacitively coupled field mapper, 213
- Gilbert, E. O., and E. G. Gilbert, capacitively coupled field mapper, 213
- Gilford, S. R., direct-indicating recording instruments, 2176
- Gillam, C., high-power aerial switching, 3035
- Gillies, A. W., variational equations of van der Pol, 3498
- Giner, J., and E. Lange, electron emission voltages of Au, Pt and Pd, 1385
- Ginther, R. J., sensitized luminescence of  $\text{CaF}_2:(\text{Ce} + \text{Mn})$ , 3236
- Gintsburg, M. A., gyrotropic waveguide, 2564; propagation of e.m. waves in gyrotropic medium, 2927
- Ginzburg, A. S., with H. M. James, band structure in impurity semiconductors, 2413
- Ginzton, E. L., with others, high-power pulsed klystron, 580
- Gittings, C. E., with W. G. Cady, measurement of power of acoustic source, 943
- Glaisher, R., screening materials for television interference suppression, 2530
- Glaser, J. L., and L. P. Faber, Jr., evaluation of polarization diversity performance, 839
- Glaser, W., image formation in electron microscope, 2740
- and P. Schiske, wave-mechanics basis of electron optics, 499; image distortion due to pole-piece asymmetry, 1157
- Gleissberg, W., revised data for sunspot curve, 2081
- Glenn, A. B., noise reduction by feedback in r.f. amplifiers, 2899
- Glennie, A. E., with N. Houlding, experimental investigation of grid noise, 1261
- Glinz, C., field strengths of WWV transmissions at Châtonnaye, 3668
- Glockstein, E. E., and A. H. Turner, colorplexer, 1193
- Gloyd, S. E., and others, design of or-and-or pyramids, 40
- Gnanalingam, S., apparatus for detection of weak ionospheric echoes, 3219
- Gobrecht, H., and A. Bartschat, properties of CdS single crystals, 1814
- and D. Hahn, luminescence of alkaline-earth polysulphides, 750
- and H. Hamisch, frequency dependence of conductivity of polycrystalline Se, 1800
- and W. Kunz, darkening and luminescence of ZnS, 1438
- and F. Speer, secondary emission from impurity semiconductors, 762
- D. Hahn and H. E. Gumlich, electroluminescence of phosphors, 2110, temperature dependence of, 2109
- D. Hahn and H. J. Kösel, photoconductivity of phosphors, 1437, effect of illumination intensity, etc. on, 1776
- Godefroy, A., receiver for time signals, 518
- Godel, N. A., with R. D. Holland, monitor of microwave-receiver noise factor, 3290
- Godley, P. F., J. R. Neubauer, and D. R. Marsh, New Jersey turnpike highway communication system, 2769
- Goertz, M., with others, stressed ferrites having rectangular hysteresis loops, 2586
- Goff, K. W., variable time-delay device, 322
- Golay, M. J. E., direct method of filter and delay-line synthesis, 1707
- Gold, B., and G. O. Young, response of linear systems to non-gaussian noise, 3031
- Gold, L., relativistic trajectories of charged particles, 3203; relativistic dynamics of charged particle in magnetron, 3401
- Goldberg, A. E., with G. R. Mitchell, further evidence for the energy gap of PbS, 2436
- Goldberg, C., and R. E. Davis, new galvanomagnetic effect, 3253
- with J. C. M. Brentano, electrical conductance of pressed powders, 2439
- Goldsey, J. M., with others, resonant-cavity study of semiconductors, 2437
- Goldsmid, H. J., thermal and electrical conductivity of semiconductors, 2968
- Goldsmith, F. H., and J. A. Widdicks, mains-operated phosphometer, 805
- Gomard, P., tankless low-frequency transmitter, 2533
- Gondry, R., combined 625/819-line receiver, 3060
- Gonorovski, I. S., fluctuating character of establishment of oscillations in oscillator, 2341
- Good, W. E., colour synchronization in N.T.S.C. colour receiver, 1588
- Goodell, C. E., improved demodulator for radar ranging, 2681
- Goodman, C. H. L., semiconducting compounds and scale of electronegativities, 2698
- Goodman, G., ferroelectric properties of  $\text{Pb}(\text{NbO}_3)_2$ , 1448
- Gordon, A. N., and E. H. Sondheimer, theory of anomalous skin effect in metals, 1733
- Gordon, B. M., with others, operational-digital feedback divider, 2322
- Gordon, C. C., with M. L. Greenough, parachute-borne telemetry system, 2744
- Gordon, R. L., analogue computing circuit for ratio of slowly varying potentials, 3148
- Gordy, W., with R. M. Hill, Zeeman effect and  $\text{O}_2$  microwave line breadths, 2372
- with W. C. King, 1–2 mm wave spectroscopy, 2079
- Gornyi, N. B., energy distribution of secondary electrons from Cu crystals with  $\text{Cu}_2\text{O}$  crystal coating, 2918
- and L. M. Rakhovich, circuit for determining energy distribution of secondary electrons, 3527
- Gorozhankina, A. A., locating inhomogeneities in ionosphere, 1762
- Gorter, E. W., ionic distribution deduced from g-factor of ferrimagnetic spinel, 1831
- Gösele, K., sound radiation from plates in flexural vibration, 949
- Gossard, E. E., with L. J. Anderson, effect of oceanic duct on microwave propagation, 233, 1552
- Gossick, B. R., post-injection barrier e.m.f. of  $p-n$  junctions, 887
- with R. Bray, transit-time effect in Ge rectifiers, 888
- Gottschalk, W. M., with others, noise in c.w. magnetrons, 579
- Goulbau, G., designing surface-wave transmission lines, 1988
- Goudal, P., stabilization problems in physics, 862; selection of Ge rectifiers, 3712
- Gould, L., and S. C. Brown, properties of ionized gases at h.f., measurement of discharge admittance, 205
- Gourski, E., measurement of pressure by capacitor indicator, 3332
- Gow, J. D., and R. Dorr, compatible colour picture presentation with chromatron, 1226
- Gozzini, A., and E. Polacco, dielectric constant of gases at u.h.f., 1133, 1134
- Graff, D., waveguides with nonhomogeneous dielectric, 3457
- Graham, G. M., velocity of sound in liquids, 1649
- Gramels, J., Se rectifiers, 1191
- Grammer, G., colour television and the amateur, 1558
- Granger, J. V. N., flush aerials for aircraft, 1995
- Gränicher, H., and O. Jakits, dielectric properties of perovskite-type mixed crystals, 3572
- Granier, J., and P. Gaillon, dielectric hysteresis and elastic after effect, 2963
- Granville, J. W., and A. F. Gibson, reduction of rectifier noise by illumination, 1603
- Grasi, H., circuits for generating pulses, 3503
- Gratian, J. W., core structures for electron-beam reproducing head, 1985; magnetic-tape pickup, 3449
- with others, electron-beam head for magnetic-tape playback, 11
- Grattidge, W., and A. A. Shepherd, negative-ion emission from oxide-coated cathodes, 2816
- Grawert, G., and H. Lassen, evaluation of ionospheric observations, 2664
- Gray, G. W., aircraft receiver for V.O.R.-I.L.S. and communications, 2676
- with others, camera adapter for television receivers, 1198
- Gray, H. J., Jr., P. V. Levonian and M. Rubinoff, analogue-to-digital converter, 47
- with others, design of or-and-or pyramids, 40
- Gray, M. C., Legendre functions of fractional order, 1496
- Grazhdankina, N. P., and I. G. Fakidov, electrical properties of sulphides of chromium, 1817
- Graziano, V., and K. Schlesinger, electronic scanner for 16-mm colour film, 3058
- Green, H. S., and E. Wolf, scalar representation of e.m. field, 1739
- Green, M., with others, shapes of floating liquid zones, 1804
- Greenberg, H., with others, travelling-wave valves, 3086
- Greenhow, J. S., wind measurements at altitude 80–100 km using meteor-trail echoes, 3218
- Greenough, M. L., and C. C. Gordon, parachute-borne telemetry system, 2744
- Greenquist, R. E., and A. J. Orlando, analysis of passive-reflector aerial systems, 2866
- Greenspan, M., dispersion of sound in gases, 1632
- with others, subharmonic crystal oscillators, 2048
- Greenwald, S., R. C. Haueter and S. N. Alexander, SEAC, 32
- Greig, J. H., with others, absorption of mm waves in dielectric solids, 1840
- Greinacher, H., e.s. voltmeter with linear indication, 1513
- Greiner, C., investigations of magnetic-reversal domains, 448
- Greiner, E. S., with W. C. Ellis, production of acceptor centres in Ge and Si, 1460
- Greiner, J., pre-echo and post-echo in print-through effect, 1288
- Greimelmaier, R., and O. Madelung, preparation of single crystals of semiconductor compounds, 2138
- Grey, H., experiments with miniature power triodes, 2895
- Grey, L. E., and R. O. Jenkins, electrophoresis in valve industry, 3720
- Grieg, D. D., and H. F. Engelmann, microstrip for kMc/s range, 1990
- Grier, G. W., Jr., information content of air/ground messages, 2773
- Griffiths, H. V., B.B.C. receiving station at Tatsfield, 2210
- Griffiths, J. W. R., with D. G. Tucker, detection of pulse signals in noise, 150
- Grignon, L. D., experiment in stereophonic sound, 1278
- Grimaldeston, W., v.h.f. transmitter for f.m., 883
- Grimes, M. J., A. C. Grimm and J. F. Wilhelm, improvements in R.C.A. three-beam shadow-mask kinescope, 1227
- Grimm, A. C., with others, improvement in R.C.A. three-beam shadow-mask kinescope, 1227
- Grimm, R., with others, electrical properties of InAs, 3268
- Grimsley, J. D., and others, metal ultrasonic delay lines, 2014
- Grinberg, G. A., and B. E. Bonstedt, exact theory of wave field of transmission line, 1989
- and others, field problem for parabolic reflector, 2867
- Grisdale, R. O., formation of black carbon, 775; properties of carbon contacts, 1113
- Gronberg, H. C., with J. G. Reddeck, colour-television converter for cable networks, 536
- Gross, B., theory of thermodielectric effect, 3186
- Gross, E. P., with others, model for collision processes in gases, 2633
- Grossetti, E., with R. Lucas, mechanical action of ultrasonic waves on obstacles, 1273
- Grosskopf, H., sensitivity limits for capacitor microphone, 317
- Grosskopf, J., statistical investigations of s.w. transmissions, 513
- Grimm, H., electron and ion beams with circular paths, 1382; intensity distribution over focused spot of electron beam, 2269; chromatic aberration of electron lenses, 2487

- Grunert, W., progress in measurement of mains harmonics, 3001
- de Gruyter, E., pulse measurement with peak-voltage rectifier circuit, 2170
- Gubanov, A. I., effect of strong field in semiconductors, 2416; diffusion and drift of photoelectrons in illuminated semiconductor, 3578
- Guckenberc, W., distortion due to mechanical disturbances in magnetic recording, 3447
- Guderjahn, C. A., with R. I. Berge, recording fluxmeter, 3002
- Guénard, P., with R. Warnecke, work in France on u.h.f. valves, 901
- with others, fundamental phenomena in travelling-wave valves, 3085
- v. Guggelberg, H., cold-cathode decade counter tube, 1265
- Guihaumé, R., M. Sternberg and P. Lacombe, secondary recrystallization textures in soft iron, 447
- Guilbaud, G., with O. Doehler, amplification of e.m. waves due to electron beam in crossed fields, 2809
- Guillon, H., pre-amplifier for measurement of weak electric charges, 1129
- Guiot-Guillain, G., ferromagnetic properties of rare-earth ferrites, 1109
- R. Pauthenet and H. Forestier, thermomagnetic study of ferrites of Dy and Er, 3274
- Gumlich, H. E., with others, electroluminescence of phosphors, 2110, temperature dependence of, 2109
- Gunowski, L., transient response in f.m., 2337, (C)3165
- Gunderman, R. J., electronic band-pass filter, 1341
- Gundert, E., experimental determination of c.r. tube characteristic-curve index, 917
- Gundlach, F. W., transit-time effects in diodes, 1972
- Gunn, J. B., measurement of surface properties of Ge, 3261
- with others, semiconductor circuit elements, 439
- Gunn, K. L. S., and others, radar evidence of generating level for snow, 2405
- Gunn, R., electric field meters, 3627
- and C. Devin, Jr., raindrop charge in thunderstorms, 413
- Gunn-Russell, C., with others, automatic monitoring of broadcast programmes, 857
- Gunter, F. B., power-line carrier equipment, (A)1570
- Gupta, B. K., with others, measurement of upper-air conductivity by radiosonde, 2093
- Gupta, P. K. S., and S. N. Mitra, corpuscular eclipse in F<sub>2</sub> layer, 2673
- Guphill, E. W., with others, velocity of sound in glycerol, 1647
- Güth, W., with others, acoustic properties of granular substances in shear-mode vibration, 2274
- Gutman, A. S., modified Luneberg lens, 3472
- Güttner, W., coupling mechanical and acoustic systems, 923
- Gutzmann, F., choice of characteristic impedance of h.f. cables, 2299
- W. Knöpfel and W. Stepp, planning u.s.w. broadcasting networks, 532
- Haantjes, J., and C. J. van Loon, large-screen television projector, 275
- and K. Teer, multiplex television transmission, 3692
- Haas, D. L., with P. R. Vance, input/output unit for analogue computers, 49
- Haas, P. H., r.f. permeameter, 1857
- with B. Kostyshyn, current-sheet approximations in h.f. magnetic measurements, 3625
- Haberdtz, W., and K. Bauer, selective amplifier for 6.25 c/s, 2896
- Hacking, K., with L. Holland, Zn coating of paper for capacitors, 2992
- Haefler, R., gas discharge in transverse magnetic field, ignition voltage of, 112, ignition mechanism of, 696, current/voltage characteristic of, 2914
- Hagen, G. B., frequency multipliers using detector circuits, 1353
- Hahn, D., with H. Gobrecht, luminescence of alkaline-earth polysulphides, 750
- with others, photoconductivity of phosphors, 1437, effect of illumination intensity, etc. on, 1776; electroluminescence of phosphors, 2110, temperature dependence of, 2109
- Hahn, M., with others, measurement of caustic surfaces of electron lenses, 823
- Haine, M. E., electron-microscope investigations at A.E.I. Research Laboratory, 2740
- Haines, E. R., alternatives to mica, 465
- Haines, H. R., and B. W. Mott, production of fine wires, 1842
- Hainsworth, L. B., with others, statistical results on ionospheric storm phenomena, 135
- Hájková-Jančová, M., general method for frequency-distortion correction, 1324
- Haken, H., interaction between electron and lattice oscillator, 108, 3517
- Halabi, T., audio transformer design charts, 67
- Hall, G. L., and P. Parzen, measurement of resonant-cavity characteristics, 799
- Hall, J. R., with others, very-high-power long-wave station, 3357
- Hall, L. L., with others, Manchester/Kirk o'Shotts television radio-relay system, 2784, (A)3366
- Hall, R. N., segregation of impurities during growth of Ge and Si, 2417
- Halliday, R. G., with D. T. McCruer, analysis and synthesis of certain closed-loop servo systems, 2776
- Halsey, R. J., and H. Williams, Birmingham/Manchester/Holme Moss television-cable system, 1195
- Halsted, R. E., and L. R. Koller, electroluminescence in thin films of ZnS:Mn, 1783
- Halvorson, R. L., remote control of standby generator sets, 2771
- Ham, F. S., effect of surface on magnetic properties of electron gas, 1737
- Hamaker, H. C., sequential sampling for attributes, 1846
- Haner, E. G., and J. B. L. Foot, recorder of aerial radiation diagrams, 970
- and R. G. Medhurst, harmonic distortion due to echo signals, 245
- Hamilton, B. H., with others, transistors and junction diodes in telephone power plants, 3387
- Hamisch, H., with Gobrecht, frequency dependence of conductivity of polycrystalline Se, 1800
- Hanmatt, H. L., polarity indicator for quartz crystals, 209
- Hammond, P. H., with R. J. U. Ritson, electronic simulator for hydraulic servomechanism, (D)981
- Hamon, B. V., Maxwell-Wagner loss in dielectrics, 780
- Hampton, L., and P. D. Neville, valves for band-III television tuners, 3417
- Hand, B. P., broadband rotary waveguide attenuator, 999
- Handler, W., design of stagger-tuned amplifiers, 3509
- and G. Venzke, nomogram for determining sound-absorption coefficient, 3443
- Handley, P. A., and P. Welch, valve noise due to electrode movement, 1970
- Haneman, V. S., Jr., with R. M. Howe, solution of differential equations using the differential analyser, 51
- Hannahs, W., J. Caffiaux and N. Stein, standardization of printed circuit materials, 2065
- Hannay, N. B., with others, moulded thermionic cathodes, 1255
- Hansel, P. G., Doppler-effect omnirange, 745
- Hanson, G. H., H. V. Serson and W. Campbell, m.u.f.s. for path Washington-Resolute Bay, 1889
- Harang, L., and B. Landmark, 35- and 74-Mc/s echoes during aurora and geomagnetic storms, 1771
- Harcombe, D., with C. G. Morgan, initiation of electrical discharges, 385
- Harden, B. N., diffraction of e.m. waves by parallel half-planes, 710
- with J. A. Saxton, ground-wave field-strength surveys at 100 and 600 Mc/s, (A)2492, 3339
- Hardwick, B., large F<sub>2</sub>-region disturbance associated with small magnetic disturbance, 133
- Hardy, D. R., with others, c.r. tube with high writing speed, 1623
- Hargreaves, J. K., with W. A. S. Murray, lunar radar echoes and Faraday effect in ionosphere, 2748
- Harliharan, P. S., with S. K. Pramanik, magnetic variations near magnetic equator, 1051
- Harman, J. C., with others, effective ground-conductivity measurements in U.S., 2381
- Harman, T. C., R. K. Willardson and A. C. Beer, Hall coefficient in Ge, 2975
- Harmuth, H., programme control of electronic computer, 977; transmission of information by integration of coded signals, 2505
- Harnischmacher, E., prediction of ionospheric propagation for distances > 100000 km, 830
- Harp, M. C., M. H. Keby and E. J. Rudisuble, companders in f.m. radio systems with frequency division multiplexing, 2771
- Harrington, R. F., propagation along a slotted cylinder, 1306
- Harris, B., and A. Macovski, symmetrical-transistor phase detector for horizontal synchronization, 2525
- with others, improving transient response of television receivers, 1222
- Harris, C. M., building blocks in speech, 945; speech synthesizer, 946
- Harris, L. A., instabilities in cylindrical magnetron, (C)1253
- Harris, L. H., telephony and telegraphy, 2766
- Harrison, E. R., electrode shapes for cylindrical electron beam, 2268
- Harrison, K. W., unit construction practice applied to line-transmission equipment, 2508
- Harrison, S. E., conductivity and Hall effect of ZnO, 1810
- Hart, A., with L. F. Bates, powder patterns of grain-oriented and single-crystal SiFe, 770
- \* Hart, W. J., frequency instability of partially plated crystals, 2340
- Harten, H. U., blocking contacts between Ge and evaporated metal films, 2979
- Hartig, P. A., and J. J. Loferski, infrared refractive index of Te crystals, 2121
- Hartl, H., and F. Rumpel, delay networks for time selection in multi-channel systems, 2509
- Hartmann, J., monoscope tube for computer and other applications, 3100
- Hartshorn, L., and F. A. Manning, behaviour of standard cells generating appreciable current, 3359
- Harwood, E. H., introduction to communication theory, 844
- with others, ionospheric propagation at 30–65 kc/s over short distances, 2200
- Hasted, J. B., and S. H. M. El-Sabeh, dielectric properties of water in solutions, 109
- with S. H. M. El-Sabeh, dielectric constant of liquid containing spherical particles, 159
- Hatch, A. J., and H. B. Williams, secondary-electron resonance mechanism of low-pressure h.f. gas breakdown, 2629
- Hatch, R. A., with others, synthetic mica investigations, 784
- Hatta, T., with Y. Nomura, theory of linear aerial, 2309
- Hutton, J., and B. V. Rollin, electrical properties of InSb at low temperatures, 2981
- Haueter, R. C., with others, SEAC, 32
- Hauße, K., and O. Tränckler, CaO, an amphoteric semiconductor, 1809
- Haug, A., effect of the radiation condition with complex wave number, 1162
- Hauri, E., triode oscillators with coaxial resonators, 365
- Hauser, A. A., Jr., geometric aspects of least-squares smoothing, 2216
- Hausman, A. H., analysis of dual-diversity receiving systems, 2756
- Hawes, B. K., with P. J. Selgin, temperature prediction in electronic design, 291
- Hawthorne, E. I., e.m. shielding with transparent coated glass, 1922
- Hayasaka, T., K. Masuzawa and M. Suzuki, capacitor microphone Type MR-103, 3444
- Hayashi, T., with K. Ishiguro, refractive index of Ge films irradiated by light, 3265
- Haycock, O. C., with others, bifurcation of the E region, 1054
- Hayhurst, J. D., attenuation of sound propagated over ground, 930
- Hayton, T., C. J. Hughes and R. L. Saunders, telegraph codes and code converters, 2507
- Hazard, C., with R. H. Brown, model of r.f. radiation from galaxy, 397; r.f. radiation from spiral nebula M.81, 1046; extended r.f. source of extragalactic origin, 1047; survey of 23 localized radio sources, 1408; radio survey of Milky Way, 1409
- Head, J. W., practical calibration adjustments, 796
- Heading, J., with P. C. Clemmow, coupled forms of equations governing propagation in ionosphere, 3017
- Heard, H. G., 20-kV delta function generator, 3173
- Heaton, A. G., with others, improved radio altimeter, 1434
- Heaton, E., with S. C. Coroniti, conductivity of atmosphere over Pacific Ocean, 2401
- Heavens, O. S., with L. E. Collins, magnetic behaviour of single-crystal Ni films, 2442
- Heber, G., quantum theory of ferromagnetism, 1482
- Hector, L. G., and others, hearing aids, 1664
- Hedrick, L. C., microwave frequency standard, 488
- Heffner, H., backward-wave valve, 587, analysis of, 2812
- with A. M. Clogston, focusing of an electron beam by periodic fields, 3099
- Hegyi, I. J., ferromagnetic-spinels with rectangular hysteresis loops, 2007
- Heijne, L., P. Schagen and H. Bruining, television pickup tube for light and X rays, 1935
- Heimann, W., punched-card machines as aids in filter calculations, 2883
- Heinecke, E., and H. Hornung, picture and sound transmitters on Feldberg, 562
- Heinemann, K., and K. Langer, Hamburg-Lokstedt television building, 564
- Heitzler, J. R., electron transit times in Geiger counters, 2742
- Heister, W., frequency dependence of material constants of mixed ferromagnetic bodies, 1486
- Helke, H., mains unit for constant alternating voltages, 2227
- Helmcke, J. G., theory and technique of electron microscope stereograms, 3657
- Helmke, G. E., hairpin-valve backward-wave oscillator, 588
- Helsdon, P. B., home-made transistors, 892; transistorized megohmmeter, 1515
- Hemenway, C. L., with others, determination of  $h/e$  by new method, 2640
- Hemstreet, H. W., with others, resistance of graphite at low temperatures, 1078
- Henderson, C., F. F. Heymann and R. E. Jennings, design and operation of 4.5-MeV microtron, 494
- Henderson, J. C., with J. R. Tillman, thermal properties of point-contact Ge diodes, 282
- Henderson, J. E., with others, University of Washington, 60-in. cyclotron, 3323
- Hendrickson, T. J., with J. F. Carlson, variational methods for problems in resistance, 1732
- Hendry, E. D., with others, image-orthicon camera tubes, 547
- Henesian, A., with others, fabrication of printed circuits, 2906
- Henisch, H. K., and F. D. Morten, forward characteristic of injecting area contacts on Ge, 1240
- with P. M. Tipple, thermal effects in point-contact diodes, 1241
- with others, isothermal Hall effect in semiconductors, 433
- Henissart, M., with J. Aarons, noise in the range 0.5–20 c/s, 722
- Henkels, H. W., and J. Maczok, anisotropic resistivities of Se crystals, 1076; properties of microcrystalline Se, 1801s
- Henker, H., transistor parameters for weak a.c., 3156
- Hennicke, R., pseudoresonant and phase-shifting quadrupoles as frequency-determining elements of RC oscillators, 364
- Henninger, P., trends of development for circuit elements, 2062
- Henry, P. S. H., contact electrification, 1377
- Henry, R. L., and C. C. Rayburn, mechanized production of electronic equipment, 693
- Hensman, R., with others, band structure of Si, 3584
- Hereford, F. L., with S. Berko, deflection of high-energy electrons in magnetized iron, 1041
- Hereward, H. G., and M. G. N. Hine, broadbanding waveguide windows, 3455
- Herkart, P. G., and J. Kurshan, resistivity and Hall coefficient of Ge, 454
- Hermach, F. L., and E. S. Williams, multirange a.f. thermocouple instruments, 3300
- Herman, F., energy band structures of diamond and

- Ge crystals by orthogonalized plane wave method, 2428
- Herold, E. W., new advances in junction transistors, 3071
- Hérou, R., with P. Dubois, dielectric strength of solid insulators, 781
- Herreng, P., pulse echo meter for testing coaxial pairs, 3293
- Herrick, J. F., and F. H. Krusen, ultrasound and medicine, 2285
- Hertwig, H., 2-phase thyatron inverter, 534
- and F. N. Wissing, valve generator for low frequencies, 866
- Herzog, W., measure of activity of oscillators, 1002; very high gain with unmatched transistors, 3513
- Hess, H. A., scattered reflections in s.w. propagation, 3667
- Hesse, E., Se rectifier disks as voltage-dependent resistors, 3689
- Heuer, C., with R. Adler, colour decoder simplifications based on a beam deflection tube, 2244, 2549
- Heuer, C. H., with J. L. Rennick, four-gun tube for colour television, 559
- Heuser, H., receivers for radio teleprinter service, 3670
- and H. Pietz, Hölbeck, v.h.f. relay station, 539
- Heward, S. C., frequency-shift duplex, 3035
- Hewitt, F. G., with others, design of noise-reducing telephone booths, 2844
- Hewitt, F. J., study of lightning streamers with 50-cm radar, 1063
- Hey, J. S., solar radio emissions at 4 m and solar activity, (A)2646
- and V. A. Hughes, solar radio asymmetry at 4 m  $\lambda$ , 2650; intensities of radio sources in Cygnus and Cassiopeia, 2651
- Heymann, F. F., with others, design and operation of 4.5-MeV microtron, 494
- Heymann, O., characteristics of planar triodes, 2267
- Heywang, W., model of  $p$ - $n$  junction, 1455
- Hibbard, L. U., and D. E. Caro, stable h.v. source, 1585
- W. Raudorf and L. Riddiford, wide-band high-power r.f. transformer for Birmingham synchrotron, 69
- with D. E. Caro, oscillator switching for synchrotron control, 496
- with others, servo drive for accurate speed control, 3326
- Hibberd, F. H., gyro-interaction resonance curves, 1546
- Hibi, T., change of form of oxide particles on activation, 2820
- and K. Yada, high-resolution replicas, 3328
- Hieber, F., with B. Deubner, comparative measurements on luminescent screens for front and back viewing, 2690
- Higgins, C. S., with C. A. Shain, background and discrete sources of 18.3-Me/s cosmic noise, 2656
- Higgins, T. J., and J. G. Levinthal, stability limits for third-order servomechanisms, 1188
- Higgins, T. P., and A. W. Straiton, elliptical resonant cavity operating in TE<sub>111</sub> mode, 990
- Hill, F. R., 5-kV h.f. multichannel transmitter, 574
- Hill, G. W., with T. Pearcey, programme design for C.S.I.R.O. Mark I computer, 640, 641
- Hill, R. M., and W. Gordy, Zeeman effect and O<sub>2</sub> microwave line breadths, 2372
- Hilliard, J. K., microphones measure high-intensity sound, 320; loudspeakers and amplifiers for stereophonic reproduction, 1355
- Hills, G., switch-tuned u.h.f.-v.h.f. aerial, 2313
- Hinchliffe, J. D. S., with W. H. Clarke, evaluation of cable irregularities at v.h.f., 1986
- Hindman, J. V., with others, observations of 21-cm line from Magellanic clouds, 3544
- Hine, M. G. N., with H. G. Hereward, broadbanding waveguide windows, 3455
- Hines, C. O., electron resonance in ionospheric waves, 2935
- Hines, J. M., V. H. Rumsey and T. E. Tice, design of arrays, 3135
- V. H. Rumsey and C. H. Walter, travelling wave slot aerials, 334
- Hinkelmann, T. D., and M. H. Kraus, UNIVAC valve programme, 647
- Hinsdale, E. M., Jr., and I. D. Baumel, capacitively tuned u.h.f. television tuner, 1940
- Hinteregger, H., induction phenomena consequent on movement in magnetic fields, 118, 388, 1035
- Hirone, T., S. Maeda and N. Tsuya, automatically recording magnetic balance, 2723
- Hirono, M., diurnal magnetic variations and E-layer conductivity, 3553
- Hirsch, C. J., with W. F. Bailey, quadrature crosstalk in N.T.S.C. colour television, 1199
- Hitschfeld, W., and J. Bordan, errors in radar measurement of rainfall, 2404
- and J. S. Marshall, choice of  $\lambda$  for radar weather detection, 2951
- with J. S. Marshall, fluctuating echo from randomly distributed scatterers, 741
- Ho, Kuo-Chu, and R. J. Moon, potential plotting for electron-optical systems, 912
- Hochrainer, A., calculating nonlinear networks by use of composite-straight-line characteristics, 649
- Hock, F., application of Faraday effect to measurement of magnetic field, 3296
- Hodges, N. W., with R. L. Russell, application of counter-rotating fields to measuring devices, 2469
- Hodgson, K. G., with others, Manchester/Kirk o' Shotts television radio-relay system, 2784, (A)3366
- Hoffman, G. R., with others, advances in c.r.-tube storage, 985
- Hoffman, W. C., 1953 symposium on tropospheric wave propagation, 503
- Hoffmann, A., and F. Rose, CdSe intermediate layers in Se rectifiers, 1819
- Hogan, C. L., with others, low-loss ferrites for 4 kMc/s, 3607
- Hogarth, C. A., injecting properties of emitter contacts and light spots, 1245
- Hogg, D. C., e.m. field near a dielectric lens, 2574
- Höhler, G., photoconductivity of CdS single crystals, (D)3602
- Hojo, H., and T. Yonezawa, change in geomagnetic declination accompanying intense E<sub>s</sub> ionization, 419, 2943
- Holbrook, G. W., RC oscillators, 685
- Holbrook, J. G., errors in long-range d.f. systems, 736
- Holden, A. N., with others, spin resonance of donors in Si, 3254
- Holland, L., and K. Hacking, Zn coating of paper for capacitors, 2992
- Holland, R. D., and N. A. Godel, monitor of microwave-receiver noise factor, 3290
- Hollis, R., false-alarm time in pulse radar, 2950
- Hollmann, H. E., transistor oscillators, 1718; internal oscillations and microwaves in transistors, 2540, 3392, 3715
- Holm, W., and W. Werner, television-receiver i.f. according to C.C.I.R. standard, 2520
- Holmberg, E. R. R., rapid fluctuations of geomagnetic field, 1413
- Holmes, D. K., with J. H. Crawford, Jr., chemical approach to treatment of electronic spin in semiconductors, 2623
- Holmes, J. N., and J. M. C. Dukes, speech-waveform correlator with magnetic-tape delay, 3113
- Holmes, M. F., with G. H. Metson, valve performance and interface resistance, 1256
- with others, life of oxide cathodes, (D)906
- Holmes, R. W., cementing metal screens to c.r. tubes, 916
- Holshouser, D. F., with others, diode characteristic of hollow cathode, 596
- Holstein, T., with I. B. Bernstein, electron-energy distributions in stationary discharges, 3192
- Holt, A. D., with A. D. Booth, Se rectifier in digital computers, 3146
- Holt, F. R., with others, irradiation of transistors, 1949
- Holzwarth, H., build-up phenomena in minimum-phase networks, 671
- Homer, H. H., R. M. Rulon and K. H. Butler, electro-luminescent ZnS phosphors, 1786
- Honda, N., with Y. Watanabe, physical principles in A-type transistor action, 2258
- Hontoy, P., experimental band-pass amplifier, 3510
- with others, receiving aerials for band III television, 3461
- Hoogenstraaten, W., chemistry of traps in ZnS phosphors, 429
- and H. A. Klasens, properties of ZnS activated with Cu and Co., 430
- Hook, H., with others, viewing storage tube with half-tone display, 1975
- de Hoop, A. T., propagation in bends in rectangular waveguides, 968, (C)1674
- Hope, E. G., frequency measurement at cm  $\lambda$ , 804
- Hopkins, E. G., self-heating valves, 1971; self-heating triode for voltage stabilization, 2824
- Hopkins, H. G., and E. N. Bramley, relative performances of U-Adcock and wide-aperture direction finders, 143
- and L. G. Reynolds short-distance propagation at l.f., 1551
- with S. B. Smith, h.f. d.f., 735
- Hopkins, R. L., with E. N. Clarke, conductivity of mechanically disturbed Ge surfaces, 1086
- Hopper, G. M., and J. W. Mauchly, programming techniques and computer design, 26
- Horn, F. H., with E. A. Taft, Au as donor in Si, 1805
- Horner, F., Radio Research Special Report No. 26; Measurements of Atmospheric Noise at High Frequencies, during the years 1945-51, (B)842; reception of atmospherics at h.f., 1065; radio direction finder for locating thunderstorms, 3226
- Hornung, H., with E. Heinecke, picture and sound transmitters on Feldberg, 562
- Horvath, J. S., with others, improving transient response of television receivers, 1222
- Hoster, W. R., with R. G. Breckenridge, electrical properties of TiO<sub>2</sub> semiconductors, 757
- Houghton, W. D., with others, recording and reproducing television signals, 2517
- Houlding, N., noise factor of v.h.f. amplifiers, 369; noise measurement at v.h.f., 797
- and A. E. Glennie, experimental investigation of grid noise, 1261
- Houlgate, H. J., congress on sound recording, Paris 1954, 2560
- House, C. B., flux preset high-speed magnetic amplifier, (A)2054
- Howard, D. D., single-channel frequency-diversity system, 3356
- Howard, L. W., new materials in transformer design, 340
- Howard, R. C., with C. J. Savant, Jr., multiplier for analogue computers, 3476
- Howarth, D. J., and E. H. Sondheimer, theory of electronic conduction in planar semiconductors, 381
- Howe, R. M., and V. S. Haneman, Jr., solution of differential equations using the differential analyser, 51
- and R. J. Leite, low-frequency oscillator, 1321
- Howell, P., design of inaster-oscillator power-amplifier type transmitters, 1597
- Howells, J. D., thyatron inverter, 2224
- Howells, P. W., colour television, concept of transmission primaries in, 1200, transients in, 1207
- Howlett, B., walkie-talkie for emergency use, 3358
- Hoyaux, M., theory of ionized media, 702
- Hoyle, F., cosmic origin of r.f. radiation, 125, (D)2379
- Hsieh, Hse-Teh, J. M. Goldey and S. C. Brown, resonant-cavity study of semiconductors, 2437
- Huber, O., determination of electrical constants of liquids at dm  $\lambda$ , 2171
- Hübner, R., v.h.f. transmitting valves, high-power, 2826, radiation-cooled, 3416
- Huddar, B. B., and others, F-type radiosonde, 1154
- with others, measurement of upper-air conductivity by radiosonde, 2093
- Huggins, P., statistical computers applied to industrial control, 3145
- Hughes, C. J., with others, telegraph codes and code converters, 2507
- Hughes, V. A., with J. S. Hey, solar radio asymmetry at 4 m  $\lambda$ , 2650; intensities of radio sources in Cygnus and Cassiopeia, 2651
- Hughes, W. L., with J. A. Rado, quantitative spectral measurements in colour television, 1202
- Huguenin, E. L., photoemission-type electron microscope, 3656
- Huibregtse, E. J., with others, current carrier lifetimes deduced from Hall coefficient, 1075
- Huke, K., and G. Iwata, effect of field bump in strong-focusing synchrotron, 3014
- Hulburt, E. O., magnetic storms, aurorae, ionosphere and zodiacal light, 2387
- Hull, G. W., with T. H. Geballe, Seebeck effect in Ge, 3262
- with others, effect of Ni and Cu on recombination in Ge, 2429
- Hull, J. F., G. Novick and R. Cordray, long-line effects on tunable radar, 1433
- Hull, T. E., and W. A. Wolfe, inverting Laplace transforms, 2159
- Hulliger, F., with others, properties of Mg<sub>2</sub>Sb<sub>3</sub>, 3591
- Hulm, J. K., dielectric properties of Cd and Pb niobates, 1073
- Hulst, G. D., television receivers using nonsynchronous power, 549
- van de Hulst, H. C., galaxy explored by radio waves, 395
- Humphrey, R. A., with others, synthetic mica investigations, 784
- Humphrey, T. R., remote-control system for f.m. broadcast station, 3043
- Humphreys, H. R., acoustical design of broadcasting studio, 3441
- Humphreys, J. R., naval low-power m.f.-h.f. communications, 3035
- Hunsinger, W., electrical measurement instruments at 1953 Hanover Technical Fair, 208
- Hunter, F. L., and B. N. Slade, h.f. operation of  $p$ -type point-contact transistors, 2538
- Hunter, I. M., polarization of radar echoes from precipitation, 1773
- Hunter, L. P., current-carrier mobility ratio in semiconductors, 162; graphical representation of semiconductor Hall effect, 3251
- E. J. Huibregtse and R. L. Anderson, current carrier lifetimes deduced from Hall coefficient, 1075
- Hunter, S. C., and F. R. N. Nabarro, propagation of electrons in strained metallic lattice, 1792
- Hupert, J. J., evaluation of f.m. distortion, 1325
- and A. M. Keslock, band-pass amplifier alignment, 481
- Huraull, J. L., with G. H. Bast, carrier-current system for short distances, 1177
- Hurst, G. S., and R. H. Ritchie, energy resolution with proportional counters, 500
- Huskey, H. D., and others, SWAC, 31
- Hussey, L. W., semiconductor diode gates, 74
- Husson, R., and R. Saumont, acoustic structure of speech sounds, 944
- Hutter, R. G. E., S. Cutler, and H. Greenberg, travelling-wave valves, 3086
- Hüttmann, E., marine radio equipment made in Eastern Germany, 258
- Huxley, L. G. H., alternative theories of radio-wave interaction, 231
- with others, motion of slow electrons in air, and application to ionosphere, 106
- Huysman, F. O., with others, Mn emission in ABF compounds, 1785
- Hyde, F. J., noise spectra of point-contact Ge rectifier, 1602
- Ibing, H. K., German television receivers, 550
- Ikegami, F., with others, microwave fading, 3669
- Ikebara, S., measurement of cathode temperature, 3405
- Imai, T., electron bombardment effect for deposited BaO films, 2819
- Immer, F., with others, acoustic properties of granular substances in shear-mode vibration, 2274
- Incollingo, L., synchronization in time-division multiplex, 3677
- Indjoudjian, M. D., passive networks under transient conditions, 3492
- Infeld, L., and J. Plebanski, electrodynamics without potentials, 2367
- Ingard, U., transmission of sound through stretched membrane, 1634; theory and design of acoustic resonators, 1644; near field of Helmholtz resonator, 1645; perforated facing and sound absorption, 2290; sound absorption by perforated porous tiles, 2843
- and R. H. Lyon, resistance-loaded Helmholtz resonator, 941
- with J. M. Andres, acoustic streaming, at low Reynolds numbers, 926; at high Reynolds numbers, 927
- Insalaco, J. J., with others, laboratory receiver for study of N.T.S.C. system, 1229

- Intrator, A. M., use of steel sheet for shielded rooms, 2777
- Ioffe, V. A., dielectric losses in silicate glasses, 2452
- Irmiler, H., with H. Arend, light yield of phosphors excited by electron beams, 1442
- Irons, H. R., with E. O. Schonstedt, airborne magnetometer, 719
- Isabeau, J., analogue-type multiplier, 1309
- Isay, W. H., theory of conduction in semiconductors, 1796
- Ishiguro, K., and T. Hayashi, refractive index of Ge films irradiated by light, 3265
- Ishii, Y., with A. Sato, measuring vacuum factor of valves, 3719
- Ishlinski, A. Yu., focusing charged particles, 3541
- Isted, G. A., atmospheric electricity and long-distance v.h.f. transmissions, 2497
- Ispov, V. A., with G. A. Smolenski, phase transitions in solid solutions with ferroelectric properties, 3278
- van Itterbeek, A., and H. Myncke, vibration of plates with damping layer, 948
- G. J. van den Berg and W. Limburg, velocity of sound down to liquid-He temperature, 3439
- Ivanov, A. P., luminescence of powdered luminophors, 2956
- Ivey, H. F., solutions of space-charge problem for unusual electrode geometries, 1973, (C)3095
- Iwai, F., and T. Morinaga, harbour R/T equipment, 3679
- Iwata, G., with K. Huke, effect of field bump in strong-focusing synchrotron, 3014
- Iwayanagi, H., measurement of permittivity of (Ba, Sr)TiO<sub>3</sub> in 3-kMc/s region, 193
- Jaccard, C., W. Känzig and M. Peter, properties of colloidal ferroelectric materials, KH<sub>2</sub>PO<sub>4</sub>, 776
- Jackson, B., D. R. Hardy and R. Feinberg, c.r. tube with high writing speed, 1623
- Jackson, E. D., with others, Si transistor, 3072
- Jackson, P., resistance strain gauges and vibration measurement, 1881
- Jackson, W., Communication Theory, (B)2775
- Jacob, L., and J. R. Shah, trajectories in symmetrical electron lens, 1159
- Jacobs, H., F. A. Brand and W. Matthei, forming Si point-contact transistors, 1246
- W. Matthei and F. A. Brand, enhanced  $\alpha$  in Si point-contact transistors, 1607
- with others, self-sustained emission from MgO, 774
- Jacobs, I., and E. S. Akeley, transverse motion of electron in linear accelerator, 3015
- Jaeschke, F., design of wide-band tuned amplifiers, 1354
- Jaffe, B., R. S. Roth and S. Marzullo, piezoelectric properties of PbZrO<sub>3</sub>-PbTiO<sub>3</sub> solid solutions, 3247
- Jaffe, H., with W. P. Mason, methods for measuring coefficients of crystals and ceramics, 2720
- Jaggi, R., with G. Busch, measurement of Hall effect without external field, 1497
- Jain, S. C., and K. S. Krishnan, temperature along electrically heated thin rod, 2375
- with K. S. Krishnan, temperature distribution in heated filament, 2641
- Jakits, O., with H. Gränicher, dielectric properties of perovskite-type mixed crystals, 3572
- Jakobson, M. J., and F. H. Schmidt, proposed double-mode cyclotron, 1872
- with J. H. Manley, cyclotron beam energy determination, 3321
- with F. H. Schmidt, cyclotron oscillators and shifting inter-dee ground surface, 2190
- James, H. M., and A. S. Ginzburg, band structure in impurity semiconductors, 2413
- James, R. H., audar, 148
- Jancel, R., and T. Kahan, magneto-ionic theory of weakly ionized gas, 1030; propagation of e.m. waves, in inhomogeneous anisotropic plasma, 1166, in homogeneous plasma, 2196; plasmas, in constant magnetic field and oscillating electric field, 2364, Maxwellian approximation to general theory of, 3196
- Janin, J., and R. Bernard, luminescent Sb<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub>, 158
- with R. Bernard, luminescent substance with Sb<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub> base, 3571
- Janssen, J. H., velocity of sound in a few grams of liquid, 1648
- Jasberg, J. H., improvement of power output from pulsed klystrons, 2548
- Jaumann, J., with others, solubility of impurities in Ge single crystals, 1463
- Javitz, A. E., nonrigid insulating materials, 2151
- Jaworski, Z. E., empirical transient formulae, 3488
- Jean, P., relaxation oscillations, mathematical description of, 3172, verification of theory of, 3502
- Jekelius, K., with R. Urteil, modulation amplifier and video frequency monitoring equipment, 562
- Jelonek, Z., and R. S. Sidorowicz, band-pass amplifiers, 1720
- O. Celinski and R. Syski, pulling effect in synchronized systems, 2018
- Jenkins, D. P., and L. Pincherle, variation principle for electronic wave functions in crystals, 2137
- with others, band structure of Si, 3584
- Jenkins, J. L., with G. S. Shaw, nonlinear capacitors for dielectric amplifiers, 100
- Jenkins, J. W., and others, high-definition general-purpose radar, 1068
- Jenkins, R. O., with L. E. Grey, electrophoresis in valve industry, 3720
- Jennings, R. E., with others, design and operation of 4.5-MeV microtron, 494
- Jennison, R. C., and M. K. Das Gupta, fine structure of radio source Cygnus 1, 1410
- Jenny, D. A., Ge *n-p-n* alloy junction transistor, 891
- with L. D. Armstrong, Ge junction transistors at high temperatures, 1952
- Jerome, C. W., with others, electroluminescent lamp, 3636
- Jervis, E. R., reliability of valves in military applications, 2805
- Jervis, M. W., measurement of very small d.c., 1852
- Jessel, M., natural vibrations of open cavity, 2334
- Jewitt, H. S., wide-band i.f. amplifiers, 1009
- Jickler, R. M., with others, coaxial connectors and their electrical quality, 2460
- Johansson, A., self-contained vibration meter, 3309
- Johnson, A. B., clipper with automatic mark/space-ratio control, 3175
- Johnson, C. M., D. M. Slager and D. D. King, mm waves from harmonic generators, 2605
- Johnson, E. O., J. Olmstead and W. M. Webster, tacitron, low-noise thyatron, 3732
- Johnson, F. B., and R. S. Pease, pile irradiation of quartz-crystal oscillators, 3610
- Johnson, H. R., wide-band power mixer valve, 1961
- Johnson, J. B., and K. G. McKay, secondary emission, of crystalline MgO, 114, from Ge, 2132
- Johnson, L. B., increasing average picture brightness in projection television, 276
- Johnson, M. H., lunar height changes and lunar currents in E layer, 3215
- Johnson, P. D., optical properties of MgO in vacuum ultraviolet, 2980
- Johnson, R. A., epoxy resins, 2454
- Johnson, S. J., with others, fused-quartz delay line, 666
- Johnson, S. W., with others, aperture-response testing of projection optical systems, 1594
- Johnson, V. A., and K. Lark-Horowitz, thermoelectric power in semiconductors, 1092
- Johnson, W. C., magnetic amplifier, 98
- Johnson, W. E., analogue computer for radio refractive-index equation, 1760
- Johnson, W. N., with S. B. Batdorf, instability of self-saturating magnetic amplifiers, (A)1365
- Johnston, D. L., with G. W. Dummer, new constructional techniques, 101
- Johnston, R. F., and A. G. Ratz, graphical method for flip-flop design, 2589
- Johnstone, G. G., inductance and dynamic-resistance meter, 3003
- Jona, F., and R. Pepinsky, dielectric properties of double tartrates, 1836
- Jones, D. D., and B. C. Brodribb, h.f. effects in Ge diodes, 1230
- Jones, D. S., eigenvalues of  $\nabla^2 u + \lambda u = 0$ , 1124
- with W. Culshaw, effect of metal plate on total reflection, 1039
- Jones, E., and K. E. Martin, direct-drive scanning circuit, 2523
- Jones, F. L., Radio Research Special Report No. 24, Fundamental Processes of Electrical Contact Phenomena, (B)122; electrical discharges, 384; ionization processes in breakdown of gases, 2358
- Jones, G. O., with R. O. Davies, thermodynamic and kinetic properties of glasses, 197
- Jones, M. E., with others, Si transistor, 3072
- Jones, P., stability of feedback systems using dual Nyquist diagram, 2776
- Jones, R. C., speed of response and detectivity of PbS photocells, 1250; detectivity of photoconductive cells, 1612
- Jones, R. E., with A. P. Mitra, location of ionospheric current system responsible for geomagnetic effects of solar flares, 1423; with A. P. Mitra, enhancement of ionospheric ionization during solar flares, 2672
- Jones, R. J., and A. Zucker, sources of multiply charged N ions, 3642
- with R. S. Livingston, ion source for cyclotrons, 3644
- Jones, R. N., with others, effective ground-conductivity measurements in U. S., 2381
- Jones, T. A., and W. A. Phelps, level compensator for telephotograph systems, 879
- Jones, T. B., with B. H. List, r.f. oscillations in the d.c. carbon arc, 389
- Jongenburger, P., extra-resistivity due to vacancies in Cu, Ag and Au, 1794
- Jonker, J. L. H., angular distribution of secondary electrons from soot, 1946
- with G. Diemer, time delay of secondary emission, (C)1601
- Jordan, R. V., D. W. Shipley and M. Krawitz, focal lengths of unipotential lenses, 825
- Jorgensen, R. A., with others, response of panoramic receiver, 2755
- Jorysz, A., bibliography of magnetic recording 1900-1953, 3119
- Joseph, H. M., with L. S. G. Kovaszny, processing patterns by scanning techniques, 1541
- Josso, E., manufacture of Ni-Fe alloys with oriented structure, 453
- Jouquet, M., propagation in a dielectric line, 964
- Jumau, L., recent patents, on electric batteries, 264, on accumulators, 2230
- Junge, K., with K. W. Böer, frequency dependence of electrical fluctuation phenomena in semiconductors, 3601
- Junger, M. C., scattering by reinforced cylindrical shells, 925
- Jürgens, B. F., methods of measuring magnetic fields, 477
- Just, R., experimental television equipment at Technische Hochschule, Vienna, 273; supericonoscope IS 9 mm/10, 2239
- Justi, E., and G. Lautz, intermetallic-compounds semiconductors, 1099
- and H. Schultz, superconductivity of PbS impurity semiconductors, 1458
- Kaden, H., transmission along metal and dielectric lines, 326
- with F. Bath, distortion of television signals, 2515
- Kagan, Yu. M., and V. I. Perel', theory of probe in plasma, 3531
- Kaganov, M. I., with M. Ya. Azbel', anomalous skin-effect in magnetic field, 2624
- Kahan, T., with R. Jancel, magneto-ionic theory of weakly ionized gas, 1030; propagation of e.m. waves, in inhomogeneous anisotropic plasma, 1166, in homogeneous plasma, 2196; plasmas, in constant magnetic field and oscillating electric field, 2364, Maxwellian approximation to general theory of, 3196
- Kahn, A. H., with others, electronic polarizabilities of ions in crystals, 1394
- Kahn, L. R., analysis of limiter as variable-gain device, 1896
- Kainz, J., h.f. ceramics, 2152
- Kaisel, S. F., and C. B. Clark, luminescent screen for use with very-low-velocity electrons, 2113
- with R. E. Shrader, excitation of ZnO phosphors by low-energy electrons, 2114
- Kaiser, H. F., microtrons for X- and K-band operation, 3013
- Kaiser, T. R., radio-echo studies of meteor ionization, 1042
- with I. C. Browne, radio echo from head of meteor trails, 712
- Kaiser, W., and H. Y. Fan, infrared absorption, photoconductivity and impurity states in Ge, 2426
- R. J. Collins and H. Y. Fan, infrared absorption in *p*-type Ge, 756, 1082
- Kakinuma, T., with H. Tanaka, interferometer for locating sources of solar noise, 3204
- Kakita, K., with others, microwave fading, 3669
- Kales, M. L., H. N. Chait and N. G. Sakiotis, non-reciprocal microwave component, 2040
- Kalinyak, A. A., and L. G. Fedorovich, effect of electric field on Cu<sub>2</sub>O absorption spectrum, 3596
- Kallenbach, W., applications of sound spectrography in acoustics, 3107
- Kallmann, H., with M. Furst, fluorescence of NaCl(AgCl) with high-energy irradiation, 1070
- Kallmann, H. E., optical automatic ranging for the blind, 3641
- Kalra, S. N., force on ring in u.h.f. field, 1140
- Kam Li, See Li, Kam.
- Kamel, R., with Y. L. Yousef, vibrating-needle electrometer, 2177
- Kaminsky, L. M., with B. S. Parmet, transients in N.T.S.C. colour system, 543
- Kamiyama, H., ionospheric disturbances, during geomagnetic bay, 409, during magnetic storm of 18th April 1951, 3555
- Kan, M., with others, simultaneous measurement of ionosphere virtual height and critical frequency, 2937
- Kanai, Y., temperature dependence of surface recombination velocity in Ge, 2978
- Kanavina, N. G., with others, electron-optical method of imaging objects with magnetic inhomogeneities, 2739
- Kandiah, K., decimal counting tubes, 1625; pulse trigger circuit with stable threshold, 3486; scaling unit using cold-cathode tubes, 3487
- Kandoian, A. G., and W. Sichak, wide-frequency-range helical aerials, 1304, (C)2315
- Kansas, R., surface-barrier transistors, h.f. performance of, 894
- Kante, H., and R. Krug, 16-mm-film scanner for television, 3371
- Kanzig, W., and R. Sommerhalder, properties of colloidal ferroelectric materials, 1445
- with others, properties of colloidal ferroelectric materials, KH<sub>2</sub>PO<sub>4</sub>, 776, BaTiO<sub>3</sub>, 3244
- Karasev, M. D., and V. A. Apanasenko, surface waves on single cylindrical conductor, 3122
- Karbowiak, A. E., E-H surface wave, 1293; theory of composite guides for surface waves, 3120
- with H. E. J. M. Barlow, properties of corrugated cylindrical surface waveguides, 2301; characteristics of cylindrical surface waves, 623
- Karger, E., design of h.f. coils for high currents, 2021
- Karmen, K. N., ferroelectricity of Rochelle salt, 2965
- Karnovski, M. L., suppression of fluctuation interference in correlation method of reception, 3344
- Karr, P. R., circuit bandwidth for noise with power-law spectrum, 352
- Karstad, K., with others, test instruments for colour television, 1152
- Kastler, A., magneto-optical phenomena, 2374
- Kastner, S., with K. Altenburg, wave propagation in stratified media, 1371
- Kates, L. W., rhenium metal, 2450
- Kato, S., with others, cores of broad-band transformer insulated by cataphoresis, 3612
- Katz, L., simulating piano tones, 225
- Kaufman, A. B., oscilloscope voltage calibrator, 218
- Kaufman, H., with R. L. Sternberg, two-frequency modulation products, 2212
- Kaufman, I., high-energy bunched-beam analyser, 1519
- Kaufman, W. M., with others, generalized servo-mechanism evaluation, (A)3031
- Kawazu, S., calculating aerial directivity, 3469
- with others, path-length lens antenna, 3471
- Kay, I., diffraction of pulse by wedge, 378
- and J. B. Keller, evaluation of field at caustic, 3535
- Kaye, E. J., with others, LEO, 3473
- Kaylor, R. L., selective fading of super-frequency signals, 236
- Kear, F. G., and J. G. Preston, vertical radiation patterns of television aerials, 1303

- Keibel, W., medical applications of s.w. energy, 3639
- Keby, M. H., with others, companders in f.m. radio systems with frequency division multiplexing, 2771
- Keck, P. H., and W. Van Horn, surface tension of Ge and Si, 188
- M. Green and M. L. Polk, shapes of floating liquid zones, 1804
- and others, crystal growth by tip fusion method, 2708; recrystallization of Si, 3255
- Keesom, P. H., and N. Pearlman, atomic heat of Ge below 4° K, 1090
- Keilson, J., dielectric relaxation and carrier motion in semiconductors, 753; diffusion of particles in radial electric field, 1393
- Keiper, F. P., Jr., with J. B. Angell, surface-barrier transistors, circuit applications of, 692
- Keizer, E. O., and M. G. Kroger, synchronizing-signal separator and a.g.c. system, 555
- Kell, R. D., and A. C. Schroeder, optimum use of channel for colour television, 542
- Kelleher, K. S., wide-angle microwave reflector, 335
- Keller, J. B., finite-amplitude sound waves, 294; produced by piston in tube, 2276
- with I. Kay, evaluation of field at caustic, 3535
- Kelliher, M. G., with C. F. Bareford, 15-MeV linear accelerator, 226
- Kelly, L. C., with H. G. Bassett, distributed amplifiers, 1359, (D)3176
- Kelly, S., piezoelectric crystals, 2411
- Kelso, J. M., coupled wave equations of magneto-ionic theory, 1887; electron density distribution of ionosphere layer with external magnetic field, 2088; group height calculations, 3209
- Kemp, G. T., and A. W. Nolle, attenuation of sound in small tubes, 1635
- Kendall J. T., electronic conduction in grey tin, 2135
- Kennedy, D. P., 50-W f.m. magnetron for relay service, 904
- Kent, G., space-charge waves in inhomogeneous electron beams, 1945
- Keonjian, E., temperature-compensated d.c. transistor amplifier, 1367, 2060
- Kerkhof, F., and W. Werner, Television, (B)573
- Kerner, K., and H. Raether, electron emission from cold metal surfaces, 3193
- Kerney, I., with R. L. Case, programme transmission over Type N carrier telephone, 2768
- Kerr, F. J., J. V. Hindman and B. J. Robinson, observations of 21-cm line from Magellanic clouds, 3544
- Kettel, E., quartz-crystal-controlled frequency meter and master oscillator, 2475
- Keyes, R. W., electrical properties of black P, 1459
- Khaikin, S. E., with S. V. Lebedev, anomalous emission from W heated by pulses, 3528; conduction of metals heated by pulses, 3574
- Kharanen, V. Ya., propagation of sound in medium with random fluctuations of refractive index, 929
- Khlytchev, S. M., visual observation of spectra of electrical oscillations, 3305
- Khodakov, A. L., with others, temperature changes of BaTiO<sub>3</sub> single crystals, 1116
- Kido, K., with T. Nimura, effects of surrounding device of cone-type loudspeakers, 2293
- Kiely, D. G., fading at 8 mm  $\lambda$  over short sea path, 1554; rain clutter measurements with c.w. radar systems, 1774
- Kühlberg, G., with S. Ekelöf, thermistor as circuit element, 3481
- Kikoin, I. K., photomagnetic effect in semiconductors in inhomogeneous magnetic field, 3580
- Kikuchi, M., and T. Onishi, "photo-after-effect" of Ge rectifiers, 2794
- Kikuchi, Y., ultrasonic sonar with p.p.i., 3225
- Kilburn, T., and E. R. Laithe, servo control of position and size of optical scanning system, 2008
- and G. Ord, digital-computer decimal storage system, 980
- and others, digital computers at Manchester University, 978
- with others, advances in c.r.-tube storage, 985
- Kilvington, T., television service to Belfast, 867
- F. J. M. Laver and H. Stanesby London-Birmingham television-cable system, (D)2781
- Kimpara, A., atmospherics due to fronts in upper atmosphere, 3560
- King, B. G., with others, loss measurements on surface-wave lines, 3121
- King, D. D., and R. L. Königsberg, electronically tuned wide-range oscillator, 2043
- with H. Scharfman, aerial scattering measurements by modulation of scatterer, 2310
- with others, mm waves from harmonic generators, 2605
- King, G. W., G. W. Brown and L. N. Ridenour, photographic techniques for information storage, 66
- King, R. A., and S. P. Morgan, formulae for laminated coaxial cables, 3124
- King, W. C., and W. Gordy, 1-2-mm wave spectroscopy, 2079
- Kingston, R. H., water vapour and channel effect in *n-p-n*-junction transistors, 1951; switching time in junction diodes and transistors, 2539; point-emitter/junction-collector transistor, 2796
- with A. L. McWhorter, channels and excess reverse current in Ge junctions, 3587
- Kip, A. F., with others, cyclotron resonance in Ge crystals, 1468
- Kiral, A., variation of shape of sunspot curves, 717
- Kirby, R. S., and others, effective ground-conductivity measurements in U. S., 2381
- Kirchner, F., and H. Kirchner, field electron emission and gas adsorption, 576
- Kirchner, H., with F. Kirchner, field electron emission and gas adsorption, 576
- Kirilloff, A. A., with H. S. Bennett, magnetron stability tester, 2477
- Kirk, D., with others, line amplifiers for community television systems, 3066
- Kirschstein, F., radar relay, 425
- and A. Krug, reproduction of pictures by inactively tuned television receivers, 3707
- Kirschstein, G., iron-free cylindrical coils with reduced external field, 2020
- Kistemaker, J., and J. Snieder, measurements on gas discharge with axial magnetic field, 1378
- Kittel, C., with others, cyclotron resonance in Ge crystals, 1468
- Klasens, H. A., P. Zalm and F. O. Huysman, Mn emission in ABF<sub>3</sub> compounds, 1785
- with A. Brill, efficiency of fluorescence in c.r. tubes, 431
- with W. Hoogenstraaten, properties of ZnS activated with Cu and Co, 430
- with P. Zalm, 6100-Å band in Zn<sub>2</sub>SiO<sub>4</sub>-Mn, 1441
- with others, determination of decay times of phosphors, 1503; electroluminescent ZnS phosphors, 2962
- Kleen, W., and K. Pöschl, line attenuation and power gain of travelling-wave valve, 1615
- Kleijnen, P. H. J. A., magnetrons, 1614
- Klein, R. J., automatic beam stabilization for Williams tube memories, 1687
- Klein, S., demodulation of two ultrasonic waves of different frequencies, 1984
- Klein, W., development of filter theories, 1709; air cooling of transmitters, 2803
- and L. J. Libois, testing radio-link transmission, 1577
- Kleinklaus, L. J., audio equipment for binaural broadcasts, 1579
- Kleinwachter, H., transverse Lecher wave in coaxial cable, 622
- Klement, F. D., and I. F. Malysheva, phosphors based on halides of group II metals, 3570
- Klemperer, O., Electron Optics, (B)1976
- Klinger, H. H., microwaves in scientific research, 224; radio astronomy, 1411; fundamental results and problems of, 126
- Klinger, Y., conductivity of Ge at  $2.4 \times 10^{10}$  c/s, 1088
- and E. W. Saker, dielectric constant of amorphous Se, 1790
- Klobe, M., input impedance of linear quadrupole, 670
- Klotz, E., and G. Schaffstein, post-war development of West German broadcast receivers, 1897
- Kluge, W., and A. Schulz, reversible secondary-emission fatigue effect in glow cathodes comprising a semiconducting layer, 2919
- Klyuchnikov, N. G., asymmetry in conductivity of selenides, 3691
- Knapp, H., with G. Schmid, ultrasonic transmission through porous bodies in liquids, 1641
- Knight, L., valve reliability in digital computers, 984
- Knipp, J. K., and others, ionization of gas by electrons, 703
- Knoll, M., P. Rudnick and H. Hook, viewing storage tube with half-tone display, 1975
- Knöpfel, W., with others, planning u.s.w. broadcasting networks, 532
- Knudsen, H. L., radiation resistance and gain of ring array, 1994
- Ko, H. C., with J. D. Kraus, radio radiation from supergalaxy, 394
- v. Kobierski, H., u.s.w. R/T for mobile services, 527
- Koch, B., control of transmitter frequency by electrodeless discharge, 362
- and H. Neuert, magnetic control of oscillator frequency by electrodeless gas discharge, 90
- Koch, G. F., gain, effective area, and gain efficiency of directional aerials, 18
- Koch, R., with others, apparatus for crystal pulling in vacuum, 460
- Kocherzhevski, G. N., corner-reflector slot aerials, 3139
- Koehnlin, Y., I. Pelchowitch and A. Rogozinski, photomultiplier background noise, 1958
- Kohane, T., with P. P. Debye, Hall mobility of electrons and holes in Si, 2703
- Kohlenberg, A., exact interpolation of band-limited functions, 1908
- Köhler, A., u.s.w. d.f. aerials, 3465
- Kohn, C. T., design of r.f. coaxial resistor, 2019
- Koidan, W., acoustic method for measurement of vibration amplitudes, 3011
- Kojima, Y., with others, g factor of Ni ferrite aluminate, 2985
- Kolb, J., and A. P. Loeb, study of sound field by optical refraction effects, 2288
- Kolin, A., and F. Reiche, e.m. velometry, 2734
- Koller, L. R., with R. E. Halsted, electroluminescence in thin films of ZnS:Mn, 1783
- Kolomilova, V. G., with E. I. Adirovich, carrier formation and relaxation on illumination of semiconductor, 2967
- Kolsky, H., e.m. waves emitted on detonating explosives, 1741
- Komar, A. P., and N. M. Reinov, temperature dependence of magnetization of Ni-Zn ferrites, 1488
- N. M. Reinov and S. S. Shalyt, photomagnetic effect in Cu<sub>2</sub>O, 3232
- Kompfner, R., and N. T. Williams, backward-wave valves, 586
- with others, travelling-wave valves using ferrite attenuators, 3092
- Kondorski, E., and A. Pakhomov, temperature dependence of magnetization of metals and alloys, 3609
- Kondorski, E. I., and N. A. Smol'kov, ferromagnetic resonance of Ni-Zn ferrites, 1832
- König, H., with W. O. Schumann, observation of atmospherics at very low frequencies, 2948
- König, H. W., with R. Wiesner, cathode boundary conditions and noise minima in electron beams, 2271
- Königsberg, R. L., with D. D. King, electronically tuned wide-range oscillator, 2043
- Kono, Y., with others, microwaves fading, 3669
- Konovaleko, B. M., with others, induced conductivity of CdS, 3592
- Konozenko, I. D., physics of thin metal and semiconductor films, 3542
- Korewick, J., a.m. substitution system for microwave attenuation measurements, 803, 1138
- Kornblith, L., Jr., r.f. generator for nuclear energy studies, 2483
- Kornei, O., magnetic transducer heads, 323
- Körner, H., and K. H. Kristkoiz, u.s.w. wide-band aerial, 3464
- Kornhauser, E. T., magnetic damping of acoustic waves, 932
- and D. Mintzer, vibration of mass-loaded membranes, 921
- Korolev, N. V., with L. N. Galkin, infrared photoluminescence of PbS, 2691
- Kösel, H. J., with others, photoconductivity of phosphors, 1437; effect of illumination intensity, etc. on, 1776
- Kossel, W., F. Leonhard and P. Volk, charge-carrier device as high ohmic resistance, 3150
- Koster, G. F., with others, two-electron example of ferromagnetism, 1033
- Kösters, H., acoustics of television studio, 567
- Kostyshyn, B., and P. H. Haas, current-sheet approximations in h.f. magnetic measurements, 3625
- Koton, O., v.h.f. f.m. broadcasting in Austria, 256
- Kotov, A. G., dependence of ferromagnetic resonance on tension, 444
- Kovaszny, L. S. G., and H. M. Joseph, processing patterns by scanning techniques, 1541
- Kozanowski, H. N., vidicon film-reproduction cameras, 2519
- Krainik, N. N., with others, ferroelectric properties of BaTiO<sub>3</sub>-PbZrO<sub>3</sub> solid solutions, 1446
- Kramber, K. H., and F. Künemund, variable u.s.w. filters, 2339
- Kramer, J., luminescence and exo-electron emission, 2907
- Krasil'nikov, V. A., fluctuations of phase of ultrasonic waves, 1271
- and V. I. Tatarski, scattering of sound in turbulent stream, 1270
- Kraus, J. D., and H. C. Ko, radio radiation from supergalaxy, 394
- Kraus, L., determination of distribution of electron density in ionosphere, (D)1767
- Kraus, M. H., with T. D. Hinkelman, UNIVAC valve programme, 647
- Krause, C. A., gain-stabilized transistor amplifier, 1366
- Krawitz, M., with others, focal lengths of unipotential lenses, 825
- Kreck, J. A., aspects of naval communication systems, 1181
- Kreager, P., with G. F. Schilling, portable quadrant electrometer, 806
- Kretzmer, E. R., amplitude-stabilized transistor oscillator, 1352, (C)2893
- Krishnaji, —, and P. Swarup, absorption of microwaves in gases, 1747; dispersion in NH<sub>3</sub> in 3-cm region, 1854
- Krishnan, K. S., and S. C. Jain, temperature distribution in heated filament, 2641
- with S. C. Jain, temperature along electrically heated thin rod, 2375
- Krisilas, J. G., with R. M. Soria, r.f. power measurements, 810
- Kristkoiz, K. H., with H. Körner, u.s.w. wide-band aerial, 3464
- Kroebel, W., amplification of extremely small voltages, 368
- and G. Stutzer, application of multivibrator principle in counter-tube amplifiers, 2051
- Kroger, M. G., with E. O. Keizer, synchronizing-signal separator and a.g.c. system, 555
- Krämer, H., conduction mechanisms in semiconductors, 432; "drift" transistor, 1605; theory of diffusion-type and drift-type transistors, 3389
- Kron, G., interconnecting solutions of physical systems, 202; solving large physical systems in easy stages, 2164
- Kronenberg, K. J., aging of permanent magnets, 772
- Kronenberg, M. H., and E. S. White, design of colour-television receivers, 1592
- Krongauz, A. N., and V. K. Lyapidevski, negative photoconductivity of cuprite, 2448
- Kronig, R., with C. W. Benthem, anomalous skin effect of metals, 3523
- Kronjager, W., survey of u.s.w. harbour, coastal and waterways service, 259
- Krook, M., with others, model for collision processes in gases, 2633
- Krug, A., with F. Kirschstein, reproduction of pictures by inactively tuned television receivers, 3707
- Krug, R., with H. Kante, 16-mm-film scanner for television, 3371
- Krügel, L., determination of nonuniformities in wide-band cables, 2173; foamed materials for insulation in coaxial cables, 3279
- Krusen, F. H., with J. F. Herrick, ultrasound and medicine, 2285
- Kuder, M. L., broadband low-level error-voltage detector, 3181
- Kuhl, W., and K. Tamm, sound propagation in water-filled pipes, 308
- H. Oberst and E. Skudrzyk, pulse measurement of reflection from water-borne sound absorbers, 952
- Kühn, L., theory of diode voltmeter for measurements at pulsed high frequency, 2998

- Kulcke, W., with others, structure of amorphous Se, 1077
- Kümmel, F., amplification of alternating voltages with magnetic amplifier, 3512
- Kümlich, R., long-wave radio relay, 3042
- Kundu, M. R., correlation between variations of surface pressure and ionospheric parameters, 2090
- Künemund, F., with K. H. Kraubner, variable u.s.w. filters, 2339
- Kuno, M., with W. Sasaki, effective mass of conduction electron in Ge, 1461
- Kunz, K. S., propagation of microwaves between parallel doubly curved surfaces, 2864
- Kunz, W., with H. Gobrecht, darkening and luminescence of ZnS, 1438
- Kuo-Chu Ho, See Ho, Kuo-Chu.
- Küpfmüller, K., entropy of German language, 3675
- Kurenev, V. Ya., with others, paramagnetic resonance absorption in metals, 186
- Kuritsyna, E. F., magnetic viscosity of Ni-Fe alloys, 181
- with R. V. Telesin, effect of demagnetizing field on magnetic viscosity, 176
- Kurnick, S. W., A. J. Strauss and R. N. Zitter, photo-effects in InSb, 3233
- Kurshan, J., with P. G. Herkart, resistivity and Hall coefficient of Ge, 454
- Kurtze, G., "one-dimensional" directional microphone, 1982; improvement of acoustic panels by use of resonators, 2556; measurement of acoustic parameters of rooms, 3442
- with K. Tamm, microphone with high directivity, 3116
- with others, anechoic chamber for sound and short e.m. waves, 942
- Kuwabara, G., optical and electrical properties of CdS films, 2706
- Kuwagata, M., E. Otsuka and M. Tomura, resistivity of polycrystalline Se, 2972
- Labin, E., theory of triode electron gun, 1262; formation c.r. tube, 3731
- Labus, J., and K. Pöschl, space-charge waves in plasma streams, 2807
- Lachenbruch, S. H., with others, electron-optical shadow method of magnetic-field mapping, 2465
- Lacmann, W., design of transmitter output stages from valve data, 2253
- Lacombe, P., with others, secondary recrystallization textures in soft iron, 447
- Ladd, J. H., with others, brightness modification proposals for television colour film, 1211
- Laemmel, A. E., application of linear graphs to communication problems, (A)3031
- Laffineur, M., with others, solar radio-noise storms, 1043
- Lafleur, C., fundamentals of information theory, 1567
- Lagarde, M., R. Blondé and R. Derosier, compressor-expander system of French Post Office, 1725
- Lagasse, J., J. Favarel and P. Sido, steep-fronted-wave generators, 1004
- with others, multibeam c.r.o., 1624
- Lagerholm, G., with S. Edsman, review of AB Svenska Elektronrör valves, 3718
- Laitwhaite, E. K., with T. Kilburn, servo control of position and size of optical scanning system, 2008
- Lallemant, C., prospecting for uranium, 827
- Lambert, R. F., factors influencing damping of acoustic resonator, 1643
- Lamoral, R., polycylindrical systems and diffusion of sound, 2557
- and R. Trembasky, investigation of acoustics using models, 616
- with J. Pujolle, sound insulation with lightweight structures, 2842
- Lampard, D. G., distortion in power-law devices, 650; minimum detectable change in mean noise-input power, 2208; generalization of Wiener-Khinchine theorem to nonstationary processes, 3286
- Lamy, M., with others, waveguide switching device using gas-filled tubes, 2870
- Lancoud, C., manufacture, laying and splicing of coaxial cable, 1292
- Landauer, R., bound states in dislocations, 3250
- and J. Swanson, diffusion currents in semiconductor Hall effect, 165
- Landecker, K., properties of equiangular spirals and problems of wave propagation, 1667
- and B. J. Robinson, study of h.f. fluctuations from light sources using photocells, 697
- Lander, J. J., Auger peaks in energy spectra of secondary electrons, 1386
- Landmark, B., with L. Harang, 35- and 74-Mc/s echoes during aurora and geomagnetic storms, 1771
- Landsberg, P. T., semiconductor statistics, 161
- Lane, A. L., BaTiO<sub>3</sub> admittance/temperature characteristics, 938
- Lange, E., with J. Giner, electron emission voltages of Au, Pt and Pd, 1385
- Lange, R. W., 40 4000- $\mu$ W meter, 2731
- Lange Dzn, H., critical flicker frequency and low-frequency characteristics of eye, 3381
- Lange-Hesse, G., geomagnetic disturbances and F<sub>2</sub> critical frequencies, 2942
- Langer, K., with K. Heinemann, Hamburg-Lokstedt television building, 564
- Langevin, A., with J. Creusot, definition of ferromagnetic state with maximum stability, 1102
- Langevin, R. A., electroacoustic sensitivity of cylindrical ceramic tubes, 2830
- Langford, D. A., with R. G. Martindale, preparation of large single crystals of Si-Fe, 182
- Langleben, M. P., with others, radar evidence of generating level for snow, 2405
- Langner, G., and F. Lenz, measuring magnetic fields of electron-microscope lenses, 3658
- Lanusse, P., with G. Vidal, effects of tension and compression on magnetic characteristics of mild steel, 446, 1106
- Lapin, S. P., electromechanical filters, 1339
- Laplume, J., fused-junction transistors, surface recombination rate in, 1953, current gain of, 1954
- Laport, E. A., radiation pattern synthesis, 1683
- Lappe, F., irreversible changes in electron mobility in thin CdO films, 2969
- Larach, S., with others, poisoning mechanism in ZnS:Mn phosphors, 1782
- Larenz, R. W., double refraction in atmosphere, 1549
- Lark-Horowitz, K., with V. A. Johnson, thermoelectric power in semiconductors, 1092
- La Rosa, R., with H. J. Carlin, synthesis of reactance quadrupoles, 993
- Larson, R. E., S-band sweep generator, 486
- Lashinsky, H., with others, Cherenkov effect at microwave  $\lambda$ , 1392
- Lashkarov, V. E., and others, photoresistivity of CdS single crystals, 1118
- Lassen, H., with G. Grawert, evaluation of ionospheric observations, 2664
- Lauckner, H., dynamic phenomena in Se rectifiers, 778
- Laudet, M., numerical integrations of equation of electron trajectories, 1535
- Lauer, H., with K. H. Baer, transmission-quality tests on modern m.f. transmitters, 1944
- Laughlin, R. G., with J. L. McLucas, moving-target detector, 3382
- Laurent, T., design of zig-zag filters, 83
- Lauter, E. A., D-layer attenuation at 245 kc/s, 1415
- Lauterjung, K. H., starting potential of counter tubes, 502
- Lautz, G., differential thermoelectric power of semiconductors, 2119
- with E. Justi, intermetallic-compound semiconductors, 1099
- Laver, F. J. M., with others, London-Birmingham television-cable system, (D)2781
- Law, J. T., water-induced excess reverse current in Ge *n-p* junctions, 3586
- Lawrance, R., drift mobility of injected holes in Ge, 2130
- Lawrence, T. E., with others, equivalent-network representations for delay lines, 989
- Lawson, J. D., electron trajectories in strip beams constrained by magnetic field, 3078
- Lax, B., and others, directional properties of cyclotron resonance in Ge, 2423
- Lax, M., with others, optical investigations of impurity levels in Si, 2422
- Leadbrand, R. L., with A. M. Peterson, long-range radio echoes from aurora, 3223
- Lebedev, N. N., with others, field problem for parabolic reflector, 2867
- Lebedev, S. V., and S. E. Khaikin, anomalous emission from W heated by pulses, 3528; conduction of metals heated by pulses, 3574
- Lebedinsky, M., with others, standardized equipment Type 51L, 1909
- Le Blan, L., multiplex signal with pulses of alternate sign, 1176; sine wave with double amplitude modulation, 1561
- Leblond, A., interdigital line for u.h.f. magnetron, 289
- and G. Mourier, lines with bar structure for u.h.f. valves, 3087
- Lebow, I. L., and R. H. Baker, transient response of transistor switching circuits, 2592
- with others, phase-bistable transistor circuit, (C)659; transistors convert sine waves to pulses 2344; transistor shift registers, 2869
- Leck, J. H., sorption of gas in cold-cathode ionization gauge, 427
- LeClaire, A. D., effects of temperature gradients on diffusion in crystals, (D)1837
- Le Croissette, D. H., with J. Yarwood, d.c. amplifiers, 1357
- Leder, L. B., with L. Marton, energy loss of electrons in passage through thin films, 2352
- Leiding, E., and P. Urban, free vibrations of isotropic elastic media, 922; magnetic behaviour of linear atomic chain, 1389; permeabilities of ferromagnetic metals at cm  $\lambda$ , 1505; determination of elastic constants using ultrasonic waves, 1522; equivalence theorem for coupled e.m. cavity-resonator system, 1700
- Lee, E. W., influence of domain structure on magnetization curves for single crystals, 117; approach to saturation magnetostriction, 2988
- Lee, L. K., and C. Brunetti, automatic assembly of electronic equipment, 694
- with R. F. Newton, mechanized assembly of television receivers, 556
- Lee, N., with J. Ewles, large activator centres in crystal phosphors, 749
- Lee, P. A., "phosphorescent" effect in PbSe, 777
- Lee, R., false echoes in radar pulsers, 3228
- Lee, T. D., and D. Pines, interaction of particle with scalar field, 1395
- Lees, J., CuO-rectifier characteristics, 462
- Lefker, R., with A. E. Bills, shadowing technique for electron microscopy, 3653
- Le Gall, J., B. Mongin and H. Munier, ionosphere observations at the Kerguelen Islands, 406
- Legler, E., scanning film negatives for television, 1934
- Legend, J. P., with others, G-M counters with mixtures of rare gas and organic vapour, 1540
- Lehmann, G. J., and C. A. Meuleau, temperature regulator for Ge metallurgy, 1788, 2409
- Lehmann, R., with P. Chavasse, acoustic testing of loudspeakers, 8; international congress on acoustics, 919
- Lehnert, B., magnetohydrodynamic waves in liquid Na, 2926
- Lehovec, K., energy of trapped electrons in ionic solids, 1112
- and E. Belmont, preparation of *p-n* junctions by surface melting, 1807
- and J. Broder, semiconductors as solid electrolytes, 3048
- and others, apparatus for crystal pulling in vacuum, 460
- Leidier, C. H., height indicator, 1775
- Leiner, A. L., and S. N. Alexander, system organization of DYSEAC, 2320
- Leingang, H., measuring equipment for u.s.w. interference, 478
- Leinhardt, T. E., with others, resistance of graphite at low temperatures, 1078
- Leisegang, S., stigmator for magnetic electron lenses, 2489
- Leite, R. J., with R. M. Howe, low-frequency oscillator, 1321
- Lempicki, A., electron-multiplier valve, 594
- and C. Wood, breakdown in Ge diodes, 3070
- Lenaerts, E. H., with others, LEO, 3473
- Lenahan, J. J., microwave system for trunk service, 2771
- Leng, L., rhombic aerials for transmitting stations, 2570
- Lennartz, H., design of heterodyne oscillators, (003); ferrites, 1487; characteristic-curve tracer for transistors, 2180
- Lenouvel, F., and J. Daguillon, fatigue in electron-multiplier photocell, 3077
- Lenz, F., with G. Langner, measuring magnetic fields of electron-microscope lenses, 3658
- with others, measurement of caustic surfaces of electron lenses, 823
- Leonard, R. W., with O. B. Wilson, Jr., measurements of sound absorption in aqueous solutions, 2286
- Leondes, C. T., with others, design of or-and-or pyramids, 40
- Leonhard, F., with others, charge-carrier device as high ohmic-resistance, 3150
- Lepri, F., with others, time-discriminating pulse selector, 1007
- Lescroël, Y., ferromagnetic ferrites, 1827
- Lesemann, K. J., with A. Walther, machine processing of equation for spark gap, 699
- Lesk, I. A., with R. W. Aldrich, double-base diode semiconductor thyatron analogue, 2535
- Leszel, J. H., with others, two u.h.f. radiometers, 716
- Letaw, H. Jr., and J. Bardeen, electrolytic analogue transistor, 3073
- L. M. Shifkin and W. M. Portnoy, self-diffusion in Ge, 2128
- Lev, A. Yu., with L. I. Yaroslavski, frequency spectra of tone telegraphy systems, 3354
- Levell, D. A., secondary surveillance radar, 2099
- Leveidge, L. E., with others, electron-beam head for magnetic-tape playback, 11
- Levin, M. L., passive radiating systems in waveguides, 1684; thermodynamical consideration of equilibrium electrical fluctuations, 2877
- with A. V. Gaponov, theory of thin aerials in endovibrators, 2863
- Levin, S. B., with others, crystal growth by tip fusion method, 2708
- Levine, A. K., with S. Levy, phosphor screens for colour-television tubes, 2248
- Levine, D., information cells on c.r.-tube screens, 743, (C)2408; aerial scan considerations, 2682
- LeVine, D. J., and W. Sichak, dual-mode horn feed for microwave multiplexing, 3467
- Levine, H., theory of sound reflection in tube, 2279
- Levinstein, H., with D. E. Bode, photoconductivity of InSe, 1777
- with R. Broudy, h.f. resistance, of thin films, 2696, of photoconducting films, 2697
- with S. J. Silverman, electrical properties of single crystals and thin films of PbSe and PbTe, 2982
- Levinthal, J. G., with T. J. Higgins, stability limits for third-order servomechanisms, 1188
- Levonian, P. V., with others, analogue-to-digital converter, 47
- Levy, J. L., Hall measurements on NaCl and PbTe, 1111
- Levy, S., and A. K. Levine, phosphor screens for colour-television tubes, 2248
- Lewis, I. A. D., transmission-line-type valve, 902
- with J. Dain, adiabatic theory of electron gun for crossed-field devices, 3727
- Lewis, J. A., with W. W. Rigrod, wave propagation along magnetically focused beam, 1964
- Lewis, J. B., improving transient response of servomechanism, 1186
- Lewis, N. W., waveform responses of television links, 3365
- Lewis, P. M., II, with F. M. Reza, transfer voltage ratio of RLC networks, 3490
- Lewis, R. P. W., and D. H. McIntosh, universal time component in geomagnetic disturbance, 721; geomagnetic and ionospheric relations, 730; statistical analysis of geophysical time series, 1048
- Lewis, T. J., work function of irregular metal surfaces 2631
- Lewis, W. D., electronic computers and telephone switching, 64
- Leyton, E. McP., E. A. Nind and W. S. Percival, low-level-modulation vision transmitters, 274, (D)2518
- Lj, Kam, with H. P. Schwan, capacitance and conductivity of body tissues at u.h.f., 813
- Libaw, W. H., and L. J. Craig, photoelectric shaft digitizer, 812

- Libois, L. J., distortion of f.m. wave in mismatched quadrupole, 3164  
 — with W. Klein, testing radio-link transmission, 1577
- Libowitz, G., with others, oxygen vacancies in BaO, 1114
- Liddy, D. T., with others, measurements of winds in upper atmosphere, 1424
- Lidiard, A. B., antiferromagnetism, 2920
- Lieb, A., measurement of voltage with beam valve, 798
- Lieberman, R., with others, crystal growth by tip fusion method, 2708
- Liebmann, G., electrical analogues and analogue computers, 55  
 — and R. Bailey, iteration method for resistance-network analogues, 2011
- Lien, J. R., and others, bifurcation of the E region, 1054
- Liénard, P., graphical presentation of oscillator resonance, 1018
- Lihl, F., coercive force of Co-Fe-powder magnets, 786
- Likhachev, M., and R. Shtrouberg, large television screen, 3373
- Limann, O., German broadcast receivers from 1945 to 1953, 514
- Limburg, W., with others, velocity of sound down to liquid-He temperature, 3439
- Lindberg, L., with J. Björkman, development of trochotrons, 3079
- Linde, J. O., effect of cold work on resistivity of alloys, 2118
- Linden, E. G., with G. G. Wiseman, electrets, 1443
- Linder, E. G., with P. Rappaport, radioactive charging effects with dielectric, 859
- Lindner, P., television picture, 540
- Lindquist, R., interpretation of *h*t recordings on 150 kc/s, 724
- Lindsay, P. A., normalized impedance and reflection coefficient, 963
- Link, W. T., with others, acceleration of heavy ions in fixed-frequency cyclotron, 3322
- Linnebach, A., aerial diplexer and s.s.b. filter, 562
- Linsford, D. B., with others, bifurcation of the E region, 1054
- Linville, J. G., RC active filters, 1711
- Linz, A., Jr., electrical properties of SrTiO<sub>3</sub>, 196
- Linz, G. D., with C. H. Chandler, wide-band amplifiers using secondary-emission valves, 367
- Lippert, W., and W. Pohlit, properties of e.s. lenses, 1158, 3651
- Lippert, W. K. R., measuring discontinuity effects in ducts, 2277; sound measurements at right-angled bends in rectangular tubes, 2278
- Lipson, H. G., with others, infrared photoconductivity due to neutral impurities in Ge, 1808
- Lisichkin, D. A., with M. E. Zhabotinski, quartz generators with negative feedback and inertial non linearity, 2889
- List, B. H., and T. B. Jones, r.f. oscillations in d.c. carbon arc, 389
- Litting, C. N. W., with others, advances in c.t.-tube storage, 985
- Little, A. G., with B. Y. Mills, high-resolution aerial system, 633
- Little, P. F., and A. von Engel, hollow-cathode effect and glow discharges, 3526
- Livingston, D. C., N.T.S.C. system, colorimetric analysis of, 1201, reproduction of luminance detail by, 1209, synchronous demodulator in, 1223
- Livingston, R. S., acceleration of partially stripped heavy ions, 1871  
 — and R. J. Jones, ion source for cyclotrons, 3644
- Lo, V. T., cylindrical aerial of noncircular cross-section, 959; e.m. field of dipole source above dielectric slab, 3201
- Löb, E., pressure effects of ion currents in air, 2365
- Locher, F., coaxial-cable multichannel systems, 1571
- Loeb, J., probability of events in telecommunication and measurement technique, 2214; two types of error due to noise, 2215
- Loeb, L. B., some aspects of breakdown streamers, 2627
- Loeber, A. P., with J. Kolb, study of sound field by optical reflection effects, 2288
- Loferski, J. J., infrared optical properties of Te single crystals, 2122  
 — with P. A. Hartig, infrared refractive index of Te crystals, 2121
- Löfgren, L. E., partial drift compensation in d.c. analogue computers, 2002
- Logan, M. A., dynamic measurements on e.m. devices, 1141
- Logan, R. A., thermally induced acceptors in single crystal Ge, 170
- Lombardi, P., Galileo Ferraris National Electrotechnical Institute, 1630
- Long, E. J. P., i.f. response of servomechanism components, 1850
- Long, R. A. K., effect of humidity variation on proximity switch, 1526
- Longini, R. L., with J. P. McKelvey, recombination rates for injected carriers in Ge, 2977
- Lonsdale, K., with B. W. Pollard, Manchester University computer, 979
- van Loon, C. J., with J. Haantjes, large-screen television projector, 275
- Looney, D. H., and S. C. Brown, excitation of plasma oscillations, 2371
- Lopukhin, V. M., with E. I. Vasil'ev, noise in traveling-wave valves, 3722
- Lord, A. V., conversion from 819-line to 405-line television standard, 272
- Lord, H. W., influence of magnetic amplifier circuitry on hysteresis loops, 2613
- Lord, M. P., eye movements in television viewing, 1235
- Lorrin, J., v.h.f. tests on coaxial cables, 1137
- Loughhead, R. E., equations for problem in Bailey's theory of sunspot noise, 1401  
 — with J. W. Dungey, twisted magnetic fields in conducting fluids, 2636
- Loughlin, B. D., processing of N.T.S.C. colour signal for one-gun sequential displays, 1225
- Loughren, A. V., psychophysical and electrical foundations of colour television, 1199
- Lovell, L. C., with others, recombination at lineage boundaries in Ge, 3259
- Lovelock, R. T., point-contact Ge rectifiers, 578
- Lovett, C. M., measurements of coating properties in oxide-coated cathode, 3408
- Low, G. G. E., experiments on semiconducting powders, 3252
- Low, H., with R. R. Bennett, step-switch converter digitizes analogue data, 339
- Lowe, J. R., A.D.E. photoelectric integrator, 3149
- Lucas, I., effective permeability of spherical ferromagnetic particles, 1821; plane aerodynamic waves in plane ionosphere, 2391; dynamo theory of geomagnetic tides, 2392; magnetic-dispersion spectrum of Ni-Zn ferrite, 2710  
 — and A. Schlüter, plasma theory of ionosphere, 2085
- Lucas, R., and E. Grossetti, mechanical action of ultrasonic waves on obstacles, 1273
- Ludbrook, L. C., step- to frequency-response transformers for servo systems, 1921
- Ludwig, E. H., theory of positive column, 1381
- Lueg, H., transformation properties of loss-free quadrupoles, 992; generalization of Weissfloch's transformation law, 2336
- Lukaszewicz, L., analyser of algebraic polynomials, 2582
- Luke, Y. L., computation of oscillatory integrals, 2995
- Lundquist, S., orbit stability in strong-focusing synchrotron, 819
- Lusher, G. V. G., with F. A. Benson, voltage stabilizers for microwave oscillators, 1925  
 — with others, variations of triode characteristics with heater voltage, 598
- Luteijn, A. I., with others, preparation of metals and alloys, 1493
- Luther, A. C., Jr., methods of verifying adherence to N.T.S.C. specifications, 1150
- Lutz, A., and G. Poklekowski, voltage transformer for current measurement, 2471
- L'yapidevskiy, V. K., with A. N. Krongauz, negative photoconductivity of cuprite, 2448
- Lyman, R. C., with others, generalized servomechanism evaluation, (A)3031
- Lynch, F. J., and C. L. Wesenberg, instrument for measurement of very high resistance, 2729
- Lynch, G., standard noise generator, 1521
- Lynch, R. T., with others, moulded thermionic cathodes, 1255
- Lyon, R. H., with U. Ingard, resistance-loaded Helmholtz resonator, 941
- L'yon, W., frequency-shift-keyed circuits, 3037
- Lysanov, Yu. P., scattering of e.m. waves, 380
- Lyubarski, G. Ya., and L. E. Parganianik, statistical theory of magnetron, 287
- van der Maas, G. J., simplified calculation for Dolph-Tchebycheff arrays, 634, 1681
- MacAdam, D. L., reproduction of colours in outdoor scenes, 1204
- Macalpine, W. W., transmission-line impedance and efficiency, (A)1294
- MacDonald, A. D., with others, velocity of sound in glycerol, 1647
- MacDonald, A. L., J. Soled and C. A. Stearns, 4-probe instrument for resistivity measurements, 807  
 — with others, apparatus for crystal pulling in vacuum, 469; recrystallization of Si, 3255
- MacDonald, D. K. C., Brownian movement of linear and nonlinear systems, 2027; information theory and knowledge, 3032  
 — and W. B. Pearson, anomalous electron scattering in metals, 3190  
 — and S. K. Roy, thermoelectric power of monovalent metals, 1479  
 — with I. M. Templeton, conductivity and noise of c.r.l.n. resistors, 343
- MacDonald, J. R., theory of a.c. space-charge polarization effects, 1024
- Macdonald, J. R., a.c. cathode-follower circuit of very high input impedance, 2053
- Macek, O., measurements on television receivers, 2479, 3376, 3634
- Macfadyen, K. A., Small Transformers and Inductors, (B)3184
- MacFarland, C. E., with others, concentration of cyclotron beam of strong-focusing lenses, 3320
- Machlap, S., noise in semiconductors, 2438
- Mackay, R. S., oscillations sustained by nonlinear reactances, 686; switching in bistable circuits, 2590  
 — and H. D. Morris, transient response of glow discharges, 2828
- Mackenzie, R. B., d.c. voltage stabilizing circuit, 2228
- MacNair, D., R. T. Lynch and N. B. Hannay, moulded thermionic cathodes, 1255
- Macneal, R. H., asymmetrical finite-difference network, 1331
- Macnee, A. B., with others, response of panoramic receiver, 2755
- Macovski, A., minimum-signal detector for television receiver, 554  
 — with B. Harris, symmetrical-transistor phase detector for horizontal synchronization, 2525
- Maczuk, J., with H. W. Henkels, anisotropic resistivities of Se crystals, 1076; properties of microcrystalline Se, 1801
- Madelung, O., magnetic effects in high-mobility semiconductors, 3579  
 — with O. G. Folberth, conductivity measurements on InSb, 3269  
 — with R. Gremmelmaier, preparation of single crystals of semiconductor compounds, 2138
- Mader, H. J., temperature dependence of gas-filled G-M counters, 2741
- Madey, R., and G. Fariy, electronic voltage integrator, 2610  
 — K. C. Bandtel and W. J. Frank, r.f. structure of photon beam from synchrotron, 3645
- Maeda, H., vertical distribution of conductivity in upper atmosphere, 3210
- Maeda, K., distribution and variation of F<sub>2</sub> layer, 2670
- Maeda, S., with others, automatically recording magnetic balance, 2723
- van der Maesen, F., and J. A. Brenkman, solubility and diffusion of Ni in Ge, 3589  
 — P. Penning and A. van Wieringen, thermal conversion of Ge, 435
- Maginnis, W. P., and H. Place, microwave system of Michigan-Wisconsin Pipeline Company, 2771
- Maginnis, F. J., with P. A. Abetti, natural frequencies of, (A)655, fundamental oscillations of, 3483
- de Magondeaux, L., and R. de Magondeaux, passive radar responder, 744
- de Magondeaux, R., with L. de Magondeaux, passive radar responder, 744
- Mahanti, P. C., with S. S. Mandal, d.c. resistivity of Indian mica, 2453
- Mahlow, G., television link between Germany and Switzerland, 3694
- Maidens, A. L., synchronizing observations of 'sferics' network, 1064
- Maier, W., with G. Busch, pulse apparatus for ultrasonic measurements in liquids, 3108
- Maine, A. E., high-speed magnetic amplifiers, 2614
- Maita, J. P., with F. J. Morin, conductivity and Hall effect in intrinsic range of Ge, 3257  
 — with M. Tanenbaum, Hall effect and conductivity of InSb single crystals, 758
- Makinson, R. E. B., and D. M. Slade, dipole resonant modes of ionized gas column, 3532
- Malé, D., stabilization of tetrode electrometer valve, 3006
- Malézieux, J., R. Sueur and M. Lebedinsky, standardized equipment Type 51L, 1909
- Mallingrodt, A. J., and T. E. Sollenberger, optimum pulse-time determination, 3031
- Malsch, F., tuning-indicator valves, 899
- Malsch, J., equivalent circuits of transistors, 3074
- Malthaner, W. A., and H. E. Vaughan, automatic telephone system with magnetic-drum storage, 65
- Malysheva, I. P., with F. D. Klement, phosphors based on halides of group II metals, 3570
- Manava, E. I., simultaneous detection of signal and interference, 3343
- Mandal, S. S., and P. C. Mahanti, d.c. resistivity of Indian mica, 2453
- Mandelbrot, B., simple games of strategy occurring in communication, 3031
- Mandl, G., geometrical optics and Maxwell's theory, 1019
- Mange, P., with M. Nicolet, dissociation of O<sub>2</sub> in high atmosphere, 2389
- Manley, J. H., and M. J. Jakobson, cyclotron beam energy determination, 3321
- Mann, P. A., summation of Fourier Series by Laplace transformation, 199
- Manners, M., glass in the electronics industry, 789
- Manning, F. A., with L. Hartshorn, behaviour of standard cells generating appreciable current, 3359
- Manning, L. A., meteoric echoes from dense columns, 1398; ionospheric winds, 2091  
 — A. M. Peterson and O. G. Villard, Jr., ionosphere wind analysis by meteoric echo techniques, 2393  
 — O. G. Villard, Jr., and A. M. Peterson, length of meteor trails, 124  
 — with V. R. Eshleman, radio communication by scattering from meteor ionization, 1884
- Mansfield, W., noise factor of amplifiers, 1008; equipment of Berlin-Leipzig television link, 3693
- Mansfield, R., electrical conductivity and thermoelectric power of sintered MgO, 172
- Many, A., measurements of minority-carrier lifetime in transistor materials, 2129  
 — with others, isothermal Hall effect in semiconductors, 433
- Mapleton, R. A., with others, equivalent-network representations for delay lines, 989
- Marais, A., diffusion after-effect in weak alternating fields, 2637
- Marcon, A., with G. Raoul, elliptically-polarized-vibration analyser for circular waveguide, 1500
- Marcou, P., noise and R/T with a.m., 1173; intermodulation in pulse communication systems, 3353
- Marcou, R. J., with others, bifurcation of the E region, 1054
- Mariani, F., electron density in upper atmosphere, 2086
- Marique, J., action of periodic telegraphy signals on cascaded RLC circuits, 2034
- Mark, M., torque requirements of radar aerial, 2573
- Marko, H., interference in nonidealized f.m. receivers, 2502
- Markowitz, R. S., transistorized radar scope display unit, 151
- Marmor, S., superregenerative receivers for pulsed radar reception, 2097

- Marsh, D. R., with others, New Jersey turnpike highway communication system, 2769
- Marsh, E. C. J., minimizing contact potential in apparatus design, 2348
- Marshall, J. S., and W. Hitschfeld, fluctuating echo from randomly distributed scatterers, 741
- with W. Hitschfeld, choice of  $\lambda$  for radar weather detection, 2951
- Marshman, R. C., standby generating plant for Manchester-Edinburgh television relay stations, 263
- Martin, D. H., domain processes in SiFe single crystals, 451
- Martin, E. E., with others, field-emission-initiated vacuum arc, 1025; space-charge effects in field emission, 1027
- Martin, G. E., equivalent-circuit constants of low-Q piezoelectric resonators, 2829
- Martin, H., phase-correction networks for television, 1196
- Martin, J. E., and J. Ruze, cosecant aerial aids u.h.f. television coverage, 2566
- Martin, K. E., direct-drive line-timebase circuit, 277
- with E. Jones, direct-drive scanning circuit, 2523
- Martin, L. H., with D. E. Caro, velocity of sound in air at low pressure, 615
- Martindale, R. G., and D. A. Langford, preparation of large single crystals of Si-Fe, 182
- Marton, L., Advances in Electronics, Vol. IV, (B)3104
- and L. B. Leder, energy loss of electrons in passage through thin films, 2352
- J. A. Simpson and S. H. Lachenbruch, electron-optical shadow method of magnetic-field mapping, 2465
- Martyn, D. F., electric currents in ionosphere, 1419
- with W. G. Baker, electric currents in ionosphere, 1417
- Marx, J., recurrence relations for prolate spheroidal wave functions, 2157
- Marx, J. W., with others, Ge under ultrasonic stress, 1094, 1095
- Marzullo, S., with others, piezoelectric properties of PbZrO<sub>3</sub>-PbTiO<sub>3</sub> solid solutions, 3247
- Maslakovets, Yu. P., with others, mobility of charge carriers in semiconductor, 163
- Maslen, V., with S. E. Williams, spectrum intensities and r.f. noise in d.c. H arc, 2070
- Mason, B. J., generation of electricity in thunderstorms, 2094
- Mason, W. P., and H. Jaffe, methods for measuring coefficients of crystals and ceramics, 2720
- with W. Shockley, dissected amplifiers using negative resistance, 2901
- Massey, H. S. W., and E. H. S. Burhop, Electronic and Ionic Impact Phenomena, (B)711
- Masucci, C. J., J. Insalaco and R. Zitta, laboratory receiver for study of N.T.S.C. system, 1229
- J. R. Peltz and W. B. Whalley, signal overload relay for television receivers, 2243
- Masuzawa, K., with others, capacitor microphone type MR-103, 3444
- Mather, E. L., with others, termination for 0.375-in. coaxial cable, 2178
- Mathias, R. A., with L. A. Finzi, magnetic amplifier performs analytical operations, (A)1723
- Matossi, F., interpretation of electroluminescence effects in excited phosphor, 3238
- Matsuo, S., and others, microwave fading, 3669
- Matsushita, S., lunar tidal variations in E<sub>s</sub> region, 408; studies on ionospheric storm, 2936; ionospheric variations associated with geomagnetic disturbances, 3554
- Matthaei, G. L., conformal mappings for filter synthesis, 357, (C)3167; techniques for network synthesis, 2872
- Matthaei, W., with others, Si point-contact transistors, forming, 1246, enhanced  $\alpha$  in, 1607
- Matthes, H., smoothing of loss attenuation in ladder filters, 2036
- Matthews, W. D., with F. W. Chapman, a.f. spectrum of atmospherics, 419
- Mattig, W., magnetic field strength in sunspots, 1402
- Matz, S., transient phenomena in a ferrite, 3605
- Mauchly, J. W., with G. M. Hopper, programming techniques and computer design, 26
- Maulois, J., interaction of ultrasonic waves in air, 958
- Maurice, D., impulse noise in a.m. and f.m. systems, 2762
- Mawardi, O. K., physical approach to loudspeaker problem, 1660
- Maxwell, A., and M. Dagg, drift movements in upper atmosphere, 3557
- Maxwell, L. R., and S. J. Pickart, magnetization in Ni ferrite-aluminates and -gallates, 1830
- May, E. G., with H. F. Olson, electronic sound absorber, 1654
- May, J., with others, vacuum-tube detector using large transit angles, 3096
- May, J. E., Jr., ultrasonic delay lines, 2905
- Mayaud, P. N., south magnetic pole in 1952, 399; recording the geomagnetic field at Port Martin, 400
- Mayburg, S., and L. Rotondi, thermal acceptors in vacuum-heat-treated Ge, 755
- Mayer, A., and E. Vogt, magnetic measurements on iron amalgam, 449
- Mayer, C. G., colour television broadcasting in the U.S.A., 3367
- Mayer, G., modulation of resistivity of Ge, 164
- Mayer, I. S., miniature-relay design, 347
- Mayer, N., audibility of linear distortions of natural sounds, 1979; mechanical transients in electrodynamic loudspeakers, 3117
- Maynard, J. E., and R. L. Brock, kerosene cooled transistors, 71
- Mayo, G., with F. A. Benson, impedance/frequency variations of glow-discharge voltage-regulator tubes, 3101; temperature variations of glow-discharge tube characteristics, 3422
- Mayot, M., with E. Argence, determination of true height of ionosphere layers, 1765
- Maysmor, C. W. K., with W. W. H. Clarke, precision waveguide attenuator, 3008
- Mazenok, J. J., with P. A. Schwert, nonlinear semiconductor resistors, 173
- Mazur, P., and B. R. A. Nijboer, statistical mechanics of matter in e.m. field, 1390
- McAfee, K. B., with K. G. McKay, electron multiplication in Si and Ge, 1079
- McAninch, O. G., thermocouple ammeters for v.h.f., 3302
- McAuslan, J. H. L., and K. J. Brimley, polycathode counter-tube applications, 350
- McClane, C. T., adjustment procedures for colour-television production, 3377
- McCombie, C. W., fluctuation theory in physical measurements, 472
- McCool, W. A., a.m.-f.m. electronic analogue multiplier, 63
- McCormick, N. R., and J. D. Craggs, measurements of relative dielectric strength of gases, 3191
- McCoy, R. E., f.m. transient response of band-pass circuits, 1714
- McCubbin, T. K., Jr., dispersion of velocity of sound in water, 2289
- McDermott, J. R., electronic drafting tools and techniques, 3428
- McGee, R. X., and J. G. Bolton, probable observation of the galactic nucleus, 2932
- McGhee, H. A., television pickup devices, 548
- McGregor, M. C., simple three-terminal micrometer capacitor, 3155
- McGuigan, J. I., combined reading and writing on magnetic drum, 43
- McGuire, T. R., microwave resonance absorption in Ni ferrite-aluminate, 2145
- McGuire, W. S., and A. G. Bird, radio bearer equipment for carrier telephone systems, 1574, 2218
- McIlwain, K., with others, N.T.S.C. colour television field test, 1199
- McIntosh, D. H., with R. P. W. Lewis, universal time component in geomagnetic disturbance, 721; geomagnetic and ionospheric relations, 730; statistical analysis of geophysical time series, 1048
- McKay, K. G., avalanche breakdown in Si, 2973
- and K. B. McAfee, electron multiplication in Si and Ge, 1079
- with J. B. Johnson, secondary emission, of crystalline MgO, 114, from Ge, 2132
- McKelvey, J. P., and R. L. Longini, recombination rates for injected carriers in Ge, 2977
- McKinley, D. W. R., meteor-echo duration, 1399; radar determination of heights and radiants of meteor showers, 2930
- McLachlan, K. R., spectrum analyser for 100 c/s-100 kc/s, 2474
- McLay, A. B., with S. T. Wiles, diffraction of 3.2-cm waves by cylinders, 3538
- McLean, F. C., colour-television broadcasting, 1590
- McLeish, C. W., and D. H. Rumble, stroboscopic frequency meter, 1863
- McLucas, J. L., and R. D. Laughlin, moving-target detector, 3382
- McMahon, M. E., with R. G. Shulman, recovery currents in Ge *p-n* junction diodes, 1238
- McMahon, R. E., J. L. Lebow and R. H. Baker, transistors convert sine waves to pulses, 2344
- with others, transistor shift registers, 2869
- McMorrow, D. R., with others, bifurcation of the E region, 1054
- McNamara, A. G., and B. W. Currie, radio echoes during aurora, 3222
- with J. H. Meek, magnetic disturbances, sporadic E and radio echoes associated with aurora, 3221
- McNarry, L. R., with P. A. Redhead, ionization manometer for extremely low pressures, 2955
- McQuarrie, M., time effects in BaTiO<sub>3</sub>, 1117
- McRuer, D. T., and R. G. Halliday, analysis and synthesis of certain closed-loop servo systems, 2776
- McSkimin, H. J., elastic constants of Si and Ge single crystals and fused silica, 189
- McWhorter, A. L., and R. H. Kingston, channels and excess reverse current in Ge junctions, 3587
- Mebs, R. W., J. H. Darr and J. D. Grimsley, metal ultrasonic delay lines, 2014
- Medhurst, R. G., echo distortion in f.m. multiplex, 247; harmonic distortion of f.m. waves by linear networks, 2503
- with E. G. Hamer, harmonic distortion due to echo signals, 245
- with others, design of super-directive aerial arrays, 19
- Medill, J., miniature piezoelectric microphone, 955
- Medina, L., capacitance meters, 215, 2473; prevention of ionization in small power transformers, 2584; peak voltmeter with long time constant, 3628
- Medvedev, V. S., with others, photoresistivity of CdS single crystals, 1118
- Meek, J. H., magnetic, auroral and ionospheric variations at Saskatoon, 1768, 2395
- and A. G. McNamara, magnetic disturbances, sporadic E and radio echoes associated with aurora, 3221
- Meers, R. A., with others, Manchester/Kirk o' Shotts television radio-relay system, 2784, (V)3366
- Meewezen, W. D., with J. Anderson, mobile ph.m. transmitter receiver unit, 2510
- Megaw, H. D., ferroelectricity and crystal structure, 1789, 2410
- Megla, G., Berlin-Leipzig television link, 2782
- Mehron, M., and W. Otto, multiplier for computers, 1322
- Meiboom, S., and B. Abeles, theory of galvanomagnetic effects in n-type Ge, 2425
- Meier, R., investigations in tenth-mm- $\lambda$  region, 464
- Meijering, J. L., crystal aggregates with random nucleation, 458
- Melli, E., control of glow-discharge triodes by very small currents, 1351
- Meinel, E., radio equipment of long-wave telegraphy station, 1918
- Meinke, H., high-linearity demodulation of f.m. oscillations, 1895; wide-band aerials with high gain efficiency, 2865
- and H. W. Urbarz, characteristic impedance of rectangular waveguides, 3131
- Meinell, J., Hertzian absorption bands in monatomic semiconductors, 2120
- Meister, F. J., accuracy of hearing in traffic noise, 3112
- Meixner, J., diffraction of e.m. waves by conducting disk, 379
- Mellen, R. H., ultrasonic spectrum of cavitation noise, 2833
- Melluish, D. M., ringing-choke h.v. unit, 557
- Mendel, J. T., C. F. Quate and W. H. Yocom, beam focusing with periodic permanent magnets, 2546
- Meneley, C. A., and C. D. Morrill, application of differential analysers, 50
- Menzer, E., and H. Voelkel, design of phase equalizers for television, 1933
- Mergner, G. C., with others, universal meter, 2182
- Merriman, J. H., with others, Manchester/Kirk o' Shotts television radio-relay system, 2784, (A)3366
- Merritt, F. R., with others, temperature dependence of resonance line width in Ni-Fe ferrite, 2446; spin resonance of donors in Si, 3254
- Merz, W. J., double hysteresis loop of BaTiO<sub>3</sub> at the Curie point, 195
- Mesnard, G., thermionic emission of ZrO<sub>2</sub>, 1257; thermionic properties of thorium coatings, 1258; activation of ThO<sub>2</sub> and ZrO<sub>2</sub> thermionic cathodes, 2817
- and L. Eyraud, variation of dielectric constant of plastics with field, 752
- and R. Uzan, moulded cathodes of Ni and alkaline-earth oxides, 2818
- with R. Uzan, cathodes made by compressing and sintering mixtures of powders, 3728
- Metson, G. H., and M. F. Holmes, valve performance and interface resistance, 1256
- and others, life of oxide cathodes, (D)906
- Metzger, S., microwave relay link for military use, 2771
- Meuleau, C. A., with G. J. Lehmann, temperature regulator for Ge metallurgy, 1788, 2109
- Meunier, P., telephone-repeater valve, 1622
- Meunier, R., M. Bonpas and J. P. Legend, G-M counters with mixtures of rare gas and organic vapour, 1540
- Mevell, J., voltage and current stabilizers for laboratory use, 3046; h.v. power supply for min- $\lambda$  klystrons, 3363
- Mey, J., and H. Thibert, measurement of time constants of indicating instruments, 1143
- Meyer, A., air-core coil design, 656
- Meyer, E., and E. Skudrzyk, acoustic properties of gas-bubble screens in water, 933
- and others, anechoic chamber for sound and short e.m. waves, 942
- Meyer, M. A., B. M. Gordon and R. N. Nicola, operational-digital feedback divider, 2322
- Meyer, N., interpretation of directional diagrams of sound emitters and receivers, 7
- Meyer-Eppler, W., correlation in communication engineering, 846; electronic music, 3333
- Miane, M., with V. Gavreau, ultrasonic generators, 2550; nonisotropy of acoustic radiation pressure, 2834
- Michael, F. R., with T. H. Briggs, foreign tube design techniques, 3396
- Middleton, A. E., and W. W. Scanlon, thermoelectric power of Ge, 1091
- Middleton, D., statistical theory of signal detection, 3031
- W. M. Gottschalk and J. B. Wiesner, noise in c.w. magnetrons, 579
- Mielenz, K. D., pressure measurement with Pirani gauge, 2683
- Mihran, T. G., effect of space charge on beam loading in klystrons, 2547
- Miles, J. W., transient loading, of baffled strip, 297, of baffled piston, 298; non specular reflection at rough surface, 2282
- Miln, V. B., anomalous electric fields in the atmosphere, 2946
- Millar, B., remote control system for Van de Graaff generator, 817
- Miller, C. F., with others, electric strength of air at r.f., 2628
- Miller, C. W., and G. Saxon, anomalous attenuation in linear accelerator, 497
- Miller, E. C., signal-operated tone compensation, 2349
- Miller, E. J., with F. A. Milne, direct-coupled transistor, 3182
- Miller, K. S., and F. J. Murray, error analysis of differential analysers, 643
- and R. J. Schwarz, interference of pulse trains, 238
- Miller, M. A., joining Al to other materials, 787
- Miller, R. L., visual monitor for magnetic tape, 1290
- Miller, S. E., coupled wave theory and waveguide applications, 2562
- Millet, J., with others, semiconductor complexes forming nonlinear resistors, 434
- Millington, G., and J. C. Thackray, ground-wave propagation curves for 150 kc/s to 10 Mc/s, 235

- Mills, B. V., discrete sources of cosmic r.f. radiation 333; radio brightness distribution over sources of cosmic noise, 1754
- and A. G. Little, high-resolution aerial system, 633
- Mills, I., with R. S. Read, nomogram for design of resistance windings, 2326
- Milne, F. A., and E. J. Miller, direct-coupled transistor, 3182
- Milnes, A. G., 3-phase transducer circuits, (D)657
- Milson, A. S., with H. W. Newton, distribution of geomagnetic storms in sunspot cycle, 3207
- Milwright, A. L. P., beacon for ship identification, 2952
- Mindlin, R. D., and H. Deresiewicz, thickness-shear vibrations of crystal plates with incomplete electrodes, 1698; suppression of overtones of crystal plates, 1699
- and M. Forray, vibrations of contoured crystal plates, 1697
- Minnick, R. C., magnetic switching circuits, 2581
- Minorsky, N., interaction of nonlinear oscillations, 103
- Minozuma, F., and H. Enomoto, short-period fading due to turbulent ionosphere, 512, 2752
- Mintzer, D., wave propagation in inhomogeneous medium, 931, 1633, 2275
- with E. T. Kornhauser, vibration of mass-loaded membranes, 921
- Mishchenko, M. T., with A. I. Andrievski, copper-oxide contact layer, 3597
- with others, electrical conductivity of  $Cu_2O$ , 1815
- Mishin, D. D., with Ya. S. Shur, effect of elastic tension on susceptibility, 445
- Missen, J. I., crystal-triode push-pull amplifier, 70
- Mita, S., with others, microwave relay for Japanese television, 2783
- Mitani, K., radial extent of glow in microwave gas discharge, 2916
- Mitchell, G. R., and A. E. Goldberg, further evidence for the energy gap of  $PbS$ , 2436
- Mitchell, W. M., making stable nonrectifying contacts to semiconductors, 3280
- Mitra, A. P., equilibrium height distribution of NO in high atmosphere and resulting D layer, 2087
- and R. E. Jones, location of ionospheric current system responsible for geomagnetic effects of solar flares, 1423; enhancement of ionospheric ionization during solar flares, 2672
- and C. A. Shain, ionospheric absorption measurements using observations of 18.3-Mc/s cosmic radio noise, 1426
- Mitra, S. N., with P. K. S. Gupta, corpuscular eclipse in F<sub>2</sub> layer, 2673
- Mitrović, D. M., nonlinear servomechanism with several variables, 858; elements with discontinuous operation in analogue computation, 3475
- Miya, K., characteristics of ionosphere disturbance during severe magnetic storm, 3556
- Miyahara, S., with others, magnetization of Mg ferrite, 1108
- Miyatani, S., and Y. Suzuki, conductivity of  $Cu_2S$ , 1120
- Moeller, F., barrier-layer rectifiers for measurement of very small voltages, 1501
- Moffatt, B., saturable transformers as gates, 3484
- Moffett, R., signal/noise meter checks television links, 210
- Moir, J., stereophony in the cinema, 619
- Moles, A., variable-gain amplifiers in acoustic measurements, 1978
- Möller, C., German transistors, 1606
- Molodtsova, L., with others, investigation of paramagnetism of ferrites, 2443
- Monelli, R., coaxial cable of Italian communication network, 13
- Mongin, B., with others, ionosphere observations at the Kerguelen Islands, 406
- Monroe, R. B., with others, C.B.S. Television City technical facilities, 3052
- Monson, H. O., and R. C. Binder, jet-type ultrasonic vibrators, 940
- Montel, E., with others, high-sensitivity monofilar electrometer, 1511
- Montgomery, G. F., comparison of amplitude and angle modulation for binary-coded messages, 1560; message error in diversity frequency-shift reception, 3036
- Montgomery, H. C., and M. A. Clark, shot noise in junction transistors, 1248
- Moody, H. J., and G. J. B. Crawford, electronic ratchet, 3153
- Moon, J. H., re-radiation from resonant ship's aeriels, 2403
- Moon, P., and D. E. Spencer, TEM waves in cylindrical systems, 1298; meaning of the vector Laplacian, 1844; interpretation of Ampère experiments, 2922; Coulomb force and Ampère force, 2923; a new electrodynamic, 2924
- Moon, R. J., with Kuo-Chu Ho, potential plotting for electron-optical systems, 912
- Moorat, I. M., with others, statistical results on ionospheric storm phenomena, 135
- Moore, A. R., and J. I. Pankove, effect of junction shape and surface recombination on transistor gain, 2797
- Moore, B. H., with others, provision of communications for Coronation of Her Majesty Queen Elizabeth II, 251
- Moore, E. F., with C. E. Shannon, machine aid for switching-circuit design, 60
- Moore, H., vibration generators, ancillary equipment and applications, 1881
- Mooser, E., graphical determination of Fermi energy in semiconductors, 1453
- with G. Busch, magnetic properties of grey tin, 1476
- Morcom, W. J., unattended broadcasting transmitters, 281; highpower communication transmitter, 3035
- Morgan, A. R., with others, recording and reproducing television signals, 2517
- Morgan, C. G., and D. Harcombe, initiation of electrical discharges, 385
- Morgan, S. P., with R. A. King, formulae for laminated coaxial cables, 3124
- Morgan, T. J., with others, University of Washington 60-in. cyclotron, 3323
- Morgulis, N. D., and N. G. Nakhodkin, effective depth of secondary emission, 2363
- Morin, F. J., lattice-scattering mobility in Ge, 1806; electrical properties of  $\alpha\text{Fe}_2\text{O}_3$ , 2343, of  $\text{NiO}$ , 2434
- and J. P. Maita, conductivity and Hall effect in intrinsic range of Ge, 3257
- with others, dislocations in plastically deformed Ge, 2124; effect of Ni and Cu on recombination in Ge, 2429
- Morinaga, T., with F. Iwai, harbour R/T equipment, 3679
- Morita, T., and L. S. Sheingold, coaxial magic-T, 1694
- Moritz, K., calculation of attenuation and distortion of travelling waves, 1297
- Morley, L. W., areal distribution of geomagnetic activity near auroral zone, 2383
- Morrill, C. D., with C. A. Meneley, application of differential analysers, 50
- Morris, D., Q as a mathematical parameter, 2875
- Morris, G. W., and P. G. M. Dawe, l.f. band-pass filter, (D)676
- Morris, H. D., with R. S. Mackay, transient response of glow discharges, 2828
- Morris, R. V., with others, current-step waveform generator, 2183
- Morrison, R. B., variation with distance of atmospheric waveforms, 420
- Morrison, S. R., changes of surface conductivity of Ge with ambient, 2424
- Morrison, W. C., K. Karstad and W. L. Behrend, test instruments for colour television, 1152
- with G. L. Fredendall, effect of transmitter characteristics on N.T.S.C. colour television signals, 1199
- Morten, F. D., with H. K. Henisch, forward characteristic of injecting area contacts on Ge, 1240
- Mortier, P. A. C., and J. F. Roose, velocity of discharge propagation in G-M counters, 2194
- Moses, H. E., and Ta-You Wu, dissociation of  $O_2$  in upper atmosphere, 1053
- Moses, R. C., phase-angle measurements at a.f., 206
- Moss, F. P., a.f. phase meter, 3307
- Moss, T. S., PbTe and PbSe infrared detectors, 285; photoeffects in PbS single crystals, 1778
- L. Pincherle and A. M. Woodward, photoeffects in Ge, 748
- Mostafa, A. E., effect of harmonics on oscillation frequency, 2600
- and M. El-Shishini, new method for treating superregenerative detectors, 2761
- Mott, B. W., with H. R. Haines, production of fine wires, 1842
- Moullin, E. B., current induced in conducting ribbon, (A)704, 1998
- Moulton, J. M., intrinsic stability of quadrupole, 3163
- Mounier, C., electric analogue computers, 1314
- Mourier, G., with A. Leblond, lines with bar structure for u.h.f. valves, 3087
- Mourmant, P., geometric construction of the homographic transformation, 791
- Mozley, R. F., with others, measurement of two-dimensional magnetic fields, 3297
- Mueller, C. W., and J. I. Pankove, *p-n-p* alloy junction transistor, 1955
- Mueller, G. E., hollow-beam cathode, 1966
- Mühlle, W., dynamic forces on gramophone pickups, 2297
- Muller, F. A., h.f. compensation of RC amplifiers, 3177
- Müller, J., method of equalizing television transmissions, 3067
- Müller, K., parallel connection of sections in RIAS transmitter, 1943
- Muller, M. W., and W. L. Beaver, application of perturbation theory to traveling-wave valves, 2808
- Müller, P., investigation of G-M counters by X-ray pulses, 1539
- Müller, R., modification of field strength in waveguide due to thin wire, 329; reflection of e.m. waves at surfaces with periodic structure, 628; diffraction of e.m. waves by strip-gratings, 1374
- Müller-Lübeck, K., rectifier with smoothing capacitor, 2225
- Mundrashi, W. P., stability of grounded-grid amplifiers, 371
- Munier, H., with others, ionosphere observations at the Kerguelen Islands, 406
- Munro, G. H., reflections from irregularities in ionosphere, 1056
- Murakami, T., v.h.f.-u.h.f. television tuner, 553
- Muroga, S., capacity of discrete noisy channel, 254
- Murphy, B., with S. Waring, portable high-speed c.r.o., 1862
- Murray, F. J., with K. S. Miller, error analysis of differential analysers, 643
- Murray, J. D., with others, evidence of harmonics in spectrum of solar radio outburst, 391; radio evidence of ejection of fast particles from sun, 2377
- Murray, W. A. S., and J. K. Hargreaves, lunar radio echoes and Faraday effect in ionosphere, 2748
- Murthy, B. V. R., with K. R. Ramanathan, daily variation of ozone in atmosphere, 723
- Muscheid, W., demonstration of traps in CdS single crystals, 1811; effect of  $O_2$  on conductivity of CdS, 1812
- Muser, H., quantum-statistical treatment of internal photoeffect, 1456
- Mushiake, Y., with S. Uda, gain of linear-array aeriels, 1996; principle of Yagi-Uda aerial, 2314, 3136; working gain of aerial connected to feeder, 3462; matching devices for doublet aerial, 3463
- with others, transmission loss of waveguide with thin dielectric film, 2304
- Muto, Y., with others, electrical properties of Te crystals at low temperatures, 2702
- Myakinin, E. I., with A. R. Shul'man, secondary emission of Ni and Mo, 2362
- Myasnikov, L. L., and G. K. Ulyanov, magnetic dispersion of sound, 3433, 3434
- Myneke, H., with A. van Isterbeek, vibration of plates with damping layer, 948
- Nabarro, F. R. N., with S. C. Hunter, propagation of electrons in strained metallic lattice, 1792
- Nachman, J. F., and W. J. Buelher, 16% Al-Fe alloy cold rolled in order-disorder temperature range, 2456
- Nagai, K., R. Sato and N. Saito, design of v.h.f. band-pass filter, 1715
- R. Sato and G. Sato, 4-terminal-network theory for multi-element array, 1682
- Nagarajan, K., with others, F-type radiosonde, 1154
- Nagase, M., asymptotic expansions of Bessel functions, 2994
- Nagata, S., with others, ionization of gas by electrons, 703
- Nail, J. J., with W. Sichak, u.h.f. omnidirectional aerial systems for large aircraft, 2568
- Naismith, R., subsidiary layer in E region, 2666
- Nakamura, K., with K. Noga, cathodoluminescence of  $(\text{BaSr})\text{O}$ , 324
- Nakamura, T., mechanism of ferroelectric domain-boundary movement, 3243
- Nakata, Y., ionosphere observation during partial eclipse of Feb. 14, 1953, 2940
- M. Kan and H. Uyeda, simultaneous measurement of ionosphere virtual height and critical frequency, 2937
- Nakhodkin, N. G., with N. D. Morgulis, effective depth of secondary emission, 2363
- Naqvi, A. M., with B. N. Bhargava, very long sequences of geomagnetic activity, 2386
- Narita, S., photoemission of thin films evaporated from BaO, 2689
- Naschke, E., with J. Benoit, permeability of iron, from 0 to 7000 Mc/s, 2984, influence of domain thickness on, 3271
- Nastuk, W. L., with others, preamplifier for recording bioelectric potentials, 1360
- Nauer, H., investigations of ball lightning using models, 1769
- Naumov, B. N., with B. N. Petrov, second U.S.S.R. conference on theory of automatic regulation, 3637
- Naupert, F., with G. Schadwinkel, electroacoustic equipment of Hamburg-Lokstedt television centre, 3706
- Neck, H., quality problems in transmitting equipment, 2792
- Néel, L., orientational superlattices, 1101, and mechanical deformations, 1483, and surface magnetic anisotropy, 2983; surface anisotropy of ferromagnetic substances, 1103; magnetic properties of hard materials, 2141, of rare-earth ferrites, 3275; approach to magnetostriiction saturation, 3276
- Neeteson, P. A., Magnetwheel Synchronization of Sawtooth Generators, (B)889; valves in pulse techniques, 1006; bi-stable multivibrator analysis, 1350
- Neidhardt, P., modern aerial theories, 1301
- Neill, J. C., with G. E. Stout, radar measurement of area rainfall, 424
- Neilsen, I. R., with others, high-power pulsed klystron, 580
- Nelson, C. V., with D. Gabor, resultant dipole of heart from measurements on body surface, 2735
- Nepping, P., influence of dead time of G-M counter tubes, 3331
- Nepriemerov, N., Faraday effect at cm  $\lambda$ , 3202
- Nestel, W., Hamburg-Lokstedt television building, 563
- Nethercot, W., with A. H. Ball, ignition interference in television, 572
- Netushil, A. V., temperature distribution in h.f.-heated laminated materials, 3638
- Neubauer, J. R., with others, New Jersey turnpike highway communication system, 2769
- Neuert, H., with B. Koch, magnetic control of oscillator frequency by electrodeless gas discharge, 90
- Neuhauser, R. G., A. A. Rotow and F. S. Veith, image orthicons for colour cameras, 1216
- Neville, P. D., with L. Hampson, valves for band-III television tuners, 3417
- Newhouse, V. L., magnetic and ferroelectric computing components, 2579
- with R. S. Tebble, Barkhausen effect in single crystals, 450
- Newman, E. A., D. O. Clayden and M. A. Wright, Hg-delay-line storage system for ACE computer, 61, (D)2012
- Newman, H. L., with W. K. Squires, video-amplifier design charts, 1231
- Newman, M. M., with others, protection of aircraft aeriels from discharges, 1586
- Newman, R., infrared absorption of injected carriers in Ge, 1083; recombination radiation in Ge, 1084; photoconductivity, in Au-Ge alloys, 2688, in gold-doped Si, 3256
- Newsome, J. P., correction of Q-meter readings, 3622

- Newson, F. W., with H. E. Sturgess, independent-sideband s.w. transmitter for radio link, 882
- Newstead, G., determination of velocity of winds from spaced fading experiments, 3217
- Newton, H. W., and A. S. Milsom, distribution of geomagnetic storms in sunspot cycle, 3207
- Newton, R. F., and L. K. Lee, mechanized assembly of television receivers, 556
- Nixon, V. J., industry coordination of microwave communication systems, 3676
- Nichols, M. H., growth and surface properties of Ta crystals, 2715
- Nicola, R. N., with others, operational-digital feedback divider, 2322
- Nicolet, M., aeronomic problem of O<sub>2</sub> dissociation, 3208
- and P. Mange, dissociation of O<sub>2</sub> in high atmosphere, 2389
- Nieke, H., Hall-effect in Cu<sub>2</sub>O below room temperature, 438
- Niessen, K. F., ferrites, magnetic behaviour of, 2711, spontaneous magnetization of, 3606
- Nifontoff, N., comparison between imperfect contact and thin metal films, 2355; conduction mechanism of thin metal layers, 2695; hysteresis in rectifier contacts and thin films, 3249
- Nijboer, B. R. A., with P. Mazur, statistical mechanics of matter in e.m. field, 1390
- Niklas, W. F., negative-ion component of electron beam in c.r. tubes, 3421
- Nilsen, S. G., motion of electrons in combined magnetic fields, 1384
- Nimura, T., and K. Kido, effects of surrounding device of cone-type loudspeakers, 2293
- and Y. Watanabe, sound radiation from zonal radiators, 3436
- Nind, E. A., with others, low-level-modulation vision transmitters, 274, (D)2518
- Nishida, S., with others, transmission loss of waveguide with thin dielectric film, 2304
- Nitz, I. C., with others, vacuum-tube detector using large transit angles, 3096
- Noble, S. W., and P. J. Baxandall, d.c. amplifier based on magnetic modulator, (D)1012
- Noga, K., and K. Nakamura, cathodoluminescence of (BaSr)O, 3240
- Nolle, A. W., with G. T. Kemp, attenuation of sound in small tubes, 1635
- Nomura, Y., diffraction of electric waves, by conducting wedge, 2077 by parallel screens, 2494; Sommerfeld's surface waves, 3662
- and T. Hatta, theory of linear aerial, 2309
- Nomura, T., and others, microwave relay for Japanese television, 2783
- Nonnenmacher, W., with R. Feldtkeller, equivalent circuit diagrams for transducers, 3115
- Norinder, H., and R. Siksna, electrification of snow, 414
- Norran, L. W., function generator using conductive plastic, (A)1867
- Norsworthy, K. H., electronic multiplier, 1310
- Nowick, G., with others, long-line effects on tunable radar, 1433
- Novosiltsev, N. S., with others, temperature changes of BaTiO<sub>3</sub> single crystals, 1116
- Nowak, A., Miller integrator as sawtooth-voltage generator, 94
- Nukiyama, H., E. Takagi and A. Sato, effects of crystal size and shape on oxide-coated cathodes, 2265
- Nussbaum, A., electrical properties of pure Te and Te-Se alloys, 2701
- Nyborg, W. L., acoustic streaming equations, 928
- Oakes, J. B., analysis of transistor a.f. oscillators, 3174; junction-transistor pulse-forming circuits, 3504
- Oatley, C. W., and J. G. Yates, bridges with coupled inductive ratio arms, 1860
- Obayashi, T., F<sub>2</sub> layer distribution in polar region, 2669
- Oberst, H., with others, pulse measurement of reflection from water-borne sound absorbers, 952
- O'Brien, P. A., distribution of radiation across solar disk at metre  $\lambda$ , 2643
- and C. J. Bell, distribution of r.f. brightness across solar disk, 2649
- O'Brien, R. S., with others, C.B.S. Television City technical facilities, 3052
- O'Callaghan, T., synthesis of reactance networks, 1708
- O'Connor, D. G., magnetic drum design, 338
- O'Donnell, T. J., and E. M. Williams, impedance transformation in band-pass filters, (A)1712
- Oesterlin, W., and A. G. Braun, mains-supplied d.c. amplifier, 2345
- Offner, F. F., wide-range d.c. amplifier, 3511
- Oguchi, B., with others, path-length lens antenna, 3471
- Oguti, T., with N. Fukushima, theory of SD field, 2941
- Ohashi, K., with others, path-length lens antenna, 3471
- Ohta, M., with others, ionization of gas by electrons, 703
- Oizumi, J., design of duplex feedback amplifier, 3178
- Okamura, T., resonance absorption in ferrites, 2712
- Oldekop, W., and F. Sauter, theory of work function of metals, 2073
- Olesky, S. S., designing radomes for supersonic speeds, 975
- Oliner, A. A., calibration of slotted section for microwave measurements, 2169
- with L. B. Felsen, equivalent-circuit parameters for dissipative microwave structures, 1499; graphical analysis of two-port waveguide junction, (D)3456
- Ollé, J., with others, multibeam c.r.o., 1624
- Ollendorff, F., relativistic electron trajectories in planar magnetron, 288; synchrocyclotron with fixed frequency, 2189
- Olmstead, J., with others, tacitron, low-noise thyatron, 3732
- Olson, H. F., and E. G. May, electronic sound absorber, 1654
- J. Preston and J. C. Bleazey, uniaxial microphone, 957
- and others, recording and reproducing television signals, 2517
- Olson, K. W., variations of phosphorescence decay with frequency of applied field, 1781
- Olthuis, J. M., studio equipment for television broadcasting, 877
- Olthuis, R. W., klystron design for microwave relay systems, 2771
- Onder, K., transformerless amplifier, 1722; mobile f.m. broadcast receiver design, 2501
- Onishi, T., with M. Kikuchi, "photo-after-effect" of Ge rectifiers, 2794
- Oono, Y., and K. Yasuura, synthesis of networks with  $n$  pairs of terminals, 3158
- Ord, G., with T. Kilburn, digital-computer decimal storage system, 980
- Orlando, A. J., with R. E. Greenquist, analysis of passive-reflector aerial systems, 2866
- Orthuber, R. K., and L. R. Ullery, solid-state image intensifier, 3061
- Ortusi, J., properties of oxide cathodes regarded as mixed semiconductors, 1968
- Osborne, B. W., electron content of F<sub>2</sub> layer, 729
- Osborne, F. J. F., secondary emission from BeCu, 1481
- Osherochich, A. L., and S. F. Kodionov, glow of night sky at 13- $\mu$ , 3558
- Oster, S. M., and L. D. Wilson, e.m. clutch for digital computers, 45
- Ostroumov, A. G., electrothermal convection in air, 3518
- Oswald, J., elementary ladder filters, 1710
- Otsuka, E., with others, resistivity of polycrystalline Se, 2972
- Ott, H., note on Zenneck surface wave, 1543
- Otto, W., with M. Mehron, multiplier for computers, 1322
- Onang, Te-Tchao, See Te-Tchao, Ouang.
- Oudin, J., new developments in pulse technique for cable testing, 2464
- Ouvrier, G., echo phenomena in multitrack magnetic recording systems, 2845
- Ovchoren, E., with others, preparation of metals and alloys, 1493
- Owens, H. L., with A. Coblenz, theory and application of transistors, 283, 341, 658, 1013
- Owen, J. H., audio oscillator uses new RC design, 2045
- Ozawa, Y., properties of Ge crystals containing compensated impurities, 2126
- Özdoğan, I., e.m. variometer for vertical component, 401
- Packard, K. S., strip transmission line, 3453
- de Packu, D. C. See De Packu, D. C.
- Laetzold, H. K., vertical distribution of ozone during e-cycles of the moon, 402
- Page, H., impedance specification of television transmitting aerial, 3460
- Pace, I. H., with T. H. Chambers, logarithmic receiver, 3345
- Page, R. M., comparative study of modulation methods, 1174
- Pace, R. S., compact electron microscope, 3648
- Iakhomov, A., with E. Kondorski, temperature dependence of magnetization of metals and alloys, 3609
- Palazzi, G. D., technique of fluxgate-type magnetometers, 3626
- Paleyevsky, M., Bendix digital differential analyser, 37
- Palmer, H. P., with others, galactic radio sources of large angular diameter, 2657
- Palmer, N. R., choice of television standard, 2235
- Palmer, R. C., system delay characteristics in N.T.S.C. colour television, 1199
- Palmer, R. N., ceramic tube mount for automatic assembly, 3404
- Palmer, T. M., small sensitive magnetometer, 1142
- Palócz, I., frequency spectrum of strapped magnetron, 3088
- Pan, Wen Yuan, u.h.f. television amplifier valves, 2526
- Pancholy, M., with others, oscillations of quartz crystal, 353
- Pankov, J. I., recrystallization of Ge from In solution, 2447; pulsed curve tracer for semiconductor testing, 3631
- with A. R. Moore, effect of junction shape and surface recombination on transistor gain, 2797
- with C. W. Mueller,  $p-n-p$  alloy junction transistor, 1955
- Pannetier, P., with others, high-sensitivity monofilar electrometer, 1511
- Papas, C. H., with A. Erdélyi, diffraction by strip, 2350
- Papoulis, A., penetration of e.m. wave into ferromagnetic material, 2006; nondestructive read-out of magnetic cores, 3298
- Papouli, M., linear accelerator, improvement of performance of, 1874, with preliminary bunching, 2486
- Parfenov, V. V., effect of plastic deformation on magnetization of Fe and Ni, 1835
- Parfianovich, I. A., energy levels of electron traps in phosphors, 3567
- Pargamanik, L. E., with G. Ya. Lyubarski, statistical theory of magnetron, 287
- Park, D., with F. Brown, magnetic resonance phenomena in ferrites, 2144
- Parker, D. J., S. W. Johnson and L. T. Sachtleben, aperture-response testing of projection optical systems, 1594
- Parker, J. H., Jr., electron ejection by slow positive ions incident on metallic surfaces, 2356
- Parkin, P. H., and others, acoustics of Royal Festival Hall, 312
- Parkinson, W. D., atmospheric space charge, (D)266.3
- Parinet, B. S., and L. M. Kaminisky, transients in N.T.S.C. colour system, 543
- Parolini, G., sound-absorption coefficient measurements at Rome, 1655
- Parsons, E., with H. Freeman, time-sharing analogue multiplier, 2319
- Parthasarathy, S., and A. F. Chhapparg, viscosity and anomalous absorption of ultrasonic waves, 306
- S. S. Chari and D. Srinivasan, ultrasonic absorption in organic liquids, 1274, 1275
- M. Pancholy and A. F. Chhapparg, oscillations of quartz crystal, 353
- D. Srinivasan and S. S. Chari, ultrasonic waves in liquids, absorption of, 4, temperature effect of, 5, frequency dependence of power of radiation, 1272
- Parton, J. E., oblique coordinates and a.c. potentiometer, 212
- and W. D. Sutherland, combined magnetization of magnetic materials, 1492
- Parzen, P., with G. L. Hall, measurement of resonant-cavity characteristics, 799
- Passerieux, P., interference to radio and television from h.v. lines, 519
- Patchet, G. N., synchronizing separators and interlacing, 2527
- Patrick, L., change of ferromagnetic Curie points with pressure, 2142
- Paucksch, H., H. Schneider and H. Schneiders, construction of v.h.f. transformer, 3478
- Paul, F. A., comparison of 6AK5 and 5654 valves, 2804
- Paul, W., and H. Brooks, pressure dependence of resistivity of Ge, 3264
- Pauthen, R., and P. Blum, thermomagnetic study of Gd ferrite, 3273
- with P. Blum, study of ferromagnetism of cementite, 1104
- with others, thermomagnetic study of ferrites of Dy and Er, 3274
- Pavlovic, A., with others, phase transitions in ferroelectric KNbO<sub>3</sub>, 2115
- Pawsey, J. L., with F. F. Gardner, study of D region using partial reflections, 132
- Payne, D. V., distributed-amplifier theory, (D)1721
- Peachey, F. A., with others, automatic monitoring of broadcast programmes, 857
- Peake, H. J., and N. Davy, magnetic fields of uniformly magnetized ellipsoids of revolution, 116
- Pearcey, T., and G. W. Hill, programme design for C.S.I.R.O. Mark 1 computer, 640, 641
- Pearlman, A. R., transistor power supply for G-M counters, 3361
- Pearlman, N., with P. H. Keessom, atomic heat of Ge below 4° K, 1090
- Pearson, G. L., and C. S. Fuller, Si  $p-n$  junction power rectifiers and lightning protectors, 2226
- W. T. Read, Jr., and F. J. Morin, dislocations in plastically deformed Ge, 2124
- with others, Si  $p-n$  junction photocell for converting solar radiation, 3070; spin resonance of donors in Si, 3254
- Pearson, H. A., with others, hearing aids, 1664
- Pearson, J. D., transient sound waves in tube, 611; diffraction by circular waveguide, 1020; theory of right-angled junctions in waveguides, 3454
- Pearson, R. F., production of single crystals of Ni, 1494
- Pearson, R. M., with F. A. Benson, comparison of materials for microwave attenuators, 678
- Pearson, W. B., with D. K. C. MacDunnald, analogous electron scattering in metals, 3190
- Pease, R. S., with F. B. Johnson, pile irradiation of quartz-crystal oscillators, 3610
- Pebay-Peyroula, J. C., and P. Simon, direct-reading electronic correlator, 3144
- Peek, S. C., disk-seal triode as u.h.f. amplifier, 910
- Peeler, G. D. M., and D. H. Archer, microwave Luneberg lens, 336
- Peirson, D. H., and J. Pickup, scintillation counter for radioactivity prospecting, 1161
- Pelchowitz, L., evaporation products of alkaline-earth oxides, 1967
- with others, photomultiplier background noise, 1958
- Peli, L., with others, amplifier with low dissipation and short rise time, 3507
- Péclissier, R., radio interference from very-high-voltage lines, 521
- Peltz, J. R., with others, signal overload relay for television receivers, 2243
- Pendleton, T. A., underground quartz resonators, 470
- Penney, G. W., E. A. Sack and E. R. Wingrove, resonant-dielectric-amplifier frequency response, (A)2903
- Penning, P., with others, thermal conversion of Ge, 435
- Pensak, L., metrecon half-tone storage tube, 3418
- Pepinsky, R., with F. Jona, dielectric properties of double tartrates, 1836
- with G. Shirane, phase transitions in antiferroelectric PbTiO<sub>3</sub>, 782; dielectric properties of Cd and Pb niobates, 1072
- with others, phase transitions in ferroelectric KNbO<sub>3</sub>, 2115
- Percival, W. S., with others, low-level-modulation vision transmitters, 274, (D)2518
- Pereira-Gomes, A., with L. Robin, symmetrical bi-conical aerial with arbitrary cone angle, 1679

- Perekalina, T. M., ferromagnetic resonance in CrTe alloy, 180
- Perel', V. I., with Yu. M. Kagan, theory of probe in plasma, 3531
- Peretko, H. T., pulse duration modulation, 250
- Perlat, A., and J. Voge, atmospheric attenuation of mm and cm waves, 1894
- Perry, R. E., radar detection of storms at Entebbe airport, 153
- Persano, A., with others, dynamics of corona discharge between cylindrical electrodes, 2630
- Peter, M., with others, properties of colloidal ferroelectric materials,  $KH_2PO_4$ , 776
- Peter, R. W., and J. A. Ruetz, influence of secondary electrons in travelling-wave valves, 581
- S. Bloom and J. A. Ruetz, space-charge-wave amplification along electron beam, 2811
- with S. Bloom, transmission-line analogue of modulated electron beam, 2810; minimum noise figure for travelling-wave valve, 3402
- with W. J. Dodds, filter helix for travelling-wave valves, 1963
- Peters, C., and H. Strong, manufacture and testing of Ge rectifiers, 889
- Peterson, A. M., and R. L. Leadbrand, long-range radio echoes from aurora, 3223
- with others, length of meteor trails, 124; ionosphere wind analysis by meteor echo techniques, 2393
- Peterson, G. E., design of visible-speech devices, 2840
- Peterson, J. W., contact charging, between borosilicate glass and Ni, 2622, between nonconductor and metal, 3516
- Peterson, W. W., with others, response of panoramic receiver, 2755
- Petrie, W., with S. B. Brown, effect of sunrise on reflection height of l.f. waves, 2092
- Petrov, B. N., and B. N. Naumov, second U.S.S.R. conference on theory of automatic regulation, 3637
- Pettit, J. M., with F. E. Terman, Electronic Measurements. (B)2733
- Petzoldt, H., studio installation at Radio Luxemburg, 529
- Peuteman, A., photoelectric pyrometer, 493
- Pfann, W. G., redistribution of solutes by formation and solidification of a molten zone, 2125
- Pfannenmüller, H., rectifiers in electrical measurements, 3299
- Pfender, E., quantitative development of discharge, 1734
- Pfestoif, G. K. M., and R. S. N. Rau, ions and barriers in electric discharges, 1379
- Phelps, W. A., with T. A. Jones, level compensator for telephotograph systems, 879
- Philbert, G., electron emission resulting from ion impact, 386
- Phillips, C. H., with E. G. Clark, colour demodulators for television receivers, 2788
- Phillips, J. H., R. Street and J. C. Woolley, magnetic viscosity in precipitation alloys, 3272
- Phinney, T. W., "Vagabond" wireless microphone system, 2765
- Phyfe, J. D., with others, theatre sound system, 1282
- Picard, E., and A. Rogozinski, measurement of dead time of G-M counter, 228
- Pickart, S. J., with L. R. Maxwell, magnetization in Ni ferrite-aluminates and -gallates, 1830
- Pickett, J. M., with others, identification by voice, 2839
- Pickup, J., with D. H. Peirson, scintillation counter for radioactivity prospecting, 1161
- Piddington, J. H., theories of solar phenomena depending on moving sunspot fields, 1403; generation of radio noise by cosmic sources, (D)2379
- and R. D. Davies, thermal radio emission from sun, 2645
- Piefke, G., reflection e.m. waves at metal-plate media, 2316
- Piel, G., circuit technique for high-speed computer, 2009
- Piegras, E., electronic switch, 1349
- Pierce, J. R., magnetic fields for focusing electron beams, 911; coupling of modes of propagation, 1987
- and P. K. Tien, coupling of modes in helices, 3451
- and L. R. Walker, "Brillouin flow" with thermal velocities, 1028
- Pierre, E., with others, photodiode, 1249, 2544
- Pietz, H., with H. Heuser, Hölbeck, v.h.f. relay station, 539
- Pietzner, J., investigation of the interference field of e.m. waves by c.r.d.f., 2096
- Piggott, W. R., with E. V. Appleton, ionospheric absorption measurements, 3220
- Pike, W. S., with L. E. Flory, particle counting by television techniques, 1882
- with others, camera adapter for television receivers, 1198
- Piloty, R., Jr., design of Eccles-Jordan circuit, 1348
- Pimonov, L., modulation of ultrasonic standing waves, 1983
- with P. Chavasse, comparison of microphone calibrations using pure tones or noise, 301
- Pincherle, L., with D. P. Jenkins, variation principle for electronic wave functions in crystals, 2137
- with others, photoeffects in Ge, 748; band structure of Si, 3584
- Pine, C., with others, absorption of mm waves in dielectric solids, 1840
- Pines, D., collective description of electron interactions, 1376
- and D. Bohm, collective description of electron interactions, 1021
- with D. Bohm, collective description of electron interactions, 1375
- with T. D. Lee, interaction of particle with scalar field, 1395
- Ping King Tien, See Tien, Ping King.
- Pinkerton, J. M. M., and others, LEO, 3473
- Pinney, J. E., with others, brightness modification proposals for televising colour film, 1211
- Piper, W. W., electrical and optical properties of ZnS, 1096
- and W. L. Roth, perfect crystals of ZnS, 1097
- Pipes, L. A., matrix analysis of linear time-varying circuits, 1692; applications of integral equations to circuit problems, 2596
- Pippard, A. B., anomalous skin effect in anisotropic metals, 3522
- Pistol'kors, A. A., theory of linear conductor near boundary of two media, 1040; Mathieu functions in aerial-field computation, 3468
- Pittman, G. F., Jr., with L. A. Finzi, magnetic amplifier analysis, 372
- Place, H., with W. P. Maginnis, microwave system of Michigan-Wisconsin Pipeline Company, 2771
- Plebanski, J., with L. Infeld, electrodynamics without potentials, 2367
- Plessner, K. W., and K. A. Cook, anomalous temperature coefficient of permittivity in BaTiO<sub>3</sub>, 2716
- Ploke, M., alkali photocells, 1608, 2261
- Plöze, E., K. Rawer and E. Stoebe, automatic radio equipment for weather data, 815
- Podolsky, L., components for severe conditions of use, 651
- and J. K. Sprague, capacitor and resistor components, 2585
- Podszcek, H. K., and A. Schmid, carrier-frequency communication equipment, 1569
- van der Poel, F. H. J., with J. P. Valetton, flying-spot scanner using MC13-16, 1217
- van der Poel, W. L., "dead" programmes for magnetic-drum computer, 54
- Pohl, P., and H. Wolcott, audio sweep generator, 487
- Pohl, R. G., cross-section of pulled crystals, 2990
- Pohlitz, W., with W. Lippert, properties of e.s. lenses, 1158, 3651
- Poincelot, P., application of negative feedback to electroacoustic devices, 617; relations between pass band and signal build up, 664; response to linearly varying input, of amplifier, 988, of filter, 3166; group velocity, 2370; time constant of waveguide, 3127
- Poklekowski, G., with A. Lutz, voltage transformer for current measurement, 2471
- Pokrowsky, M., measurement of nonlinear distortion, 3624
- van der Pol, B., radio technology and theory of numbers, (C)790
- Polacco, E., with A. Gozzini, dielectric constant of gases at u.h.f., 1133, 1134
- Polanyi, T. G., mass spectrometry in electronics industry, 3075
- Polder, D., theory of Brownian motion in nonlinear systems, 2028
- Poledna, V., representation of f.m. oscillation using Bessel functions, 1903
- Polishuk, H. D., high- $\Omega$  coupled tuned circuits, 1335
- Polivanov, K. M., new effect caused by gyromagnetic phenomena, 2599; theory of measurement of  $\mu$  and  $\epsilon$  of semiconducting ferromagnetics, 2724; Fisher's gyromagnetic effect observed in body in waveguide, 2921
- Polk, M. L., with others, shapes of floating liquid zones, 1804
- Pollack, I., J. M. Pickett and W. H. Sumbly, identification by voice, 2839
- Pollaczek, F., stochastic theory of electronic counters, 1878
- Pollard, B. W., and K. Lonsdale, Manchester University computer, 979
- with others, digital computers at Manchester University, 978
- Pollard, J. R., selective calling for R/T systems, 848
- Pool, S. D., with others, design of super-directive aerial arrays, 19
- Popovic, V., indication and measurement of impedance by c.r.o., 2999
- Poppelbaum, W. J., measurement of e.m.f., 1131
- Portnoy, W. M., with others, self-diffusion in Ge, 2128
- Pöschel, K., wave propagation along helix with cylindrical outer conductor, 1617
- with W. Kleen, line attenuation and power gain of travelling-wave valve, 1615
- with J. Labus space-charge waves in plasma streams, 2807
- Post, E. J., and J. W. A. van der Scheer, frequency stability of crystal oscillator, 92
- Potier, G. X., pulse systems for simultaneous transmission of telephony, telegraphy and radio programmes, 3041
- Potok, M. H. N., research on mm- $\lambda$  spark generators, 89; valve codes, 908
- Potter, J. L., with E. P. Felch, magnetron current standard, 2718
- Powell, A., edge tones and associated phenomena, 924
- Power, A. D., with A. L. Smith, luminescence of systems,  $\beta Zn_3(PO_4)_2$ ,  $Cd_3(PO_4)_2$ -Mn, 3235
- Power, B. A., with others, radar evidence of generating level for snow, 2405
- Prager, H. J., performance of 'special red' valves, 597
- Pramanik, S. K., and P. S. Hariharan, magnetic variations near magnetic equator, 1051
- Pratap, R., atmospheric oscillations and geomagnetic field variations, 3549
- with S. K. Chakrabarty, dynamo theory of geomagnetic variations, 2384
- Praxmarer, W., anode system for unstrapped magnetrons, 3725; wavelength limit of rising-sun magnetron, 3726
- Presley, D. C., measuring nonlinearity, 1139
- Preston, J., with others, uniaxial microphone, 957
- Preston, J. G., with F. G. Kear, vertical radiation patterns of television aerials, 1303
- Price, R. L., cascade as low-noise a.f. amplifier, 2612
- Price, W. L., with T. B. Tomlinson, theory of the flicker effect, 606
- Prim, R. C., and W. Shockley, joining solutions at the pinch-off point in field-effect transistor, 1950
- Primakoff, H., with others, statistical estimation in physics, 1370
- Prince, M. B., drift mobilities, in Ge, 1462, in Si, 2421
- Pringle, D. H., and E. J. Whitmore, gas-discharge tubes for microwave attenuation, 918
- Priporova, G. P., with N. M. Genkin, transverse thermomagnetic effect, 2928
- Pritchard, D. H., and R. N. Rhodes, colour-television demodulators, 1593
- Pritchard, R. L., directivity, of linear arrays, 936, 937 of spherical microphones, 1286; frequency variations of junction-transistor parameters, 2537
- Procter, W. S., M. J. L. Pulling and F. Williams, technical arrangements for the Coronation broadcasts, 2231
- Prokhorov, A. M., and A. I. Barchukov, measurement of absorption coefficients by microwave spectroscopy, 3540
- Prokott, E., method for estimating u.s.w. propagation, 1892
- Prösdorf, D., with A. Esau, determination of material constants for small samples, 3291
- Pujolle, J., and R. Lamoral, sound insulation with light-weight structures, 2842
- Pulling, M. J. L., American television scene, 869
- with others, technical arrangements for the Coronation broadcasts, 2231
- Pulsford, E. W., count-rate meter, 3318
- Purkis, H. J., with others, acoustics of Royal Festival Hall, 312
- Pursey, H., set of 0.4-octave band-pass filters, 998
- Pusch, G., with A. Egger, disk-seal-triode amplifiers, 690
- Putnam, C. R., sufficient condition for infinite discrete spectrum, 2160; gaps in spectrum of Hill equation, 2161
- Putseiko, E. K., and A. N. Terenin, sensitization of internal photoeffect by chlorophyll, 1779
- Pyett, J. S., acoustic impedance of porous layer, 1650
- Pynn, R. D., microwave site selection in undeveloped country, 2771
- Quarney, R. B., electronic analogue computing, 1311
- Quate, C. F., with others, beam focusing with periodic permanent magnets, 2546
- Quenstedt, R. E., conelrad receiver with built-in alarm, 1170
- Querzoli, R., with G. Cortellessa, optical system for transmission of information, 2481
- Quietzsch, G., loudness level and loudness sensation, 1653
- Quirk, C., with B. Amos, correlation of picture quality between field and laboratory signals, 3010
- Raasch, F., progressive code digital quantizer, 2576
- Rabinow, J., and M. Apstein, distributed transducer for ultrasonic power, 3012
- Rabotnick, S., with others, single-core magnetic amplifier analysis, (A)2900
- Rado, J. A., and W. L. Hughes, quantitative spectral measurements in colour television, 1202
- Rae, J. R., transmission of colour over inter-city television networks, 1194
- Raes, A. C., and G. G. Sacerdote, acoustics of two Roman basilicas, 951
- Raether, H., with K. Kerner, electron emission from cold metal surfaces, 3193
- Ragazzini, J. R., and L. A. Zadel, analysis of sampled-data systems, 1189
- Rajchman, J. A., myriabit magnetic-core matrix memory, 59
- Rakhovich, L. M., with N. B. Gornyi, circuit for determining energy distribution of secondary electrons, 3527
- Ramanathan, K. R., and B. V. R. Murthy, daily variation of ozone in atmosphere, 723
- Ramdas, A. K., infrared absorption spectrum of SiC, 754
- Ramey, R. A., magnetic-amplifier circuits and applications, 691
- Randall-Cook, C., racon beacon for civil marine radars, 2949
- Rangarajan, S., synchronic-E layer at Kodaikanal, 3212
- Ranger, R. H., specialized magnetic-tape recording, 2561
- Rank, D. H., H. E. Bennett and D. C. Cronmeyer, refractive index of Ge measured by interference method, 2131
- J. N. Shearer and T. A. Wiggins, velocity of light derived on band-spectrum method, 2619
- Rantzen, H. B., F. A. Peachey and C. Gunn-Russell, automatic monitoring of broadcast programmes, (D)857
- Ranzi, I., ionosphere during solar eclipse at Buenos Aires, 136
- Rao, B. R., and E. B. Rao, travelling disturbances in ionosphere, 725
- Rao, E. B., with B. R. Rao, travelling disturbances in ionosphere, 725
- Rao, V. N., spectrum of modulated pulses, 249
- Raouf, G., and A. Marcon, elliptically-polarized-vibration analyser for circular waveguide, 1500
- Rapoport, G. N., waveguides with diaphragms, 3128
- Rappaport, P., electron-voltaic effect in *p-n* junctions induced by  $\beta$  particles, 1799; processing Ag-Mg secondary emitters, 2823
- and E. G. Linder, radioactive charging effects with dielectric, 859

- Ratcliffe, J. A., analysis of fading records from spaced receivers, 3216
- Ratcliffe, P. M., microwave measuring equipment, 2727
- Ratcliffe, S., automatic tuning for primary radar, 2679
- Rateau, J., with others, integrator and differentiator circuits in acoustics technique, 3437
- Rath, H. L., capacitance measurements on alloyed Ge-In rectifiers, 3069
- Rathenau, G. W., imperfections in matter, 1491
- Ratz, A. G., with R. F. Johnston, graphical method for flip-flop design, 2589
- Rau, K. L., new thyratrons for telephone circuits, 1628
- Rau, R. S. N., with G. K. M. Pfestorf, ions and barriers in electric discharges, 1379
- Raudorf, W., with others, wide-band high-power r.f. transformer for Birmingham synchrotron, 69
- Rawer, K., Die Ionosphäre. (B)421; effect of magnetic equator on  $E_s$  layer, 731
- and E. Argence, E region, formation of, 1057, origin of, 2667
- with others, automatic radio equipment for weather data, 815
- Rawson, H., reduction in loss factor of ceramics by heat treatment, 2451
- Rayburn, C. C., with R. L. Henry, mechanized production of electronic equipment, 693
- Kayner, G. H., and L. H. Ford, performance of dried and sealed mica capacitors, 2022
- Kayner, M. E., boundary-value problems in potential theory, 1731
- Read, C. W. M., improvement to communications receiver BKT400, 516
- Read, R. S., and I. Mills, nomogram for design of resistance windings, 2326
- Read, W. T., with others, spin resonance of donors in Si, 3254; recombination at lineage boundaries in Ge, 3259
- Read, W. T., Jr., with others, dislocations in plastically deformed Ge, 2124
- Reaves, J. H., bias supplies for direct-coupled circuits, 3362
- Reber, G., spread F over Hawaii, 3213
- Reddeck, J. G., narrow-band transmission of N.T.S.C. colour signal, 1199
- and H. C. Gronberg, colour-television converter for cable networks, 536
- Redfield, A. G., electronic Hall effect, in alkali halides, 2686, in diamond, 2687
- Redhead, P. A., and L. R. McNarry, ionization manometer for extremely low pressures, 2955
- Rediker, R. H., with others, phase-bistable transistor circuit, (C)659
- Reed, I. S., with others, phase-bistable transistor circuit, (C)659
- Reed, J. M., series capacitors multiply battery voltage, 3045
- Reed, O. W. B., Jr., television service standards and design of broadcasting networks, 2785
- Reese, R. F., with J. T. Bolljahn, electrically small aerials and the aircraft-aerial problem, 1680
- Reeves, A. H., 'positive-gap' Ge diode, 2257
- Reeves, M. L., with R. Geballe, breakdown in electron-attaching gases, 1380
- Reich, H. J., admittance diagrams in oscillator analysis (D)1344
- Reiche, F., with A. Kolin, e.m. velometry, 2734
- Reiland, G. W., with others, Ge power transistors, 3391
- Reincke, W., magnetization of very thin Fe films, 2709
- Reingold, I., and K. Garoff, measurements of gas temperature of low-pressure r.f. discharge, 3423
- Reinov, N. M., with A. P. Komar, temperature dependence of magnetization of Ni-Zn ferrites, 1488
- with others, photomagnetic effect in CuO, 3232
- Reiskind, H. I., design of records and reproducers, 12
- Remington, R. W., with others, fabrication of printed circuits, 2906
- Renaudin, D., measurement of radio interference from h.v. lines, 471
- Remick, J. L., and C. H. Heuer, four-gun tube for colour television, 559
- Reslock, A. M., with J. J. Hupert, band-pass amplifier alignment, 481
- Reswick, J. B., scale factors for analogue computers, 2318
- Rettinger, M., with K. Singer, correction of frequency-response for magnetic-head wear, 10; multiple-track magnetic heads, 1280
- Reynolds, J. M., H. W. Hemstreet and T. E. Leinhardt, resistance of graphite at low temperatures, 1078
- Reynolds, L. G., with H. G. Hopkins, short-distance propagation at l.f., 1551
- Reynolds, W. N., surface recombination in Ge, 1085
- Reza, F. M., RLC canonic forms, 2330
- and E. M. Lewis II, transfer voltage ratio of RLC networks, 3490
- Rhead, K. J., United Air Lines v.h.f. network developments, 1182
- Rhodes, D. R., minimum range for radiation patterns, 3459
- Rhodes, H. A., Transco microwave system, 2771
- Rhodes, P., with others, effects of band shape on magnetic properties, 2140
- Rhodes, R. N., with D. H. Pritchard, colour-television demodulators, 1593
- Riblet, H. J., and R. L. Williston, X-band rotary joint, 629
- Rice, S. O., diffraction of plane radio waves by parabolic cylinder, 197
- Richards, R. C., with N. J. Beane, flexure-mode quartz oscillators, 354
- Richman, D., colour-carrier synchronization accuracy in N.T.S.C. colour television, 1199; d.c. quadruplicator, 1224
- Richter, H., W. Kulcke and H. Specht, structure of amorphous Se, 1077
- Riddiford, L., with others, wide-band high-power r.f. transformer for Birmingham synchrotron, 69
- Riddle, R. L., practical two-stage transistor amplifiers, 2058
- and C. R. Anmerman, fading of 100-Mc/s f.m. signals, 2754
- Ridenour, L. N., and G. W. Brown, subscription television, 1197
- with others, photographic techniques for information storage, 66
- Ridout, M. S., with E. Billig, transmission of electrons and holes across a twin boundary in Ge, 2431
- Riedel, A., stabilizer for alternating voltages, 1584
- Riess, I., with F. Steiner, a.f. negative-feedback amplifier as filter, 1719
- Riety, P., with P. Chavasse, standard test gear developed by Acoustics department of C.N.E.T., 2835
- Rigrud, W. W., and J. A. Lewis, wave propagation along magnetically focused beam, 1964
- Rimondi, O., with others, amplifier with low dissipation and short rise time, 3507
- Rigenbach, M. E., with R. K. Thomas, vertically polarized microwave aerial, 973
- Risco, M., vector modifications for waves in dielectric medium, 1742
- Ritcey, J. W., with H. E. Stumman, premium twin triode, 1974
- Ritchie, D. K., optimum d.c. design of flip-flops, 348
- Ritchie, R. H., with G. S. Hurst, energy resolution with proportional counters, 500
- Ritson, F. J. U., and P. H. Hammond, electronic simulator for hydraulic servomechanism, (D)981
- Rittner, E. S., chemistry of the oxide cathode, 592; extension of theory of junction transistor, 3390
- Robb, J. D., with others, protection of aircraft aerials from discharges, 1586
- Robbins, R. L., measurement of path loss at 3.675 kMc/s, 511
- Roberts, E. A. O'D., properties of materials affecting valve reliability, 3397
- Roberts, F., series heater strings for television receivers, 3374
- Roberts, F. W., and R. C. Curtis, audio a.v.c. systems, 1724
- Roberts, J. A., with others, radio evidence of ejection of fast particles from sun, 2377
- Roberts, T. E., Jr., experimental investigation of single-wire transmission line, 2849
- Robertson, D. S., D. T. Liddy and W. G. Elford, measurements of winds in upper atmosphere, 1424
- with W. G. Elford, measurement of winds in upper atmosphere, 1425
- Robertson, J. E., with D. J. Wheeler, diagnostic programmes for the ILLIAC, 34
- Robin, L., and A. Pereira-Gomes, symmetrical biconical aerial with arbitrary cone angle, 1679
- Robinson, B. J., with K. Landecker, study of h.f. fluctuations from light sources using phototubes, 697
- with others, observations of 21-cm line from Magellanic clouds, 3544
- Robinson, C. V., radio in the service of the seaman, 1919
- Robinson, D. W., relation between sone and phon scales, 1276
- Robinson, F. N. H., noise factor of travelling-wave valves and klystrons, 1618
- Rockett, F., capacitor miniaturization, 2871; design trends, in variable capacitors, 3154, in fixed resistors, 3479
- Roddam, T., 'chameleon' oscillator, 1001
- Rodionov, S. F., with A. L. Osherovich, glow of night sky at  $1-3\mu$ , 3558
- Roehrig, J. R., with C. B. Sibley, wide-range vacuum gauge, 428
- Roessler, E., m-, dm- and cm-waves far beyond the horizon, 1891
- Rogers, T. F., with others, fused-quartz delay line, 666
- Rogers, W. A., R. S. Buritz and D. Alpert, diffusion of He in glass, 3564
- Roginskaya, N., with others, thermoelectric generator TGK-3, 2514
- Rogozinski, A., with E. Picard, measurement of dead time of G-M counter, 228
- with others, photomultiplier background noise, 1958
- Rohan, P., permeability tuning for short waves, 2758
- Rohde, F., measurement of luminescence decay time, 1504
- Rohner, E., with others, m.f. interference from fluorescent lamps, 243
- Rohrbaugh, J. H., with others, absorption of mm waves in dielectric solids, 1840
- Roig, J., with others, photodiode, 1249, 2544
- Roka, E. G., R. E. Buck and G. W. Reiland, Ge power transistors, 3391
- Rollin, B. V., and I. M. Templeton, noise in Ge filaments at v.l.f., 2705
- with J. Hatton, electrical properties of InSb at low temperatures, 2981
- Rollin, R., quartz crystal testing, 2175
- Rollwagen, W., and C. Schwink, electron-optical schlieren arrangements, 1536
- Romand, J., with others, measurement of temperature of conductor based on noise, 2480
- Romeijn, F. C., properties of spines, 461
- Romell, D., with H. Alfvén, synchrotron valve, 3398
- van Roosbroeck, W., and W. Shockley, photon-radiative recombination in Ge, 3258
- Roose, J. F., with P. A. C. Mortier, velocity of discharge propagation in G-M counters, 2194
- Rösch, H., electric field of conductor parallel to intersecting planes, 3189
- Röschlau, H., television transmission, outside-broadcast dm- $\lambda$  equipment, 537, pulse technique in circuit testing, 1868
- Rose, A., with A. D. Cope, X-ray noise observation using a photoconductive pickup tube, 2240
- Rose, F., with A. Hoffmann, CdSe intermediate layers in Se rectifiers 1819
- Rose, F. W. G., and E. W. Timmins, estimating impurities in Ge, 1464
- Rosen, A., irregular transmission lines, 1295, short, steady-state characteristics of, 1668
- von Rosenberg, C. E., with others, statistical survey of atmospheric refractive-index variation, 1759
- Rosenblum, E. S., with others, directional properties of cyclotron resonance in Ge, 2423
- Rosenblum, S., U.S.S.R. research on magnetism, 1736
- Rosenman, L., microphone sensitivity conversion, 314
- Rosenstock, H. B., response of pulsed Geiger tube, 2491
- Ross, H. D., Jr., arithmetic element of IBM Type-701 computer, 30
- Rost, R., Kristalloden-Technik. (B)3425
- Rote, W. A., magnetic-converter d.c. amplifier, 688
- Roth, R. S., with others, piezoelectric properties of PbZrO-PbTiO<sub>3</sub> solid solutions, 3247
- Roth, W. L., with W. W. Piper, perfect crystals of ZnS, 1097
- Rothe, H., equivalent noise conductance of amplifier valves, 3414
- Rotondi, L., with S. Mayburg, thermal acceptors in vacuum-heat-treated Ge, 755
- Rotow, A. A., with others, image orthicons for colour cameras, 1216
- Rottgardt, K. H. J., production of X-rays by television c.r. tubes, 2246; skiatrons, 3419; destruction of luminescence of c.r.-tube screens, 3420
- Rouch, J., electric field of atmosphere during eclipse, 3559
- Rough, J. D., with others, determination of  $h/e$  by new method, 2640
- Rousell, S. M. E., E. B. M. Beaumont and B. H. Moore, provision of communications for Coronation of Her Majesty Queen Elizabeth II, 251
- Roux, J., propagation tests in the Mediterranean, 1893; dielectric loss change, 2692
- Row, R. V., microwave diffraction measurements in parallel-plate region, 1744
- Rowe, W. C., with others, evidence of harmonics in spectrum of solar radio outburst, 391
- Rowe, W. E., with others, C.B.S. colortron, 1228
- Rowen, J. H., ferrites in microwave applications, 995
- Roy, R., and J. K. D. Verma, irregularities in ionosphere, 1761
- Roy, S. K., with D. K. C. MacDonald, thermoelectric power of monovalent metals, 1479
- Roys, H. E., distortion in phonograph reproduction, 313, 476
- Rozenberg, L. D., ultrasonic concentrator, 2283, 2284
- Rozenblat, M. A., demagnetization coefficients of high- $\mu$  cores, 3152
- Rubin, L. G., with L. Davis, Jr., dielectric properties of (BaSr)TiO<sub>3</sub>, 783
- Rubinoff, M., comparison of analogue and digital computers, 27
- with others, design of or-and-or pyramids, 40; analogue-to-digital converter, 47
- Rücklin, R., calculation of composite h.f. filters, 84, (C)1337
- Rudd, J. B., 'codan' for a.m. receivers, 524
- Ruddick, J. J., with others, photoemission of W in region of predicted Schottky deviations, 155
- Rudisuhle, E. J., with others, companders in f.m. radio systems with frequency division multiplexing, 2771
- Rudnick, P., with others, viewing storage tube with half-tone display, 1975
- Rüegg, W., radio interference from fluorescent lamps, 841
- Ruetz, J. A., with R. W. Peter, influence of secondary electrons in travelling-wave valves, 581
- with others, space-charge-wave amplification along electron beam, 2811
- Rulon, R. M., with others, electroluminescent ZnS phosphors, 1786
- Rumble, D. H., with C. W. McLeish, stroboscopic frequency meter, 1863
- Rumpel, F., differential feedback suppressor, 1912
- with H. Härtel, delay networks for time selection in multichannel systems, 2509
- Rumsey, V. H., travelling-wave slot aerials, 1307; reaction concept in e.m. theory, 3199
- with others, travelling-wave slot aerials, 334; design of arrays, 3135
- Rumyantsev, A. P., with A. R. Shul'man, thermionic emission from ThO<sub>2</sub> and Th, 1619
- Russek, J., with B. Friedman, addition theorems for spherical waves, 3281
- Russell, G. H., two-band television receivers, 1938; band-III converter, 2242; television i.f. enquiry, 2787; combination f.m./a.m. receivers, 3346
- Russell, R. L., and N. W. Hodges, application of counter-rotating fields to measuring devices, 2469
- Rust, H. H., dielectric behaviour of Se barrier layers, 1490
- and H. Drubba, underwater spark as sound-pulse generator for echo sounding, 223
- with H. Drubba, underwater spark as sound-pulse generator, 490; acoustic sea-depth measurements, 1430
- Ruze, J., with J. E. Martin, cosecant aerial aids u.h.f. television coverage, 2566
- Rvachev, A. L., with A. I. Andrievski, Cu<sub>2</sub>O photocells prepared in h.f. field, 1613
- Ryan, A. H., and S. D. Summers, microwaves used to observe commutator surfaces, 2736

- Ryan, R. D., Hg delay line memory unit, 2578; modified Miller time-base, 2607
- Ryan, W. E., with R. C. Ellenwood, u.h.f. matching termination, (D)1510
- Rydbeck, O. E. H., excitation of space-charge waves in travelling-wave valves, 583
- and B. Agdur, space-charge waves in periodic structures, 3723
- Ryder, R. M., and W. R. Sittner, transistor reliability studies, 1604
- Ryshkov, S. S., modes of operation of oscillator, 3500
- Ryvkim, S. M., B. M. Konovalenko and Yu. S. Smetannikova, induced conductivity of CdS, 3592
- Saad, T. S., doubly compensated cavity, 668
- Sabine, H. J., room acoustics, 950
- Sacasa, R. Gea, See Gea Sacasa, R.
- Sacco, L., statistical distribution of field strength of radio signals, 3020
- Sacerdote, G. G., with C. Bordone, power and efficiency of passive quadrupoles, 81
- with M. A. Ferrero, acoustic impedance measurement, 2553
- with A. C. Raes, acoustics of two Roman basilicas, 951
- Sachtleben, L. T., with others, aperture-response testing of projection optical systems, 1594
- Sack, E. A., with others, resonant-dielectric-amplifier frequency response, (A)2903
- Sadoun, B., long-distance propagation of metre waves, 509
- Sáenz, A. W., changes in properties of monovalent metals due to lattice distortions, 1074
- Saha, A. K., variation of E-region maximum with zenith distance of sun, 3211
- Sainsbury, F. W. J., new developments in h.f. receivers, 3035
- St. Johnston, A., and S. L. H. Clarke, applications of electronic computer to business accounting, 3140
- Saito, N., with others, design of v.h.f. band-pass filter 1715
- Sakamoto, N., T. Asahi and S. Miyahara, magnetization of Mg ferrite, 1108
- Sakata, T., CsSb photocathode, 1472, Hall effect in, 1473
- Saker, E. W., and F. A. Cunnell, intermetallic semiconductors, 2412
- with Y. Klínger, dielectric constant of amorphous Se, 1790
- with others, semiconducting compound InSb, 1816
- Sakiotis, N. G., with others, nonreciprocal microwave component, 2040
- Salikhov, S. G., resonance absorption in metals at  $\text{cm}^{-1}$ , 1833
- with others, paramagnetic resonance absorption in metals, 186
- Salkovitz, E. I., with P. L. Smith, plastic deformation of ADP, 2149
- Salmon, J., effect of electron energy distribution on average secondary-emission yield, 2632
- Salmon, V., loudspeaker impedance, 959
- Salpeter, J. L., sintered magnetic materials, 178, 1823; optical aspects of aerials, 630, in relation to slot aerial, 635
- Salter, J. P., measuring small voltage changes, 3292
- Salvini, G., synchrotron with double vacuum chamber, 3325
- Salzer, H. E., radix table for hyperbolic functions, 793; Tables of Coefficients for the Numerical Calculation of Laplace Transforms, (B)2458; new formulae for osculatory interpolation, 2993
- Salzer, J. M., frequency analysis of digital computers, 1317
- Samal, E., moving-coil compensator for small direct voltages, 1512
- Samuel, A. L., digital computers made easy, 22
- Sander, K. F., and J. G. Yates, mapping electric fields in electrolyte tank, (D)1146
- Sands, M., and B. Touschek, alignment errors in strong-focusing synchrotron, 1531
- Sann, K., with H. Awender, classification of quartz-crystal oscillator circuits, 2892
- Sanyal, G. S., radiation from waveguide with inclined open end, 3138
- and J. S. Chatterjee, measurement of permeability at microwave frequencies, 2467
- Sargent, C. J., with T. N. Gautier, Jr., likelihood of interference at 30–42 Mc/s in Alaska, 2204
- Sargrove, J. A., optical transducers, 3640
- Sartori, R., distribution of current in aerials, 1302
- Sasaki, W., and M. Kuno, effective mass of conduction electron in Ge, 1461
- Sasson, G., profile of pole pieces of strong-focusing cosmotron, 1873
- Sato, A., and Y. Ishii, measuring vacuum factor of valves, 3719
- with others, effects of crystal size and shape on oxide-coated cathodes, 2265
- Sato, G., with others, 4-terminal-network theory for multi-element array, 1682
- Sato, H., S. Kato and T. Shibayama, cores of broad-band transformer insulated by cataphoresis, 3612
- Sato, K., with others, 4-terminal-network theory for multi-element array, 1682; design of v.h.f. band-pass filter, 1715
- Sato, T., reflection coefficient for long waves, 404
- Saumont, R., with R. Husson, acoustic structure of speech sounds, 944
- Saunders, R. L., with others, telegraph codes and code converters, 2507
- Sauter, F., with W. Oldekop, theory of work function of metals, 2073
- Savage, F. M., electronic stroboscopes, 1881
- Savant, C. J., Jr., and R. C. Howard, multiplier for analogue computers, 3476
- Savet, P. H., analogue computing by heat transfer, 2003
- Saville, D. P., with A. Cunliffe, measurement of waveguide impedance, 2172
- Savinov, G. V., oscillation in nonlinear systems, 467
- Savinski, K. A., gas concentration in vapour vacuum pump, 3565
- Sawaguchi, E., ferroelectricity v. antiferroelectricity in solid solutions  $\text{PbZrO}_3$  and  $\text{PbTiO}_3$ , 1121
- Sawazaki, N., with others, microwave relay for Japanese television, 2783
- Saxon, D. S., with E. Gerjuoy, variational principles for acoustic field, 3105
- Saxon, G., with C. W. Miller, anomalous attenuation in linear accelerator, 497
- Saxton, J. A., television coverage, 1928; radio meteorology conference in Texas, 2751; ground-wave propagation characteristics in band 50–800 Mc/s, (A)2492, 3338
- and B. N. Harden, ground-wave field-strength surveys at 100 and 600 Mc/s, (A)2492, 3339
- Sayasov, Yu. S., reduction of oscillations in cylinders due to departures from cylindricality, 1330
- Sayer, W. H., u.h.f. transmitter using klystron, 3056
- Sayers, C. F., with J. E. Thwaites, production of thin quartz plates, 788
- Sbitnikova, I. S., with others, electron-optical method of imaging objects with magnetic inhomogeneities, 2739
- Scanlon, W. W., Hall effect and resistivity in PbS and related semiconductors, 1818
- with A. E. Middleton, thermoelectric power of Ge, 1091
- Scarborough, A. D., analogue-to-digital converter, 645
- Schachenmeier, R., diffraction of e.m. waves near earth's surface, (C)828; increase of u.s.w. field strength due to tropospheric inversion, 833; influence of troposphere on u.s.w. propagation, (C)834
- Schade, O. H., image structure in television and motion-picture systems; 1232, 1233
- Schadwinkel, G., and F. Naupt, electroacoustic equipment of Hamburg-Lokstedt television centre, 3706
- Schaeffler, N. M., and G. W. Wood, semiconductors as logarithmic elements, 2879
- Schaeffner, N., developments in photomultipliers, 1610; control of characteristic of Cs-Sb photocathode, 1611
- W. Baumgartner and C. Flury, dark current of electron multipliers with Cs-Sb photocathode, 2800
- Schafer, J. P., with others, low-loss ferrites for 4 kMc/s, 3607
- Schaffner, J. S., and J. J. Suran, transistors, amplifiers, transient response of, 1326, solution of diffusion equation for, 3713
- Schaffstein, G., with E. Klotz, post-war development of West German broadcast receivers, 1897
- Schagen, P., with others, television pickup tube for light and X rays, 1935
- Scharfman, H., and D. D. King, aerial scattering measurements by modulation of scatterer, 2310
- van der Scheer, J. W. A., with E. J. Post, frequency stability of crystal oscillator, 92
- Scheffels, W., M. Hahn and F. Lenz, measurement of caustic surfaces of electron lenses, 823
- Scheibe, A., pendulum, quartz and atomic clocks, 469
- Scheibe, E. H., B. G. King and D. L. Van Zeeland, loss measurements on surface-wave lines, 3121
- Schelisch, E., loci-curve theory applied to h.f. network, 355
- Schellmann, G., and K. Vogt, cross-modulation in field of high-power transmitters, 3384
- Scherenzel, H., with E. Strobel, interference suppression, 1559
- Schiele, J., Ge rectifiers for h.f. measurements, 1498, 2166.
- Schilberg, L. E., with R. L. Conger, noise discriminator for periodic signals, 2047
- Schilling, G. F., and P. Kreager, portable quadrant electrometer, 806
- Schimmel, N., harbour radar system for Rotterdam, 1435
- Schiske, P., with W. Glaser, wave-mechanics basis of electron optics, 499, image distortion due to pole-piece asymmetry, 1157
- Schlesinger, K., television colour detectors use pulsed-envelope method, 2245
- with V. Graziano, electronic scanner for 16-mm colour film, 3058
- Schlüter, A., with I. Lucas, plasma theory of ionosphere, 2085
- Schmalbruch, H., figure of merit of broadcast receivers, 517
- Schmauch, H., and W. Bentz, measurement of sound velocities using ultrasonic-pulse equipment, 3109
- Schmelzer, C., operating conditions for electron cyclotron, 1528
- Schmid, A., with H. K. Podszek, carrier-frequency communication equipment, 1569
- Schmid, G., and H. Knapp, ultrasonic transmission through porous bodies in liquids, 1641
- Schmid, K., with others, Cologne-Frankfurt-Neustadt television link, 538
- Schmidbauer, O., ferrites as core materials for magnetic heads, 2846
- Schmidt, F. H., and M. J. Jakobson, cyclotron oscillators and shifting inter-dee ground surface, 2190
- and others, University of Washington 60-in. cyclotron, 3323
- with M. J. Jakobson, proposed double-mode cyclotron, 1872
- Schmidt, K. O., bandwidth, etc. for various forms of communication, 1906
- Schmidt, O., radio-interference-suppression campaign in Iserlohn, 1901
- Schmidt, P., semiconductor properties of  $\text{Cu}_2\text{O}$ , 3593
- Schmidt, W., design of magnetic amplifiers, 99; transistor with high-impedance control-winding termination, 1691
- Schmitt, H. G., with M. Brenner, gas-tube filament connections, 3424
- Schmutz, K., universal formulae for filters, 3495
- Schneider, H., with others, construction of v.h.f. transformer, 3478
- Schneider, P. J., numerical solutions for temperature fields in coils, 2587
- Schneiders, H., with others, construction of v.h.f. transformer, 3478
- Schnettler, F. J., with R. E. Alley, Jr., permeability relaxation of toroidal samples of ferrites, 1829
- with others, stressed ferrites having rectangular hysteresis loops, 2586
- Schnitger, H., measurement of nonuniformity of beam in travelling-wave valve, 582
- Scholes, D. H. C., radio teleprinter systems, 3035
- Scholes, W. E., with others, acoustics of Royal Festival Hall, 312
- Scholz, W., progress in radio-interference suppression, 523
- Schön, M., luminescence of carborundum crystals on passage of current, 2415
- Schönfelder, H., investigations on serrasoid modulator, 279
- Schonland, B. F. J., pilot streamer in lightning, 1062
- Schonsted, E. O., and H. R. Irons, airborne magnetometer, 719
- Schott, O., with E. Fenner, possibilities and limitations of image intensification, 2482
- Schottky, W., hole conduction in crystalline Se, 2700
- Schreuer, W., speech clippers, 1237
- Schröder, M., normal-frequency statistics and excitation statistics for rooms, 3114
- Schroeder, A. C., with R. D. Kell, optimum use of channel for colour television, 542
- Schröter, F., rational development of television, 3051
- Schubart, G., with G. Blankenburg, temperature dependence of conductivity of  $\text{Cu}_2\text{O}$ , 437
- Schulte, H. F., with others, rocket instrumentation for upper-atmosphere temperature determination, 2933
- Schultz, H., with E. Justi, superconductivity of PbS impurity semiconductors, 1458
- Schulz, A., with W. Kluge, reversible secondary-emission fatigue effect in glow cathodes comprising a semiconducting layer, 2919
- Schulze, A., and D. Bender, behaviour of Au-Cr standard resistors under load, 2719
- Schumann, W. O., propagation of long waves, harmonic fields in, 1544, and atmospheric, 1545, higher-order modes in, 2195
- and H. König, observation of atmospherics at very low frequencies, 2948
- Schütz, E. W., Swiss work in electron microscopy, 2740
- Schwan, H. P., and Kam Li, capacitance and conductivity of body tissues at u.h.f., 813
- Schwarz, R. F., and J. F. Walsh, surface-barrier transistors, 895
- Schwarz, R. J., with K. S. Miller, interference of pulse trains, 238
- Schwartz, F. A., and J. J. Mazenko, nonlinear semiconductor resistors, 173
- Schwietzoff, V., photoemissive receivers for far ultraviolet, 1956
- Schwink, C., with W. Rollwagen, electron-optical schlieren arrangements, 1536
- Scorgie, D. G., fast response of magnetic amplifiers, (A)1364
- Scott, D., Commonwealth radio communication services, 3035
- Scott, H. J., hyperbolic transmission line as matching section, 327
- Scott, J. C. W., distribution of  $F_2$ -region ionization at high latitudes, 134; wave polarization in ionosphere, 1886
- Scott, R. E., and R. L. Blanchard, iterative method for network synthesis, 1703
- Scroggie, M. G., valve megohmmeter, 214; electronic test meter, 3005
- Seal, P. M., network response to periodic waves, 2873
- Seaman, M. S., with F. A. Benson, characteristics of diode Type 29C1, 595
- with others, variations of triode characteristics with heater voltage, 598
- Seddon, J. C., measurements in ionosphere with rockets, 403
- Seeleinnann, F., Funk-Entstörung, (B)2211
- Seguin, P., with others, semiconductor complexes forming nonlinear resistors, 434
- Seiden, J., orbital instabilities in cosmotron, 1532, 2484
- Seiler, K., with others, solubility of impurities in Ge single crystals, 1463
- Seitz, F., color centers in alkali halide crystals, 2989
- Selby, M. C., accurate r.f. microvoltages, 2728
- E. C. Wolzien and R. M. Jickling, coaxial connectors and their electrical quality, 2460
- Selgin, P. J., and B. K. Hawes, temperature prediction in electronic design, 291
- Selove, W., d.c. comparison radiometer, 2205
- Seman, O. I., relativistic aberration functions in electron optics, 3649
- Sen, H. K., space-charge-wave amplification in shock front, 2644
- Senitzky, I. K., interaction between classical electron and quantized field, 991
- Septier, A., measurement of field in resonant cavity, 1853; slotted electron lens for analysing velocities, 3654
- Seraphin, B., photoconductivity of CdS single crystals, 1478

- Serrell, R., elements of Boolean algebra, 57, (C)1318  
 Serson, H. V., with others, m.u.f.s for path Washington-Resolute Bay, 1889  
 Servranckx, R., solution of differential equations by resistance network, 3143  
 Sethumadhavan, K., with A. K. Das, eruptive prominence and associated radio noise burst, 393  
 Seur, C. J., television camera with image iconoscope, 875  
 Severiens, J. C., and C. S. Fuller, mobility of impurity ions in Ge and Si, 1802  
 — with others, effect of Ni and Cu on recombination in Ge, 2429  
 Severin, H., surface resistors for cm- $\lambda$  technique, 3480  
 — with others, anechoic chamber for sound and short e.m. waves, 942  
 Sevick, J., with J. E. Storer, plane-wave scattering from finite conducting obstacles, 2312  
 Sewell, J. R., with P. H. Dowling, effects of organic vapour on secondary emission of phosphors, 2111  
 Shah, J. R., with L. Jacob, trajectories in symmetrical electron lens, 1159  
 Shain, C. A., comparison of cosmic noise at 18.3 Mc/s and 100 Mc/s, 2655  
 — and C. S. Higgins, background and discrete sources of 18.3-Mc/s cosmic noise, 2656  
 — with A. P. Mitra, ionospheric absorption measurements using observations of 18.3-Mc/s cosmic radio noise, 1426  
 Shalimova, K. V., optical absorption and internal photoeffect of ZnO, 3568  
 Shalyt, S. S., with others, photomagnetic effect in Cu<sub>2</sub>O, 3232  
 Shannon, C. E., computers and automata, 24  
 — and E. F. Moore, machine aid for switching-circuit design, 60  
 Sharpe, C. B., general Tchebycheff rational function, 1340  
 Shaull, J. M., and J. H. Shoaf, quartz-resonator frequency standards, 3288  
 Shaw, E. A. G., measurement of acoustic impedance, 302, on porous surfaces, 303  
 Shaw, G. S., and J. L. Jenkins, nonlinear capacitors for dielectric amplifiers, 100  
 Shea, R. F., Principles of Transistor Circuits, (B)1016; transistor application fundamentals, 2902  
 Shearer, J. N., with others, velocity of light derived on band-spectrum method, 2619  
 Sheingold, L. S., and J. E. Storer, circumferential gap in circular waveguide, 2854  
 — with T. Morita, coaxial magic-T, 1694  
 — with others, graphical analysis of two-port waveguide junction, (D)3456  
 Sheinkman, M. K., with others, photoresistivity of CdS single crystals, 1118  
 Shekel, J., voltage-reference node, 665; matrix analysis of multi-terminal transducers, 2333; two network theorems, 2878; reciprocity relations in active 3-terminal elements, 3159  
 Shelby, R. E., with others, N.T.S.C. colour television field test, 1199  
 Shepherd, A. A., with W. Grattidge, negative-ion emission from oxide-coated cathodes, 2816  
 Shieratz, P. C., circuits of NAREC computer, 33  
 Sherr, S., equations for RC phase-shift oscillators, 2890  
 Sherrard, E. S., stabilization of servomechanism subject to large amplitude oscillation, 1187  
 Sherry, N. P. R., with L. F. Bates, thermal effects in magnetization of ferrocube IV, 177  
 Sherwood, R. C., with others, stressed ferrites having rectangular hysteresis loops, 2586  
 Shibayama, T., with others, cores of broad-band transformer insulated by cathaporesis, 3612  
 Shibuya, Y., electrical resistivity of Cu-Ni alloys, 3575  
 Shidlovskii, M. K., conductivity of amorphous Se in strong fields, 3583  
 Shimoda, K., atomic clocks and frequency standard, 3287  
 Shindo, T., oxide-cathode layer, space-charge effect in, 591, transient phenomenon in, 3094  
 Shinn, D. H., vertical distribution of electron density in ionosphere, (D)411; analysis of ionospheric records, 1414  
 — and T. C. Cheston, tolerances in parameters of microwave lenses, 2000  
 — and D. W. Watson, octantal error in phase-to-amplitude conversion circuit, 146  
 Shipley, D. W., with others, focal lengths of unipotential lenses, 825  
 Shirane, G., and R. Pepinsky, phase transitions in antiferroelectric PbHfO<sub>3</sub>, 782; dielectric properties of Cd and Pb niobates, 1072  
 — and others, phase transitions in ferroelectric KNbO<sub>3</sub>, 2115  
 Shirokov, M. F., striae in gas discharge, 3525  
 Shive, J. N., with A. Slocum, shot dependence of *p-n* junction photo-transistor noise, 2544  
 Shive, S., filter insertion loss in 10-1000-Mc/s range, 475  
 Shklovskii, I. S., supernovae as sources of radio emission, 2083  
 Shoaf, J. H., with J. M. Shaull, quartz-resonator frequency standards, 3288  
 Shockley, W., effects of temperature gradients on diffusion in crystals, 1122, (D)1837; negative resistance in semiconductor diodes, 3388; transistor physics and analogue transistors, 3600  
 — and W. P. Mason, dissected amplifiers using negative resistance, 2901  
 — with R. C. Prim, joining solutions at the pinch-off point in field-effect transistor, 1950  
 — with W. van Roosbroeck, photon-radiative recombination in Ge, 3258  
 — with others, electronic polarizabilities of ions in crystals, 1394  
 Shoemaker, F. C., with others, measurement of two-dimensional magnetic fields, 3297  
 Short, J., with M. J. Ehrlich, mutual coupling in linear-slot array design, 2572  
 Shrader, R. E., and S. F. Kiesel, excitation of ZnO phosphors by low-energy electrons, 2114  
 — with others, poisoning mechanism in ZnS:Mn phosphors, 1782  
 Shteyn, V. K., collector characteristics of palletron, 3647  
 Shtromberg, R., with M. Likhachev, large television screen, 3373  
 Shuey, R. L., information theory, 845  
 Shull, F. B., C. E. MacFarland and M. M. Bretscher, concentration of cyclotron beam of strong-focusing lenses, 3320  
 Shulman, R. G., and M. E. McMahon, recovery currents in Ge *p-n* junction diodes, 1238  
 Shul'man, A. R., and E. I. Myakinin, secondary emission of Ni and Mo, 2362  
 — and A. P. Rumyanstev, thermionic emission from ThO<sub>2</sub> and Th, 1619  
 — and I. D. Yaroshetski, secondary emission from thorium, 3529  
 Shultz, G. L., low-input-capacitance probe, 1514  
 Shur, Ya. S., and D. D. Mishin, effect of elastic tension on susceptibility, 445  
 — with V. A. Zaikova, dependence of coercivity on thickness of laminations, 2444  
 — with T. D. Zotov, magnetoresistance of single crystals of transformer steel, 174  
 Sibley, C. B., and J. R. Koelrig, wide-range vacuum gauge, 428  
 Sichiak, W., coaxial line with helical inner conductor, 3123  
 — and J. J. Nail, u.h.f. omnidirectional aerial systems for large aircraft, 2568  
 — with A. G. Kandoian, wide-frequency-range helical aerials, 1304, (C)2315  
 — with D. J. LeVine, dual-mode horn feed for microwave multiplexing, 3467  
 Sicinski, H. S., with others, rocket instrumentation for upper-atmosphere temperature determination, 2933  
 Sido, P., with others, steep-fronted-wave generators, 1004  
 Sidorowicz, R. S., with Z. Jelonek, band-pass amplifiers, 1720  
 Siedentopf, H., observations of cosmic radio-noise sources, 1407  
 — and G. Elwert, r.f. emission from cosmic-ray electrons, 1397  
 Siegert, A. J. F., passage of stationary processes through linear and nonlinear devices, 3031  
 Siegnan, A. E., with D. A. Watkins, helix impedance measurements using electron beam, 1965  
 Siekanowicz, W. W., medium-power travelling-wave valve for 200-Mc/s band, 3090  
 Siksa, R., with H. Norinder, electrification of snow, 414  
 Silberstein, R., frequency-sweep backscatter observations, 2495, 3019, at N.B.S., 1888  
 Silcocks, A. H., l.f. band-pass filter, (D)676  
 Silleni, S., polyphase modulation in telecommunications, 843  
 Silva, L. M., predictor servomechanisms, 2776  
 Silverman, R. A., and M. Balsler, coding for constant-data-rate systems, 3674  
 Silverman, S. J., and H. Levinstein, electrical properties of single crystals and thin films of PbSe and PbTe, 2982  
 Silverstein, A., dielectric amplifiers, 1368  
 Sim, A. C., h.f. proximity-effect formula, 2323  
 Simon, A., matching circuits for asymmetrical wire aerials, 2033; coupling circuits for transmitters, 3383  
 Simon, J. C., and G. Broussaud, detection of a radio wave by a ferrite, 2904  
 — and G. Weill, longitudinally radiating aerial, 20; propagation of e.m. waves along dielectric line, 1308  
 Simon, P., with J. F. Denisse, relation between yellow coronal line and geomagnetic activity, 2643  
 — with J. C. Pebay-Peyroula, direct-reading electronic correlator, 3144  
 Simon, S. L., with F. D. Coffin, e.m.f. developed by creeping Zl crystal, 1022  
 Simons, K. A., D. Kirk and H. J. Arbeiter, line amplifiers for community television systems, 3066  
 Simpson, A. W., and R. H. Tredgold, magnetic viscosity in PtCo, 767  
 Simpson, J. A., with others, electron-optical shadow method of magnetic-field mapping, 2465  
 Sims, G. D., influence of bends on propagation of H<sub>11</sub> mode, 627  
 Sincich, G., velocity of energy in waveguides, 967  
 Singer, K., and M. Rettinger, correction of frequency-response for magnetic-head wear, 10; multiple-track magnetic heads, 1280  
 Singh, R. N., ionosphere and nature of fading patterns, 3021  
 Sittner, W. R., with R. M. Ryder, transistor reliability studies, 1604  
 Sizov, V. P.,  $\Delta E$  effect in polycrystalline Ni, 1485  
 Skal'skaya, I. P., with others, field problem for parabolic reflector, 2807  
 Skellet, A. M., L. E. Leveridge and J. W. Gratian, electron-beam head for magnetic-tape playback, 11  
 Skinner, N. J., R. A. Brown and R. W. Wright, multiple stratification of F layer at Ibadan, 2668  
 Skopenko, A. I., with others, photoresistivity of CdS single crystals, 1118  
 Skudrzyk, E., with E. Meyer, acoustic properties of gas-bubble screens in water, 933  
 — with others, pulse measurement of reflection from water-borne sound absorbers, 952  
 Slade, B. N., with F. L. Hunter, h.f. operation of *p*-type point-contact transistors, 2538  
 Slade, D. M., with R. E. B. Makinson, dipole resonant modes of ionized gas column, 3532  
 Slager, D. M., with others, mm waves from harmonic generators, 2605  
 Slansky, S., Maxwell's tensor, 2368  
 Slater, J. C., H. Statz and G. F. Koster, two-electron example of ferromagnetism, 1033  
 Slater, N. B., formulae concerning trigonometrical sums, 2155  
 Slattery, T. G., detection of sine wave in noise, (D)3024  
 Slaughter, D. W., time-shared amplifier stabilizes computers, 2013  
 Slec, O. B., with J. G. Bolton, galactic r.f. radiation, sea interferometer, 1755  
 — with others, galactic r.f., radiation discrete sources, 1756, 2653, 2654  
 Slemmon, G. R., approximate steady-state analysis for nonlinear networks, 351  
 — with M. W. H. Davies, transformer-analogue network analysers, 983  
 Slepian, D., signal-parameter estimation in presence of noise, 3031  
 Slikkin, L. M., with others, Ge, under ultrasonic stress, 1094, 1095; self-diffusion in, 2128  
 Slocum, A., and J. N. Shive, shot dependence of *p-n* junction photo-transistor noise, 2544  
 van Slooten, J., noise properties of LC oscillators, 363  
 Smales, J. A., Commonwealth telecommunications, 1565  
 Small, A. M., Jr., and W. R. Thurlow, loudness relations in two-component tones, 2841  
 Smärs, E., and O. Wernholm, design of strong-focusing electron synchrotron, 3646  
 Smart, J. S., cation distribution in mixed ferrites, 2986  
 Sineshkova, V. A., with V. V. Balakov, resistance and photoconductivity of PbS films at high frequencies, 3581  
 Smetannikova, Yu. S., with others, induced conductivity of CdS, 3592  
 Smidt, J., reflectionless waveguide termination, 2305  
 Smiley, G., ultra-low-frequency three-phase oscillator, 2042  
 Smit, J., and J. Volger, spontaneous Hall effect in ferromagnetics, 1825  
 Smith, A. L., Mn-activated fluoride phosphors, 2961  
 — and A. D. Power, luminescence of systems  $\beta\text{Zn}_2(\text{PO}_4)_2$ ,  $\text{Cd}_2(\text{PO}_4)_2$ -Mn, 3235  
 Smith, A. W., and J. Turkevich, effect of neutron bombardment on ZnS phosphor, 2957  
 Smith, B. H., horn-type loudspeakers, 321  
 Smith, C. E., J. R. Hall and J. O. Weldon, very-high-power long-wave station, 3457  
 Smith, C. S., piezoresistance effect in Ge and Si, 2418  
 Smith, D. B., N.T.S.C., 1199  
 Smith, D. H., with others, transistors and junction diodes in telephone power plants, 3387  
 Smith, E. J., transient analyser for magnetic amplifiers, 2722  
 Smith, G. F., thermionic and surface properties of W crystals, 2714  
 Smith, H. M., determination of time and frequency, (D)2165  
 Smith, J. J., Green's functions in evaluating fields, (A)2912  
 Smith, L. G., electric field meter with extended frequency range, 3303  
 Smith, O. J. M., economic analogues, 56; trends in feedback systems, 2776; optimum nonlinear network design, (A)3031  
 Smith, P. L., and E. I. Salkovitz, plastic deformation of ADP, 2149  
 Smith, R. A., infrared photoconductors, 156  
 Smith, S. B., and H. G. Hopkins, h.f. d.f., 735  
 Smith-Rose, R. L., wave propagation and television broadcasting, 2234  
 Smolczyk, H. G., Sb content and semiconductor properties of PbS, 2136  
 Smolenski, G. A., ferroelectric properties of some crystals, 194  
 — and V. A. Isupov, phase transitions in solid solutions with ferroelectric properties, 3278  
 — A. I. Agranovskaya and N. N. Krainik, ferroelectric properties of BaTiO<sub>3</sub>-PbZrO<sub>3</sub> solid solutions, 1446  
 Smol'kov, N. A., with E. I. Kondorski, ferromagnetic resonance of Ni-Zn ferrites, 1832  
 Smolchowski, R., influence of pressure on Curie temperature of Fe and Ni, 2143  
 Snieder, J., with J. Kistemaker, measurements on gas discharge with axial magnetic field, 1378  
 Snow, W. B., principles of stereophonic sound, 1651  
 Snowdon, W., and N. Davy, magnetic field, of rectangular pole-pieces, 1388; between galvanometer pole pieces, 3004  
 Snyder, W., effect of ions on characteristic polarization, 504  
 Sodaró, J. F., audio nomographs, 689; shielding nomograph, 2513  
 Soderman, R. A., Type-1602-B admittance meter, 479  
 Sohon, H., c.r. tube protractor or synchroscope, 2721  
 Soled, J., with others, apparatus for crystal pulling in vacuum, 460; 4-probe instrument for resistivity measurements, 807; recrystallization of Si, 3255  
 Sollenberger, T. E., with A. J. Mallinckrodt, optimum pulse-time determination, 3031  
 Solms, S. J., W. L. Nastuk and J. T. Alexander, pre-amplifier for recording bioelectric potentials, 1360  
 Solov'ev, E. G., conical joints, 3126  
 Somayajulu, Y. V., travelling disturbances in ionosphere, 725  
 Somerville, T., subjective comparison of concert halls, 6; empirical acoustic criterion, 1657  
 Sommerhalder, R., with W. Känzig, properties of colloidal ferroelectric materials, 1445

- Sondermeyer, R., electronic light-trace marker for television, 3057
- Sondheimer, E. H., anomalous skin effect in anisotropic metals, 3521
- with B. Donovan, galvanomagnetic effects at h.f., 760
- with A. N. Gordon, theory of anomalous skin effect in metals, 1733
- with D. J. Howarth, theory of electronic conduction in polar semiconductors, 381
- Sonkin, S., with others, high-power pulsed klystron, 580
- Sonnenfeldt, R. W., with M. S. Corrington, synthesis of constant-time-delay networks, 2882
- Soós, L., with others, m.f. interference from fluorescent lamps, 243
- Sorger, G., after-effect in  $\alpha$ -Fe at  $-70^\circ\text{C}$ , 1822
- Soria, R. M., and J. G. Krisilas, r.f. power measurements, 810
- Soule, D. E., and R. J. Cashman, bulk photoconductivity in PbS, 2103
- Soyck, W., dielectrics containing BaTiO<sub>3</sub>, 1449
- Spaeth, D. A., T. F. Rogers and S. J. Johnson, fused-quartz delay line, 666
- Spalding, H., and W. Vogt, variable-frequency pulse generator, 366
- Spalti, A., a.f. filter with adjustable characteristic, 2881
- Spayth, F., and S. East, review of sliding contacts, 1557
- Spears, R. A., quartz crystals for filters, 86
- Specht, H., with others, structure of amorphous Se, 1077
- Speer, F., with H. Gobrecht, secondary emission from impurity semiconductors, 762
- Spencer, D. E., with P. Moon, TEM waves in cylindrical systems, 1298; meaning of the vector Laplacian, 1844; interpretation of Ampère experiments, 2922; Coulomb force and Ampère force, 2923; a new electrodynamics, 2924
- Spencer, M., with B. H. Briggs, horizontal movements in the ionosphere, 2945
- Spencer, N. A., cavity-resonator design charts, 2335
- Spencer, N. W., H. F. Schulte and H. S. Scinski, rocket instrumentation for upper-atmosphere temperature determination, 2933
- Spengler, G., acoustic-optical image conversion, 614
- Spengler, S. R., with others, current-step waveform generator, 2183
- Spenske, E., mechanism of crystal rectifiers and transistors, 1947
- Spero, R. E., two-step smoothing in digital control computers, 48
- Spetner, L. M., errors in power spectra due to finite sample, 2997
- Spieth, W., J. F. Curtis and J. C. Webster, responding to one of two simultaneous messages, 2837
- Spighel, M., with others, consequences of theory of action at a distance, 3200
- Spivak, G. V., and A. Gel'berg, electron emission from Ni, 2071
- and others, electron-optical method of imaging objects with magnetic inhomogeneities, 2739
- Sponsler, G. C., potential distribution and prevention of minimum between secondary-electron emitter and control grid, 2821
- Spooner, A. M., and T. Worswick, special effects for television, 561
- Spooner, D. J., 1.5–30 Mc/s at sea, 3035
- Spork, A., free electron in electric and magnetic fields, 105; the dipole and its radiation, 1678
- Sprague, J. K., with L. Podolsky, capacitor and resistor components, 2585
- Spratt, H. G. M., magnetic recording tape, 2466
- Sproson, W. N., determination of subjective white, 265; measurement of performance of lenses, 2236
- Sproull, R. L., R. S. Bever and G. Libowitz, oxygen vacancies in BaO, 1114
- Squires, W. K., and H. L. Newman, video-amplifier design charts, 1231
- Srinivasan, D., with others, ultrasonic waves in liquids, absorption of, 4, 1274, 1275; temperature effect of, 5; frequency dependence of power of radiation, 1272
- Stalder, H., R/T links of Kraftwerke Oberhasli, 3678
- Stampfl, R., pulse delta modulation, 3673
- Standley, K. J., with G. D. Adam, microwave resonance absorption in Mn compounds, 766
- Stanesby, H., with others, London-Birmingham television-cable system, (D)2781
- Stanley, G. J., with others, galactic r.f. radiation, discrete sources, 1756, 2653, 2654
- Stark, J., constitution of light energy, 1727
- Starodubtsev, S. V., with others, secondary emission in conductors bombarded by ions, 3530
- Staton, M. G., microwave communication system for Allied Forces, 850
- Statz, H., saturation magnetization of binary ferromagnetic alloys, 1105
- with others, two-electron example of ferromagnetism, 1033
- Stavitskaya, T. S., with others, mobility of charge carriers in semiconductors, 163
- Stearns, C. A., with others, apparatus for crystal pulling in vacuum, 460; 4-probe instrument for resistivity measurements, 807
- Steele, A. J., with E. V. Sundt, fuses for electronic equipment, 344
- Steele, E. L., charge storage in junction diodes, 3710
- Steffenbagen, K., decoding processes for p.c.m., 239
- Stegen, R. J., excitation coefficients and beam widths of Tchebycheff arrays, 331
- Stein, N., with others, standardization of printed circuit materials, 2065
- Stein, S., graphical analysis of measurements on multiport waveguide junctions, 1673
- with others, graphical analysis of two-port waveguide junction, (D)3456
- Steinberg, J. L., with others, two u.h.f. radiometers, 716; influence of ionosphere on galactic radiation at 29.5 Mc/s, 2397
- Steinberg, P., gated time markers for c.r.o. display, 2179
- Steiner, F., and I. Riess, a.f. negative-feedback amplifier as filter, 1719
- Steinkamp, G., magnetostrictive oscillators, 1638
- Stentiford, W. J., equipment of B.B.C. Swansea studios, 854
- Stephen, J. H., with others, irradiation of transistors, 1949
- Stephens, K. G., with others, acceleration of heavy ions in fixed-frequency cyclotron, 3322
- Stephens, R. B., instruments for radiation protection, 3659
- Stephens, W. E., with others, pulse-height analyser, 1323
- Stapp, W., with others, planning u.s.w. broadcasting networks, 532
- Stergis, C. G., atmospheric ions in nonequilibrium system, 2388
- Stern, A. P., with S. K. Altes, colour signal for single-gun tubes, 3699
- Sternberg, M., with others, secondary recrystallization textures in soft iron, 447
- Sternberg, R. L., two-frequency modulation products, tables of functions, 3028
- and H. Kaufman, two-frequency modulation products, 2212
- Sternheimer, R. M., focusing charged particles by magnets, 498
- Stevens, J. M., with others, dielectric relaxation of glass at low frequency, 1841
- Stevens, D. K., and J. H. Crawford, Jr., magnetic susceptibility of Ge, 1467
- Stevens, K. W. H., with B. Bleaney, paramagnetic resonance, 452
- Stevenson, A. F., e.m. scattering, solution of problems as power series, 706; by ellipsoid, 707
- Stewart, A. L., recombination in Flayers, 1766
- Stewart, J. L., electron flow through tubes with magnetic focusing, 903; quasi-distortionless filter functions, 1706
- Stiassny, W., heating problem in Se rectifier, 860
- Stilbans, L. S., with others, mobility of charge carriers in semiconductors, 163
- Stock, J. R., arithmetic unit for digital computer, 2580
- Stockhausen, K., with others, notation for electronic music, 3333
- Stoebe, E., with others, automatic radio equipment for weather data, 815
- Stöhr, A., (n+1)-poles, 1343
- Stoppini, G., with others, time-discriminating pulse selector, 1007
- Storch, L., parallel-Z calculations, 648
- Storer, J. E., and J. Sevik, plane-wave scattering from finite conducting obstacles, 2312
- L. S. Sheingold and S. Stein, graphical analysis of two-port waveguide junction, (D)3456
- with L. S. Sheingold, circumferential gap in circular waveguide, 2854
- Storey, L. R. O., whistling atmospherics, 142
- Storn, H. F., transient response of saturable reactors, 2588; theory of magnetic amplifiers with square-loop core materials, 2615
- Stout, G. E., and J. C. Neill, radar measurement of area rainfall, 424
- Stout, T. M., block-diagram analysis, of networks, 994; of circuits, (A)1346, 2604; linear and nonlinear servomechanism response, 2776
- with F. C. Fickeisen, analogue methods for optimum servomechanism design, 1183
- Stoyanova, I. G., and A. I. Frimer, image formation in electron microscope, 2192
- Strafford, F. R. W., television aerials, for bands 1–5, 17; for band III, 1676; band III television interference, 3708
- Straiton, A. W., with T. P. Higgins, elliptical resonant cavity operating in TE<sub>11</sub> mode, 990
- with others, statistical survey of atmospheric refractive-index variation, 1759
- Straker, T. W., with others, ionospheric propagation at 30–65 kc/s over short distances, 2200
- Strakhov, L. P., with R. Ya. Berlaga, production of e.m.f. by illumination of PbS photoresistors, 3716
- Strauss, A. J., with others, photoeffects in InSh, 3233
- Street, R., with others, magnetic viscosity in precipitation alloys, 3272
- Streib, J. F., with others, University of Washington 60-in. cyclotron, 3323
- Strobel, G., and H. Scherenzel, interference suppression, 1559
- Strong, H., with C. Peters, manufacture and testing of Ge rectifiers, 889
- Strull, G., production of p-type CdS rectifier, 1474
- Struthers, J. D., with C. D. Thurmond, equilibrium thermochemistry of alloys of Ge and Si, 2420
- with others, diffusivity and solubility of Cu in Ge, 2430
- Strutt, M. J. O., transistors in amplifier output stages, 2617
- Stubner, F. W., acceleration effects on valves, 222
- Stuckes, A. D., electrothermal characteristics of point contacts to semiconductors, 111
- Stuke, J., optical absorption constant of CdO, 3230
- Stumman, H. E., and J. W. Ritcey, premium twin triode, 1974
- Stumpers, F. L., bibliography of information theory, 1566
- Sturgess, H. E., and F. W. Newson, independent-sideband s.w. transmitter for radio link, 882
- Stutz, T., method for television film scanning, 2237
- Stutzer, G., with W. Kroebel, application of multi-brator principle in counter-tube amplifiers, 2051
- Styles, H. E., neon-tube measuring device, 203
- Subhadramma, G. V., oscillographic measurements of a.f. valve noise, 2825
- Suchet, J., ceramic materials, 3611
- van Suchtelen, H., tolerances and temperature coefficient of coils with ferrocube slugs, 345
- Suchy, K., step-by-step transition from wave to ray optics, 1372, 3515
- Sucksmit, W., magnets and magnetism, recent developments in, 768
- Suda, K., field-strength calculation, 3340
- Sueur, R., with others, standardized equipment Type 51L, 1909
- Sugar, G. R., estimation of correlation coefficients from scatter diagrams, 2457
- Suhl, H., and L. R. Walker, guided-wave propagation through gyromagnetic media, 2563, 3129
- with others, travelling-wave valves using ferrite attenuators, 3092
- Sumbly, W. H., with others, identification by voice, 2839
- Sumi, M., excitation of oscillations in thermal plasma, 2638
- with K. Udagawa, thermal effect in electron beam in travelling-wave valves, (D)1960
- Summers, S. D., with A. H. Ryan, microwaves used to observe commutator surfaces, 2736
- Sunde, E. D., theoretical fundamentals of pulse transmission, 2763, 3352
- Sundt, E. V., and A. J. Steele, fuses for electronic equipment, 344
- Suran, J. J., with W. F. Chow, transient analysis of transistor amplifiers, 342
- with J. S. Schaffner, transistors, amplifiers, transient response of, 1326; solution of diffusion equation for, 3713
- Surtees, W. J., with J. R. Wait, impedance of top-loaded aerial over grounded screen, 2860
- Suryan, G., synchronous magnetic recorder, 241, 242
- Sutherland, W. D., with J. E. Parton, combined magnetization of magnetic materials, 1492
- Sutton, D. J., with others, motion of slow electrons in air, and application to ionosphere, 106
- Suzuki, K., with others, microwave relay for Japanese television, 2783
- Suzuki, M., with others, capacitor microphone Type MR-103, 3444
- Suzuki, Y., with S. Miyatani, conductivity of Cu<sub>3</sub>S, 1120
- Swafford, J. E., with J. M. Benson, Raydist systems for radiolocation, 1431
- Swann, S. A., a.c. distribution in solid cylindrical conductor, 3520
- Swann, W. F. G., electret behaviour, 107
- Swanson, J. [A.], diode theory in light of hole injection, 2536
- with R. Landauer, diffusion currents in semiconductor Hall effect, 165
- Swarup, P., with — Krishnaji, absorption of microwaves in gases, 1747; dispersion in NH<sub>3</sub> in 3-cm region, 1854
- Swenson, C. A., and A. G. Emslie, low-temperature electronics, 1369
- Syngé, J. L., fundamental theorem of networks, 76
- Syski, R., with others, pulling effect in synchronized systems, 2018
- Székely, A., control of gas-filled valves by alternating voltages, 599
- Székely, G., printed-circuit television receiver, 1221
- Ta-You Wu. See Wu, Ta-You
- Taft, E. A., and F. H. Horn, Au as donor in Si, 1805
- Taft, V. A., physical realizability of 2m-rank impedance matrix as passive multipole, 88
- Takagi, E., with others, effects of crystal size and shape on oxide-coated cathodes, 2265
- Takeuchi, H., and others, path-length lens antenna, 3471
- Talbot, A., synthesis of reactance networks, 2029
- Talekar, V. L., oscillator characteristic equation, 682
- Talpey, T. E., dielectric and magnetic constants at cm and mm  $\lambda$ , 801
- Tamm, K., and E. Aha, capacitive velocity pickup, 319
- and G. Kurtze, microphone with high directivity, 3116
- with W. Kuhl, sound propagation in water-filled pipes, 308
- with others, anechoic chamber for sound and short e.m. waves, 942
- Tanaka, H., and T. Kakinuma, interferometer for locating sources of solar noise, 3204
- Tanenbaum, M., and H. B. Briggs, optical properties of InSb, 1098
- and J. P. Maita, Hall effect and conductivity of InSb single crystals, 758
- Tannenwald, P. E., with J. O. Artman, permeability-tensor measurement in ferrites, 769
- Tanner, R. L., aerial-matching-network efficiency, 356
- Tanter, H., L.C.T. radar receiver, 2407
- Tanuma, S., effect of thermally produced lattice defects on Te, 3598
- with others, electrical properties of Te crystals at low temperatures, 2702
- Tarkhov, A. G., models of e.m. fields for geophysical prospecting, 492
- Tasny-Tschiasny, L., electronic a.c. potentiometer, 485; return-difference matrix in linear networks, 662; location of roots of polynomial equations, 1495
- Tatarski, V. I., with V. A. Krasil'nikov, scattering of sound in turbulent stream, 1270
- Tate, C. E., remote control of radio receivers, 3685

- Tates, H. J., temperature-stabilized transistor amplifiers, 2616
- Tavares, A. Diaz, See Diaz Tavares, A.
- Tcheditch, P., with others, waveguide switching device using gas-filled tubes, 2870
- Tchernicheff, A., radio spectroscopy, 3306
- Tebble, R. S., recording fluxmeter, 1508
- and V. L. Newhouse, Barkhausen effect in single crystals, 450
- Teer, K., with J. Haantjes, multiplex television transmission, 3692
- Telesnin, R. V., and E. F. Kuritsyna, effect of demagnetizing field on magnetic viscosity, 176
- Telkes, M., solar thermoelectric generators, 3364
- Tellegen, B. D. H., network theorem and applications, 1000
- Teller, E., origin of cosmic rays, 2929
- Tellerman, J., measuring transistor temperature rise, 2259
- Tellier, J. C., neutralizing pentodes in i.f. stages, 97
- Templeton, I. M., and D. K. C. MacDonald, conductivity and noise of carbon resistors, 343
- with B. V. Rollin, noise in Ge filaments at v.l.f., 2705
- Templin, E. W., with J. G. Frayne, stereophonic recording and reproducing equipment, 1279
- Teng, L. C., alternating-gradient e.s. focusing for linear accelerators, 2738
- Terenin, A. N., with E. K. Putseiko, sensitization of internal photoeffect by chlorophyll, 1779
- Terlecki, R., narrow-band frequency-shift telegraph system, 3035
- Terman, F. E., and J. M. Pettit, *Electronic Measurements*, (B) 2733
- Tessman, J. R., A. H. Kahn and W. Shockley, electronic polarizabilities of ions in crystals, 1394
- Testemale, H., la Maison de la Radio, Paris, 1179
- Teszner, S., theory of semiconductor systems, rectifiers and complexes, 3599
- P. Seguin and J. Millet, semiconductor complexes forming nonlinear resistors, 434
- Te-Tchao, Ouang, E. Montel and P. Pannetier, high-sensitivity monofilar electrometer, 1511
- Teviotdale, A., with others, effects of band shape on magnetic properties, 2140
- Tew, F. R., with C. B. Wooster, radio propagation survey, 234
- Tewordt, L., theory of radiationless recombination in nonpolar semiconductors, 3576
- Thackray, J. C., with G. Millington, ground-wave propagation curves for 150 kc/s to 10 Mc/s, 235
- Tharp, N. B., d.s.b. a.m. multiplex system for microwave radio, 2771
- Theissen, E., critical frequency and transmission factor of  $F_2$  layer, 831
- Theodossiou, A., with K. Alexopoulos, ferromagnetism of pyrrhotite, 763
- Thevenet, G., with others, echometer for testing coaxial cables, 1136
- Thibert, H., with J. Mey, measurement of time constants of indicating instruments, 1143
- Thiede, H., efficiency measurements on transducers for liquid-borne sounds, 939
- Thiele, R., directional distribution of sound in rooms, 311
- Thien-Chi, Nguyen, and J. Vergnolle, Ta electrolytic capacitors, 2023
- Thies, H., with H. Ehlers, frequency and common-wave measurements at Wittsmoor, 3680
- Thiessen, P., distribution of frequency channels, 1911
- Thinius, E., circle diagram for reflection coefficient, 626
- Thomas, A. B., design of peaking transformer, 68
- Thomas, C. E., Jr., automatically de-coded X-band aerial, 974
- Thomas, D. E., single-transistor f.m. transmitter, 1599
- Thomas, E. L., analogue computer, 1312
- Thomas, H. S., motion of valve filaments under shock, 1254
- Thomas, J. W., V. V. Verbinski and W. E. Stephens, pulse-height analyser, 1323
- Thomas, L. R., microwave applied to railroad operation in Gulf coast area, 2219
- Thomas, P. A. V., a.c. stabilizer, 865
- Thomas, R. K., and M. E. Ringenbach, vertically polarized microwave aerial, 973
- Thomas, T. S. E., capacitance of anchor ring, 3543
- Thomas, W. H., digital-computer programming, 25
- Thomasson, D. W., 'wow' measurement, 473
- Thomasson, L. T., digital servomechanism controls shaft position, 3141
- Thompson, A. M., with D. L. H. Gibbins, gain stability of feedback amplifiers, 1361
- Thompson, A. R., with others, galactic radio sources of large angular diameter, 2657
- Thompson, M. O., Jr., C. E. Tschiegg and M. Greenspan, subharmonic crystal oscillators, 2048
- Thompson, P. O., with J. C. Webster, responding to two overlapping messages, 2838
- Thomson, J. S., graphical analysis of nonlinear circuits, 1329
- Thomson, J., physics in electronic valve industry, 897
- Thorensen, R., with others, SWAC, 31
- Thornhill, J. W., with others, Si transistor, 3072
- Thourel, L., and others, waveguide switching device using gas-filled tubes, 2870
- Thouzery, J., tensor analysis of networks, 80
- Thulin, A., photoelectric measurement of spot displacement, 2472
- Thurlow, W. R., with A. M. Small, Jr., loudness relations in two-component tones, 2841
- Thurmond, C. D., equilibrium thermochemistry of alloys of Ge and of Si, 2419
- and J. D. Struthers, equilibrium thermochemistry of alloys of Ge and of Si, 2420
- Thurston, E. G., sensitivity of bimorph transducers, 954
- Thurston, G. B., and J. K. Wood, concentric orifice in circular tube, 935
- with J. K. Wood, acoustic impedance of rectangular tubes, 934
- Thuy, H. J., galvanomagnetic amplifier, 3179
- Thwaites, J. E., and C. F. Sayers, production of thin quartz plates, 788
- Tiberio, U., theory of Boella effect, 654; radar and information, 740
- Tice, T. E., with others, design of arrays, 3135
- Tidmore, A. V., remote control for f.m. broadcasting, 260
- Tien, Ping King, travelling-wave-valve helix impedance, 584; bifilar helix for backward-wave oscillator, 3089
- with J. R. Pierce, coupling of modes in helices, 3451
- Tijssen, P. J., Type-El 84 power pentode, 602
- Tiley, J. W., and R. A. Williams, surface-barrier transistors, 896
- Tillman, J. R., and J. C. Henderson, thermal properties of point-contact Ge diodes, 282
- J. Butterworth and R. E. Warren, frequency dependence of mutual conductance of aged oxide-cathode valves, 907
- Timmins, E. W., with F. W. G. Rose, estimating impurities in Ge, 1464
- Tipple, P. M., and H. K. Henisch, thermal effects in point-contact diodes, 1241
- Tischer, F. J., low-loss microwave line, 1669; electrical properties of thin Ag films at 3 kMc/s, 1834; transmission theory of homogeneously guided waves, 1991; elastic pulse modulation, 3029
- Titov, V. N., with L. D. Bryzhev, quartz-tuning-fork-controlled clocks, 3616
- Todd, J., evaluation of exponential integral for large complex arguments, 3614
- Tolefson, H. B., reduction of gust loads through use of radar, 1069
- Tomlinson, T. B., conductivity of oxide cathode coatings, 3409
- and W. L. Price, theory of the flicker effect, 606
- Tomono, M., d.c. characteristics of Se rectifier, 190
- Tomovich, K., versatile electronic function generator, 2868
- Tomura, M., with others, resistivity of polycrystalline Se, 2972
- van Tongerloo, F., magnetic and dielectric elements for computers, 1320
- Toothill, G. C., with others, digital computers at Manchester University, 978
- Torizuka, Y., Y. Kojima and T. Fujimura,  $g$  factor of Ni ferrite aluminate, 2985
- Torsch, C. E., high-efficiency low-copper sweep yokes, 3064; for colour television, 3065
- Toubin, M., 'Sever' television receiver, 3698
- Tournier, M., physical properties of crystals, 457
- Touschek, B., with M. Sands, alignment errors in strong-focusing synchrotron, 1531
- Townsend, M. A., and W. A. Depp, cold-cathode tubes for a.f. signals, 1266
- Tranckler, G., with K. Hauffe, CaO, an amphoteric semiconductor, 1809
- Traub, E. H., television film scanner, 2238
- and J. F. Fisher, continuous film scanner, 3372
- Tredgold, R. H., with A. W. Simpson, magnetic viscosity in PtCo, 767
- Trembasky, R., with R. Lamoral, investigation of acoustics using models, 616
- van Trier, A., with others, Cherenkov effect at microwave  $\lambda$ , 1392
- van Trier, A. A. T. M., investigation of nonreciprocal quadrupoles, 82; guided waves in anisotropic media, 1300
- Trivedi, N. K., with R. K. Vepa, efficiencies of loudspeakers, 2292
- Trolan, J. K., with others, field-emission-initiated vacuum arc, 1025, 1026; space-charge effects in field emission, 1027
- Truby, F. K., with others, electrical conduction in halide-contaminated ice, 2966
- Tschiegg, C. E., with others, subharmonic crystal oscillators, 2048
- Tsidifkovski, I. M., rectification in semiconductors in thermal field, 1457
- Tsuya, N., with others, automatically recording magnetic balance, 2723
- Tucker, D. G., Modulators and Frequency Changers, (B)1017; history of homodyne and synchrodyne, 2207; intermodulation distortion in rectifier modulators, 2531
- and J. W. R. Griffiths, detection of pulse signals in noise, 150
- Turkevich, J., with A. W. Smith, effect of neutron bombardment on ZnS phosphor, 2957
- Turner, A. H., with E. E. Gloystein, colorplexer, 1193
- Turner, C. H. M., frequency stabilization of square-wave-modulated microwaves, (A)652, 2017; birefringence in crystals and in ionosphere, 2198
- Turner, F. T., communications synchronizing systems, 1563
- Turner, W. J., with others, infrared photoconductivity due to neutral impurities in Ge, 1808
- Turrin, A., with E. R. Caianiello, stability and periodicity in strong-focusing accelerator, 1530
- Twersky, V., transmission and reflection theorems, 3514
- Twiss, R. Q., nature of discrete radio sources, 2380, (C)3206
- Tyler, V. J., pocket reactance calculator, 468
- Tzara, C., with others, consequences of theory of action at a distance, 3200
- Überall, H., photoeffect in uniform electric field, 104
- Uchida, H., Y. Mushiaki and S. Nishida, transmission loss of waveguide with thin dielectric film, 2304
- Uda, S., and Y. Mushiaki, gain of linear-array aerials, 1996; principle of Yagi-Uda aerial, 2314, 3130; working gain of aerial connected to feeder, 3462; matching devices for doublet aerial, 3463
- Udagawa, K., and M. Sumi, thermal effect in electron beam in traveling-wave valves, (D)1960
- Uehling, E. A., with J. A. Young, Jr., tensor formulation of ferroinmagnetic resonance, 2635
- Uflyand, Ya. S., with others, field problem for parabolic reflector, 2867
- Ugai, S., with others, microwave fading, 3669
- Ullery, L. R., with R. K. Orthuber, solid-state image intensifier, 3061
- Ulmo, J. F., with C. Févrot, industrial interference, 3349
- Ulwick, J. C., with others, bifurcation of the E region, 1054
- Ulyanov, G. K., with L. L. Myasnikov, magnetic dispersion of sound, 3433, 3434
- Unger, H. G., dielectric tubes as waveguides, 3458
- Unwin, R. S., u.s.w. field strength in ground-based duct, 1165
- Urban, P., with E. Ledinegg, free vibrations of isotropic elastic media, 922; magnetic behaviour of linear atomic chain, 1389; permeabilities of ferromagnetic metals at cm  $\lambda$ , 1505; determination of elastic constants using ultrasonic waves, 1522; equivalence theorem for coupled e.m. cavity-resonator system, 1700
- Urbarz, H. W., with H. Meinke, characteristic impedance of rectangular waveguides, 3131
- Urkowitz, H., filters for detection of small radar signals in clutter, 149
- Urtel, R., and K. Jekelius, modulation amplifier and video frequency monitoring equipment, 562
- Use, G., testing radio interference from h.f. heating equipment, 3672
- Uyeda, H., with others, simultaneous measurement of ionosphere virtual height and critical frequency, 2937
- Uzan, R., and G. Mesnard, cathodes made by compressing and sintering mixtures of powders, 3728
- with G. Mesnard, moulded cathodes of Ni and alkaline-earth oxides, 2818
- Vaisala, V., radio theodolite, 422
- Vakhtin, V. M., characteristic functions of real resonators, 1702
- Valdes, L. B., resistivity measurements on Ge, 1502
- Valeton, J. J. P., and F. H. J. van der Poel, flying-spot scanner using MC13-16, 1217
- Valladas, G., measurement of weak electric charges by pulse-technique, 1130
- Vallauri, G., law of induction, 1034
- Vallese, L. M., diffusion of pulsed currents in conductors, 2067
- Van Dyke, A., aviation electronics, 609
- Van Horn, W., with P. H. Keck, surface tension of Ge and Si, 188
- with others, recrystallization of Si, 3255
- Van Uitert, L. G., J. P. Schafer and C. L. Hogan, low-loss ferrites for 4 kMc/s, 3607
- Van Zeeland, D. L., with others, loss measurements on surface-wave lines, 3121
- Vance, P. R., and D. L. Haas, input/output unit for analogue computers, 49
- Vandakurov, Yu. V., diffraction of e.m. waves at ideally conducting half-plane, 2351
- Varnerin, L. J., Jr., neutralization of ions near metal surfaces, 700
- Varney, R. N., liberation of electrons by positive-ion impact on cathode of discharge tube, 2357
- Vasil'ev, E. I., and V. M. Lopukhin, noise in travelling-wave valves, 3722
- Vasseur, J. P., Gaussian pulses, 1905, 2504; carrier-current radio links and C.C.I.F. recommendations, 2220; comparison of code and conventional types of modulation, 3027
- Vaughan, H. E., with W. A. Malthaner, automatic telephone system with magnetic-drum storage, 65
- Vauquois, B., P. Coupiau and M. Laffineur, solar radio-noise storms, 1043
- Vautier, R., study of magnetostriction, 3277
- Veith, F. S., with others, image orthicons for colour cameras, 1216
- Veneklasen, P. S., power capacity of loudspeakers, 618
- Venkiteshwaran, S. P., B. K. Gupta and B. B. Huddar, measurement of upper-air conductivity by radiosonde, 2093
- with others, F-type radiosonde, 1154
- Venzke, G., acoustical measurements on air-conditioning installations for studios, 1656
- with W. Händler, nomogram for determining sound-absorption coefficient, 3443
- Vepa, R. K., and N. K. Trivedi, efficiencies of loudspeakers, 2292
- Verbinski, V. V., with others, pulse-height analyser, 1323
- Verbitskaya, T. N., with N. P. Bogoroditski, characteristics of ferroelectric ceramics, 1444
- Vergara, W. C., design of crystal lattice filters, 674
- Vergnolle, J., with Nguyen Thien-Chi, Ta electrolytic capacitors, 2023
- Verma, A. R., observation of mosaic structure on face of Ge single crystal, 2974
- Verma, J. K. D., with R. Roy, irregularities in ionosphere, 1761
- Veronesi, P., with D. Brini, decay of space charges in intermittent discharges in Ne and Ar, 2068
- with others, amplifier with low dissipation and short rise time, 3507
- Verzuh, F. M., solutions of boundary-value problems on automatic computers, 2575

- Vesper, W., with others, receiver installations for telegraphy and s.s.b. telephony in overseas service, 2500
- Vestine, E. H., geomagnetic disturbance as atmospheric phenomenon, 1757; immediate source of field of magnetic storms, 1758; winds in upper atmosphere deduced from dynamo theory, 2394
- Vettiner, F. J., balancing a.c. measurement bridges, 3630
- Vice, R. W., ground-wave propagation conditions in S. Africa, 3342
- Vick, F. A., and C. A. Walley, negative-ion emission from oxide-coated cathodes, 2815
- Vidal, G., and P. Lanusse, effects of tension and compression on magnetic characteristics of mild steel, 446, 1106
- Viglin, A. S., solution of magnetostatic problem for anisotropic medium, 3534
- Vilbig, F., visible-speech coordinate-conversion analyser, 3440
- Vilenski, I. M., earth's magnetic field and interaction of waves in ionosphere, 2496; effect of ionosphere nonlinearity on wave propagation, 2749
- Villard, O. G., Jr., with M. G. Cifuentes, r.f. phase-difference networks and polyphase selectivity, 1910
- with others, length of meteor trails, 124; ionosphere wind analysis by meteoric echo techniques, 2393
- Villars, F., and V. F. Weisskopf, scattering of e.m. waves by turbulent atmosphere, 2747
- Ville, J. A., conjugate pulse modulation with linear detection, 3030
- Vincent, C. H., beam-deflection devices and electron multipliers for mas pulses, 2822
- Vincent, P., with others, waveguide switching device using gas filled tubes, 2870
- Vinycomb, R. K., electronic aids to vibration measurement, 1881
- Vysokovski, D. M., See Vysokovski, D. M.
- Visvanathan, S., and J. F. Battey, diffusion of minority carriers in semiconductor, 1795
- Vitkovich, V. V., wide-band radio interferometer, 2658
- Vodár, B., with others, measurement of temperature of conductor based on noise, 2480
- Voelkel, H., with E. Menzer, design of phase equalizers for television, 1933
- Vogan, D. H., with D. L. Benson, testing cold-cathode tubes, 2184
- Voge, J., u.s.w. transmission, frequency bandwidth for 510, problems of, 3666
- with A. Perlat, atmospheric attenuation of mm and cm waves, 1894
- Vogel, F. L., W. T. Read and L. C. Lovell, recombination at lineage boundaries in Ge, 3259
- Vogel, T., 'hereditary' dynamic systems with discontinuities (à déferlement), 1716
- Vogelman, J. H., measurement of waveguide attenuation, 802
- Vogelsong, J. H., transistor pulse amplifier, 96
- Vogt, E., with A. Mayer, magnetic measurements on iron amalgam, 449
- Vogt, G., with others, receiver installations for telegraphy and s.s.b. telephony in overseas service, 2500
- Vogt, K., measurements of angle of arrival on short waves, 1890
- with G. Schellmann, cross-modulation in field of high power transmitters, 3384
- Vogt, K. H., pulse-regeneration equipment for television, 2247
- Vogt, O., with G. Busch, variation of properties of Sb and InSb at melting point, 3573
- Vogt, W., with H. Spalding, variable-frequency pulse generator, 366
- Volker, J., ferromagnetic oxide components of Mn, 3604
- J. M. Stevels and C. van Amerongen, dielectric relaxation of glass at low frequency, 1841
- with J. Smit, spontaneous Hall effect in ferromagnetics, 1825
- Volk, P., with others, charge-carrier device as high ohmic resistance, 3150
- Volkman, J. E., J. F. Byrd and J. D. Phyle, theatre sound system, 1282
- Volkova, K. A., ferromagnetic resonance using waves from a mass emitter, 1824
- Volmer, P., radar determination of meteor trails, 713
- Volschenko, V. I., with others, electrical conductivity of Cu<sub>2</sub>O, 1815
- de Voogt, A. H., earth-potential measurements for magnetic storm indication, 2660
- Vorobel, Z. F., with N. P. Bogoroditski, nonlinearity of SiC resistors, 3482
- Voromin, A., with others, thermoelectric generator TTK-3, 2514
- Voss, H. H., low-pass and band-pass minimum-phase constant-delay networks, 2880
- Vowels, R. E., application of statistical methods to servomechanisms, 1582
- Vuil, B. M., capacitance of junction layers in semiconductors, 3577
- Vysokovski, D. M., amplitude-phase correlation of currents in 'wave-channel' aerial, 3466
- Wachowski, H., with others, vacuum-tube detector using large transit angles, 3096
- Wada, H., with others, path-length lens antenna, 3471
- Wada, M., amplification factor of triode, 3413
- Wadley, T. L., variable-frequency crystal-controlled receivers and generators, 2759
- Wagner, S., influence of electron impact on rate of sorption of gases, 2685; reactions between oxide cathodes and gases at very low pressures, 3406; getters for production of very high vacua, 3566
- with others, life of oxide cathodes, (D)906
- Wait, J. R., induction in conducting sheet, 119; radiation, from dipole over stratified ground, 332; from line source, 1745, 1746; from ground aerial, 1997; complex permeability of spherical particles, 442; theory of aerial with corner reflector, 3470
- and W. J. Surtees, impedance of top-loaded aerial over grounded screen, 2860
- Walker, A. C., hydrothermal synthesis of quartz crystals, 459
- Walker, D., and others, acceleration of heavy ions in fixed-frequency cyclotron, 3322
- Walker, J. R., with others, single-core magnetic amplifier analysis, (A)2900
- Walker, L. R., stored energy and power flow in electron beams, 3082
- with J. R. Pierce, 'Brillouin flow' with thermal velocities, 1028
- with H. Suhl, guided-wave propagation through gyromagnetic media, 2563, 3129
- Walker, R. W., electronic random selector, 2591
- Wall, E., servo-systems for mathematical operations, 646
- Wallace, G. A. G., with others, high-definition general-purpose radar, 1068
- Wallace, P. R., fluctuating echo from randomly distributed scatterers, 742
- Waller, M. D., vibrations of plates, 1631
- Walley, C. A., with F. A. Vick, negative-ion emission from oxide-coated cathodes, 2815
- Wallman, H., wide-band searching a.f.c. circuit, 2209
- Wallmark, J. T., ultimate performance of space-charge deflection valves, 3729
- Walraven, P. L., test of Langmuir's three-halves-power law, 2266
- Walsh, E. J., mechanical problems of valves for L3 carrier, 3415
- Walsh, J., with E. D. Whitehead, radio telemetry, (D)1523
- Walsh, J. F., with R. F. Schwarz, surface-barrier transistors, 895
- Walter, C. H., with others, travelling-wave slot aerials, 334
- Walter, J. C., million-watt naval communication transmitter, 2791
- Walters, L. G., optimum lead-controller synthesis in feedback-control systems, 2776
- Walther, A., and J. Dörr, transients associated with fundamental transmission functions, 244
- and K. J. Lesemann, machine processing of equation for spark gap, 699
- Walton, R. F., with E. R. Bowerman, flexible plated circuit, 695
- Wang, T. C., with others, vacuum-tube detector using large transit angles, 3096
- Wangness, R. K., magnetic resonance in ferrimagnetics, 1828
- Warburton, J. A., with W. N. Christiansen, distribution of radio brightness over the sun, 715
- Ward, E. E., calculation of transients in dynamical systems, 2163
- Ward, P. W., oscillator feedback networks, 2891
- Ward, W. D., subjective musical pitch, 2832
- Ware, A. A., collisional effects and conduction current ionized gas, 3195
- Ware, W. H., principles of new binary counter, 42
- Waring, J., with W. P. Boothroyd, selection of u.h.f. television signals, 535
- Waring, S., and B. Murphy, portable high-speed c.r.o., 1862
- Warnecke, R. R., recent results on valves for microwave frequencies, 3084
- and P. Guénard, work in France on u.h.f. valves, 901
- P. Guénard and O. Doehler, fundamental phenomena in travelling-wave valves, 3085
- Warner, A. W., h.f. crystal units for primary frequency standards, 3619
- Warner, G. L., h.f. airborne communication equipment, 3035
- Warren, R. E., with others, frequency dependence of mutual conductance of aged oxide-cathode valves, 907
- v. Wartenberg, H., measurement of resistance of powders, 474
- Watanabe, Y., circuit considerations of transistor, 2346
- and N. Honda, physical principles in A-type transistor action, 2258
- with T. Nimura, sound radiation from zonal radiators, 3436
- Watkins, D. A., low-noise travelling-wave valve, 905
- and E. A. Ash, helix as backward-wave circuit structure, 3399
- and A. E. Siegman, helix impedance measurements using electron beam, 1965
- Watkinson, E., control-grid currents in valves, 3395
- Watson, D. W., with D. H. Shinn, octantal error in phase-to-amplitude conversion circuit, 146
- Watson, R. E., with others, universal meter, 2182
- Watters, R. L., with W. C. Dunlap, Jr., dielectric constants of Si and Ge, 1803
- Watts, J. M., and J. N. Brown, sweep-frequency investigation in I.f. band, 2396
- Waymouth, J. F., with others, electroluminescent lamp, 3636
- Weaver, D. K., Jr., RC wide-band phase-difference network, 2039
- Webb, R. C., pattern generator for television, 3009
- Weber, A. H., with others, photoemission of W in region of predicted Schottky deviations, 155
- Weber, E., microwave power measurements, 3294
- Weber, H., dimensioning of loaded waveguide for H<sub>10</sub> mode, 2303
- Weber, H. E., design methods for control systems, 261
- Weber, J., quantum theory of damped oscillator and noise, 2602; vacuum fluctuation noise, 2603
- Weber, Joachim, macrostructure of amorphous Se, 2971
- Weber, K. H. R., normalization of frequency dependence in circuit theory, 2024
- Webster, F. D., transmitters in American cable and radio system, 3386
- Webster, J. C., and P. O. Thompson, responding to two overlapping messages, 2838
- with others, responding to one of two simultaneous messages, 2837
- Webster, W. M., variation of junction-transistor current amplification factor with emitter current, 2798
- with others, tacitron, low-noise thyatron, 3732
- van Weel, A., measurements of phase angles, 1855
- van de Weg, H., quantizing noise of  $\Delta$ -modulation system, 1564
- Wegmann, L., low-distortion lens for electron microscopes, 3652
- Weill, G., with J. C. Simon, longitudinally radiating aerial, 20; propagation of e.m. waves along dielectric line, 1308
- Weinberg, L., RLC lattice networks, (C)359, synthesis of, 1332, unbalanced, 1333; synthesis of transfer functions, (D)1704
- Weiss, A. A., structure of F region, 727; solar tides in F<sub>2</sub> region, 1421
- Weiss, H., coaxial cable with helical outer conductor, 621; electrical properties of InSb, 2707
- with others, electrical properties of InAs, 3268
- Weiss, Harold, significance of receiver errors to colour reproduction, 3700
- Weissloch, A., short-circuit pistons in the design of junctions and directional couplers, 2850
- Weisshaar, E., and H. Welker, magnetic blocking layers in Ge, 3590
- Weisskopf, V. F., with F. Villars, scattering of e.m. waves by turbulent atmosphere, 2747
- Weizel, W., calculation for sparks with R and L in circuit, 698
- Welch, H. W., Jr., travelling-wave magnetron frequency characteristics, 585
- Welch, P., with P. A. Handley, valve noise due to electrode movement, 1970
- Weldon, J. O., with others, very-high-power long-wave station, 3357
- Welker, H., new semiconducting compounds, 1454, 1798
- with E. Weisshaar, magnetic blocking layers in Ge, 3590
- Welkowitz, W., and W. J. Fry, characteristics of radiating variable-frequency crystal systems, 2281
- Wellard, C. L., measuring h.f. resistors, 204
- Wells, H. W., F scatter at Huancayo and radio-star scintillations, 3214
- Wen Yuan Pan, See Pan, Wen Yuan.
- Wendel, G., demonstration of electroluminescence, 377
- Wendling, H. F., four-beam c.r. tube, 2270
- Wengenroth, R. D., with D. Dettinger, waveguide spark gap, 800
- Werner, W., with W. Holm, television-receiver i.f. according to C.C.I.R. standard, 2520
- with F. Kerkhof, Television, (B)573
- Wernholm, O., with E. Smårs, design of strong-focusing electron synchrotron, 3646
- Wesenberg, C. L., with F. J. Lynch, instrument for measurement of very high resistance, 2729
- West, J. C., and J. L. Douce, frequency response of nonlinear feedback systems, 3684
- West, W., facilities for experimental work in the Engineering Department, 3429
- Westfold, K. C., collision effects in ionized gas, 115
- with others, galactic r.f. radiation, discrete sources, 2653
- Westmize, W. K., studies in magnetic recording, 9, 324, 1287
- Weston, D. E., sound propagation, in tubes, 295, effect of slip on, (D)2552
- and I. D. Campbell, propagation of sound waves in tubes, 612
- Wexler, R., radar echoes from growing thunderstorm, 415
- Whalley, W. B., with others, signal overload relay for television receivers, 2243
- Wheeler, D. J., and J. E. Robertson, diagnostic programmes for the ILLIAC, 34
- Wheeler, D. W. R., equivalent Q of RC networks, (D)672
- Wheeler, L. K., with R. O. Carter, code converters for interconnection of Morse and teleprinter systems, 2506
- Wheeler, A. D., summation of infinite series in closed form, 1843
- White, E. J., with J. H. Bryant, attenuation and power-handling capability of helical r.f. lines, 1666
- White, E. S., with M. H. Kronenberg, design of colour-television receivers, 1592
- White, G. S., coded-decimal-number systems for digital computers, 44
- White, R. C., with R. E. Booth, valve frame grid for automatic production, 3410
- White, R. E., coaxial-to-helix matching sections for travelling-wave valves, 1616
- White, W. D., nonlinear filters, (D)1338; circular radar cuts rain clutter, 2100
- Whitehead, E. D., and J. Walsh, radio telemetry, (D)1523
- Whitehead, J. B., D. L. Bix and C. F. Miller, electric strength of air at r.f. 2628
- Whitehead, R. C., programme-fading circuit, 1915
- Whitehead, S., progress in dielectrics, 1839
- Whitmore, E. J., with D. H. Pringle, gas-discharge tubes for microwave attenuation, 918

- Wick, R. F., field problem of Ge gyrator, 3161  
 Widdicks, J. A., with F. H. Goldsmith, mains-operated psophometer, 805  
 Wieder, H. H., with M. Apstein, capacitor-modulated f.m. system, 280  
 Wieland, J., with G. Busch, mechanism of conduction in grey tin, 1475  
 van Wieringen, A., with others, thermal conversion of Ge, 435  
 Wiese, H., geomagnetic bay disturbances and their nonuniform induced components, 2659  
 Wiesner, J. B., with others, noise in c.w. magnetrons, 579  
 Wiesner, R., and H. W. König, cathode boundary conditions and noise minima in electron beams, 2271  
 Wiggins, T. A., with others, velocity of light derived on band spectrum method, 2619  
 Wijn, H. P. J., domain walls in ferroxdure, 179; properties of ferrites, 3608  
 — with others, measurement of properties of ferroxcube, 207  
 Wikström, S., studies of heterocharges of electrets, 1071, 3242  
 Wild, J. P., J. D. Murray and W. C. Rowe, evidence of harmonics in spectrum of solar radio outburst, 391  
 — J. A. Roberts and J. D. Murray, radio evidence of ejection of fast particles from sun, 2377  
 Wilde, H., valve oscillators with voltage-controlled frequency dependence, 2041  
 Wiles, S. T., and A. B. McLay, diffraction of 3.2-cm waves by cylinders, 3538  
 Wilhelm, J. F., with others, improvements in R.C.A. three-beam shadow-mask kinescope, 1227  
 Wilkes, M. V., can machines think?, 23  
 Wilkins, A. F., story of radar, 1432  
 Wilkinson, M. K., field emission from W, 761  
 Wilkinson, S. H., radio survey technique, 1553  
 Willardson, R. K., with others, Hall coefficient in Ge, 2975  
 Willenbrock, F. K., and N. Bloembergen, paramagnetic resonance in  $n$ - and  $p$ -type Si, 1080  
 William, E., distortion by RC sections, 2032  
 Williams, C. E., with others, survey of tropospheric refractive-index measurements for U.S. regions, 2662  
 Williams, D. R. W., and R. D. Davies, measurement of distance of radio stars, 3205  
 Williams, E. M., with T. J. O'Donnell, impedance transformations in band-pass filters, (A)1712  
 Williams, E. S., with F. L. Hermach, multirange a.f. thermocouple instruments, 3300  
 Williams, F., with others, technical arrangements for the Coronation broadcasts, 2231  
 Williams, F. C., and others, advances in c.r.-tube storage, 985  
 Williams, H., with R. J. Halsey, Birmingham/Manchester/Holme Moss television-cable system, 1195  
 Williams, H. B., with A. J. Hatch, secondary-electron resonance mechanism of low-pressure h.f. gas breakdown, 2629  
 Williams, H. J., and others, stressed ferrites having rectangular hysteresis loops, 2586  
 Williams, M. O., assessment of core-material variability, 183  
 Williams, N. T., with R. Kompfner, backward-wave valves, 586  
 Williams, R. A., with J. W. Tiley, surface-barrier transistors, 806  
 Williams, S. E., and V. Maslen, spectrum intensities and r.f. noise in d.c. H arc, 2070  
 Williams, W. E., diffraction by parallel planes, 2908  
 Williamson, A. G., developments in frequency-shift keying and radio teleprinter systems, 3035  
 Williamson, E. M., with H. T. Flint, theory of electron, 2066, 3188  
 Williamson, J. C., steels for permanent magnets, 1489  
 Williamson, R., with C. D. Florida, cold-cathode scaling unit, 2593  
 Williston, R. L., with H. J. Riblet, X-band rotary joint, 629  
 Wilmotter, R. M., reception of f.m. in presence of stronger signal, 1899  
 Wilson, B., design of v.h.f. link radio equipment, 851  
 Wilson, G. W., domain structure of Ni single crystal, 765  
 — with L. F. Bates, Bitter figures on single crystal of Ni, 764  
 Wilson, L. D., with S. M. Oster, e.m. clutch for digital computers, 45  
 Wilson, O. B., Jr., and R. W. Leonard, measurements of sound absorption in aqueous solutions, 2286  
 Wilson, R., constancy of photomultiplier gain, 1957  
 Winch, G. T., aspects of colour rendering in television, (D)3368  
 Wingrove, E. R., with others, resonant-dielectric-amplifier frequency response, (A)2903  
 Winkler, U., with G. Busch, conductivity of intermetallic compounds, 1471  
 — with others, properties of  $Mg_3Sb_2$ , 3591  
 Wisbar, H., u.s.w. extended-range propagation, 2201  
 Wiseman, G. G., and E. G. Linden, electrets, 1443  
 Wissing, F. N., with H. Hertwig, valve generator for low frequencies, 866  
 Wit, R. P., with R. D. Elbourn, SEAC and DYSEAC circuit techniques, 39  
 Wlrick, G., CdS, variation of photoconductivity of, 3266, deep traps and photoelectric signal in, 3267  
 Wolcott, H., with P. Pohl, audio sweep generator, 487  
 Wolf, E., microwave optics symposium, 705  
 — with H. S. Green, scalar representation of e.m. field, 1739  
 Wolfe, R., optical absorption in metals and semiconductors, 2106  
 Wolfe, W. A., with T. E. Hull, inverting Laplace transforms, 2159  
 Wolff, P. A., theory of plasma waves in metals, 1023  
 Wolfstirn, K. B., with others, diffusivity and solubility of Cu in Ge, 2430  
 Wolsky, S. P., with R. C. Ellis, Jr., new etches for Ge, 1470  
 Wolzjen, E. C., with others, coaxial connectors and their electrical quality, 2460  
 Wood, C., with A. Lempicki, breakdown in Ge diodes, 3070  
 Wood, C. B. B., fundamental aspects of telerecording, 1931  
 Wood, G. W., with N. M. Schaeffer, semiconductors as logarithmic elements, 2879  
 Wood, H. B., r.m.s. milliammeter for zero to video frequencies, 3301  
 Wood, J. K., and G. B. Thurston, acoustic impedance of rectangular tubes, 934  
 — with G. B. Thurston, concentric orifice in circular tube, 935  
 Woods, J., and D. A. Wright, thermionic emission for BaO and SrO films, 1969  
 — with D. A. Wright, bombardment of thin films with slow electrons, 1748  
 Woodward, A. M., with others, photoeffects in Ge, 748  
 Woodward, J. G., with others, recording and reproducing television signals, 2517  
 Woolley, J. C., with others, magnetic viscosity in precipitation alloys, 3272  
 Wooster, C. B., and F. R. Tew, radio propagation survey, 234  
 — with M. O. Felix, subscribers' radiotelephone, 3040  
 Wooster, W. A., properties and atomic arrangements in crystals, 456  
 Workman, E. J., F. K. Truby and W. Drost-Hansen, electrical conduction in halide-contaminated ice, 2966  
 Work, C. N., and T. W. Dakin, dielectric breakdown of SF<sub>6</sub>, (A)198  
 Worswick, T., with A. M. Spooner, special effects for television, 861  
 Woschni, E. G., effect of unbypassed screen-grid resistors, 1358  
 Wray, D., outline of British television system, 271, 873, 2241  
 Wright, B. T., magnetic deflector for bevatron, 3324  
 Wright, D. A., slow electron bombardment in thermionic valves, 2263  
 — and J. Woods, bombardment of thin films with slow electrons, 1748  
 — with P. N. Daykin, oxide cathodes in accelerating fields, 3407  
 — with J. Woods, thermionic emission from BaO and SrO films, 1969  
 Wright, G. T., and G. F. J. Garlick, characteristics of radiohuminescence in crystals, 2112  
 Wright, J. B., with A. W. Burks, theory of logical nets, 38  
 Wright, K. A., with others, annealing bombardment damage in Ge, 1469  
 Wright, M. A., with others, Hg-delay-line storage system for ACE computer, 61, (D)2012  
 Wright, R. W., with others, multiple stratification of F layer at Ibadan, 2668  
 Wu, Ta-You, with E. Bauer, origin of E layer, 1764  
 — with H. E. Moses, dissociation of O<sub>2</sub> in upper atmosphere, 1053  
 Wulf, O. R., production of glow discharges in ionosphere, 1770  
 Wyatt, I. A., equivalent Q of RC networks, (D)672  
 Wylie, F. J., marine radar, for preventing collisions, 152, survey of progress in, 2101  
 Yada, K., with T. Hibi, high-resolution replicas, 3328  
 Yadavalli, S. V., valve noise for long transit times, 3412  
 Yager, W. A., with others, temperature dependence of resonance line width in Ni-Fe ferrite, 2446; spin resonance of donors in Si, 3254  
 Yamataka, C., electret, 3241  
 Yaroshetski, I. D., with A. R. Shul'man, secondary emission from thorium, 3529  
 Yaroslavl, L. I., and A. Yu. Lev, frequency spectra of tone telegraphy systems, 3354  
 Yatwood, J., and D. H. Le Croisette, d.c. amplifiers, 1357  
 Yasuura, K., with Y. Oono, synthesis of networks with  $n$  pairs of terminals, 3158  
 Yates, J. G., with C. W. Oatley, bridges with coupled inductive ratio arms, 1860  
 — with K. F. Sander, mapping electric fields in electrolyte tank, (D)1146  
 Yin, H. B., and T. U. Foley, filters using coaxial-line elements, 2338  
 Yocom, W. H., with others, beam focusing with periodic permanent magnets, 2546  
 Yokota, I., conductivity of Cu<sub>2</sub>S, 1119  
 Yonezawa, T., with H. Hojo, change in geomagnetic declination accompanying intense E<sub>s</sub> ionization, 410, 2943  
 Youla, D. C., estimating continuous-modulated intelligence corrupted by noise, 3031  
 Young, D. R., with M. E. Drougard, domain clamping effect in BaTiO<sub>3</sub> single crystals, 3245  
 Young, G. O., with B. Gold, response of linear systems to non-gaussian noise, 3031  
 Young, J. A., Jr., and E. A. Uehling, tensor formulation of ferromagnetic resonance, 2635  
 Young, L., hybrid-ring method of simulating higher powers than are available in waveguides, 2476  
 Young, N. H., automatic control system with memory, 884, 1600  
 Yousef, Y. L., and R. Kamel, vibrating-needle electrometer, 2177  
 Yowell, E. C., with others, SWAC, 31  
 Yu, Y. P., zero-intercept phase comparison meter, 484  
 Zaccai, R., with others, losses in parallel-wire lines, 2311  
 Zacheroni, E., with G. Francini, RC oscillator, 1345  
 Zadeh, L. A., nonlinear filters, (D)1338  
 — and J. R. Ragazzini, analysis of sampled-data systems, 1189  
 Zaezdnyi, A. M., spectrum width in f.m. and p.m., 3351  
 Zaikova, V. A., and Ya. S. Shur, dependence of coercivity on thickness of laminations, 2444  
 Zaitsev, A. A., with Kh. A. Dzherpetov, striated h.f. discharge, 3524  
 Zalm, P., and H. A. Klasens, 6100-A band in Zn<sub>2</sub>SiO<sub>4</sub>-Mn, 1441  
 — G. Diener and H. A. Klasens, electroluminescent ZnS phosphors, 2962  
 — with others, determination of decay times of phosphors, 1503; Mn emission in ABF<sub>3</sub> compounds, 1785  
 Zamanakos, A. S., with S. F. George, comb filters for pulsed radar, 2884  
 Zanobetti, D., transient period of skin effect, 382; impedance to current pulses, 383  
 Zanotelli, G., anomalies of F<sub>2</sub>-layer critical frequency during eclipse, 1422  
 Zawels, J., transistor as mixer, 1898  
 Zeiger, H. J., with others, directional properties of cyclotron resonance in Ge, 2423  
 Zemanek, H., pulse frequency multiplication and division, 3506  
 Zemanian, A. H., approximate method of evaluating integral transforms, 2158; time and frequency responses of networks, 2331  
 Zenel, J., with others, recording and reproducing television signals, 2517  
 Zenner, R. E., status of magnetic recording, 1291  
 Zepler, E. E., harmonic distortion and negative feedback, 2050  
 Zhabotinski, M. E., fluctuations in oscillators, 3501  
 — and D. A. Lisichkin, quartz generators with negative feedback and inertial nonlinearity, 2889  
 Ziegler, W., bridge-stabilized oscillator with complex amplification factor, 3169  
 van der Ziel, A., shot effect in Ge filaments, 171; shot effect in semiconductors and flicker effect in cathodes, 605; modified theory of production of secondary electrons, 1029; shot and partition noise in junction transistors, 3393  
 Zimmerman, W., III, Ga purification by single crystal growth, 2449  
 Zins, G. M., developments in ignitrons, 861  
 Zito, G., 723 A/B reflex klystron performance, 3180  
 Zitta, R., with others, laboratory receiver for study of N.T.S.C. system, 1229  
 Zitter, R. N., with others, photoeffects in InSb, 3233  
 Zoellner, W. G., with others, absorption of mm waves in dielectric solids, 1840  
 van Zoonen, D., delay in build-up of halogen-quenched counters, 1880  
 Zotov, T. D., and Ya. S. Shur, magnetoresistance of single crystals of transformer steel, 174  
 Zschau, H., television optics, 1932  
 Zucker, A., with R. J. Jones, sources of multiply charged N ions, 3642  
 Zückler, K., modification of conductivity of semiconductor films, 1452  
 Zverev, V. A., modulation method of measurement of ultrasonic dispersion, 1639  
 Zwicker, E., audibility of nonsinusoidal variations of pitch, 3; variation of audibility thresholds by masking, 305; masking of narrow-band noise by sine waves, 3111



## SUBJECT INDEX

SYMBOLS (A) Abstract, (B) Book Review, (C) Note of Correction, (D) Discussion

- Absorption, (See also Acoustics; Wave propagation)  
 acoustic, in aqueous salt solutions, measurement of, 2286  
 by electronic transducing system, 1654  
 by gas-bubble screens in water, 933  
 in gas-filled spherical resonator, 1642  
 in materials and structures, schlieren method for study of, 2291  
 by panels combined with resonators, 2556  
 by perforated porous tiles, 2843  
 by porous layer with perforated facing, 2290  
 by resonance-type absorbers in water, 952  
 coefficient, acoustic, measurements at research centre for cinematography in Rome, 1655, nomogram for reverberation-chamber method of determining, 3443  
 ionospheric, See Ionosphere.  
 microwave, of gases, measurements of, 1747  
 in  $O_2$ , Zeeman effect and line width in, 2372  
 by substituted benzenes, 2373  
 ultrasonic, in liquids, heating effect of, 4, 5, viscosity as a factor in, 306  
 in organic liquids, measurements of, 1274, 1275  
 Accelerometers,  $BaTiO_3$ , Washington symposium on, 489  
 wide-range, N.B.S., 3635  
 Acoustic systems, electrical equivalents for, transformer couplings in, 920  
 Acoustics, (See also Absorption; Broadcasting studios; Impedance; Sound; Television studios; Ultrasonics)  
 anechoic chamber for sound and short e.m. waves, 942  
 of auditoria, 'directional diffusion' in, 311  
 of churches, measurements on two Roman basilicas, 951  
 of concert halls, in Great Britain, subjective comparison of, 6  
 of Royal Festival Hall, London, 312  
 of doorless telephone booths, triangular design for improvement of, 2844  
 of halls, models for investigation of, 616  
 of halls and studios, empirical criterion for, 1657  
 international congress, Delft, 1953, 919  
 measurements, use of variable-gain amplifiers in, 1978  
 properties of granular substances under shear, vibration excitation, 2274  
 of rooms, with absorbent walls, 1980  
 frequency irregularity and 'directional diffusion,' measurement of, 3442  
 normal-frequency statistics and excitation statistics, 3114  
 suppression of echoes by polycylindrical systems, small-scale-model experiments on, 2557  
 survey of, 950  
 Aerial arrays, design of, exact method for, 3135  
 dipole, matching arrangements for, 3463  
 high-resolution, with crossed arrays of dipoles, for radio astronomy, 633  
 interferometer-type, for radio astronomy, 333  
 linear, gain of, 1996  
 radiation patterns of, computation of, 1683  
 with reflector and tailwire, application of four-terminal-network theory to, 1682  
 rhombic, stacked, mutual impedance of, 2571  
 ring-type, comprising tangential or radial dipoles, 1994  
 slotted-waveguide, with automatic de-icing, 974  
 effects of slot coupling in, 2572  
 square, u.s.w., wide-band, 3464  
 Tchebycheff-type, current distribution in, calculation of, 634, 1681, (D)2569  
 excitation coefficients and beam widths of, 331  
 with very high directivity, design of, 19  
 Yagi, amplitude-phase correlation of currents in, 3466  
 theory of, 2314, 3136  
 Aerials, (See also Lenses, microwave; Transmission lines)  
 aircraft, design of, 1995  
 design of radomes for, 975  
 electrically small, measurement techniques for, 1680  
 u.h.f., for navigation aids, dual systems, 2568  
 of arbitrary form, direction of maximum gain and stationary polarization of, 3132  
 Beverage wave, theory and characteristics of, 1997  
 biconical, symmetrical, with arbitrary cone angle, 1679  
 cavity, bandwidth of, 2862  
 cm- $\lambda$ , measurement methods for, 1127  
 corner-reflector, measurements on, 1999  
 slot, radiation patterns of, 3139  
 theory of, 3470  
 corrugated-surface, theory of, 2853  
 cylindrical, with noncircular cross-section, equivalent radii of, 969  
 dielectric-line, with periodic structure, analysis for, 1308  
 dipole, back-scattering cross-section of, comparison method of measurement of, 2310  
 interaction with e.m. wave, 972  
 radiation from, theory of, 1678  
 vertical, radiation over stratified ground, 332  
 directive, gain and effective area of, determination of, 18  
 linear and plane, maximal directivity coefficient of, 2567  
 for long-wave relay stations, 3042  
 loop, using ferrite rods, 3134  
 microwave, calculations for, 3469, diplexing, 3467  
 with parabolic-cylinder reflector, analysis of field of, 2867  
 wide-band, high-efficiency, 2865  
 with parabolic-torus reflector, 335  
 with plane reflector, analysis for, 2866, gain of, 2565  
 with reflectors, diffraction pattern of, calculation of, (A)704, 1998, having phase-shifting ends, 21  
 end-fire, artificial-dielectric, dm- $\lambda$ , 20  
 with feeder, working gain of, 3462  
 half-wave and full-wave pairs, back-scattering cross-section of, 2312  
 helical, with diameter small compared with  $\lambda$ , 1304, (C)2315  
 horizontal, field of, rigorous theory of, 1989  
 horn, with lenses, or reflectors, characteristics of, 637  
 small, gain of, 636  
 linear integral equation of, solution of, 1675  
 theory of, 2309  
 thin, distribution of current in, 1302  
 and optical systems, comparison of operation of, 630  
 polarization of, chart for determining, 965  
 push-pull, class-B, with output transformer, non-linear distortion in, 1236  
 radar, torque requirements of, 2573  
 radiation mutual-coupling factor of, 2859  
 radiation patterns of, automatic recorder for, 970  
 minimum range for, 3459  
 slot, field distribution for given directional characteristic, computation of, 3468  
 microwave, coaxial-line, 973  
 'skeleton,' for 2-m band, 2858  
 theory of, and Babinet's principle, 635  
 travelling-wave, attenuation and phase constants for, 1306, propagation constant and field pattern of, 1307, properties and design of, 334  
 standard definitions on, 53 I.R.E. 2.S1, 631  
 television, receiving, band-III, measurements on, 3461, for band III, requirements of, 1676, for bands I-V television and v.h.f. sound, 17, u.h.f.-v.h.f., switch-tuned, 2318  
 transmitting, B.B.C., impedance specification for, 3469, u.h.f., giving uniform coverage, 2566, vertical radiation patterns of, 1303  
 theories of, comparative survey of, 1301  
 transmitting, combined, for television and u.s.w. broadcasting, 6  
 long-wave, wide-band, folded-unipole, at Allouis, 1677  
 rhombic, design of, 2570  
 u.s.w., wide-band, double-V, for d.f., 3465  
 vertical, on circular ground screen, impedance of, 2308, 2860  
 waveguide, with inclined open end, 3138  
 open-ended, calculation of radiation from, 1305  
 with passive radiating systems, theory of, 1684  
 with thin aerials or slots, 2863  
 whip, for mobile operation, design of, 632  
 Aether drift, experimental investigation of, standing-microwave method for, 1726, 2618  
 Alloys, Cu-Ni, resistivity of, 3575  
 ferromagnetic. See Ferromagnetic materials, alloys of precise composition, preparation of, 1493  
 thermoelectric power of, 1480  
 Altimeters, f.m., low-noise, 1434  
 Ammeters. See Meters.  
 Amplifiers, (See also Circuits)  
 a.f., low-noise, cascade, 2612  
 pentode, charts for design of, 689  
 power, using miniature triodes, 2895, transformerless, 1722, using transistors, 1247, 60-W, high-quality, 2611  
 push-pull, using transistors, 70, 2617  
 RC, negative-feedback, equivalent-filter theory for, 1719  
 using transistors, design of, 2059, 2902  
 Williamson-type, using tetrode output valves with local feedback, 370  
 a.f. and sub-a.f., feedback, selective, 1362  
 band-pass, design of, pole-and-zero method in, 1713, and stability of 1720  
 for f.m., alignment of, 481  
 variable-bandwidth, 3510  
 cascade, for television-receiver h.f. stage, using PCC84 double triode, 1621  
 cathode-coupled, graphical method for study of, 2052  
 cathode-follower, with very high input impedance and very low input capacitance, for  $10^2$ - $10^4$  c/s, 2053  
 d.c., using junction-type transistors, 1367  
 based on magnetic modulator, (D)1012  
 using magnetic second-harmonic converter, 688  
 mains-supplied, linear-response, 2345  
 negative-feedback effect of unbypassed screen-grid resistors in, 1358  
 parallel-T, low-drift, wide-band, (D)95  
 survey of, 1357  
 using temperature-compensated transistors, 2060  
 for voltages down to  $10^{-9}$ V, 368  
 d.c. to  $>30$  kc/s, stable, for biological applications, 3511  
 dielectric, design of and (Ba-Sr)TiO<sub>3</sub> capacitors for, 1368  
 frequency response of, effect of carrier frequency on, 2903  
 materials and circuits for, 100  
 direct-coupled, power supply with low-shunt-capacitance transformer for, 3362  
 distributed, for steady-state application and for waveform amplification, 1359, (D)3176  
 wide-band, theory of, (D)1721  
 with 100-Mc/s bandwidth, 2897  
 feedback, gain stability of, 1361  
 galvanomagnetic, theoretical and experimental investigation of, 3179  
 grounded-grid, dm- $\lambda$ , using disk-seal triodes, 690  
 u.h.f., stability of, 371  
 i.f., for radar and television, neutralization of pentodes in, 97  
 using transistors, design of, 2056  
 wide-band, negative-feedback design technique for, 1009  
 line, feedback, duplex, design of, 3178  
 for Swiss coaxial-cable carrier-current systems, 1572  
 magnetic, amplification of small alternating voltages with, 3512  
 as analogue-computer components, 62  
 analysis of, 372  
 core materials for, evaluation of, 466  
 design of, 99  
 fast-response, (A)1364  
 with and without feedback, 98  
 high-speed, new types of, 2614, with preset control, (A)2054  
 for multiplication and division, (A)1723  
 parallel-connected, analysis of, 2055  
 response time of, device for improving, 1011, measurement of, 2722  
 self-saturating, instability of, (A)1365  
 single-core, analysis for, (A)2900  
 single-phase, self-saturated, analysis for, 2613  
 with square-loop core materials, theory of, 2615  
 using standard inductors, 1010  
 survey of circuits and applications, 691  
 3-phase transducer circuits for, (D)657  
 magnetic-inverter, for low-input-power d.c., 73  
 and mixers, narrow-band, current feedback for stabilization of, 2885  
 negative-feedback, harmonic distortion in, 2050  
 low-noise, for 10-500 kc/s, 1363  
 noise factor of, comparison method for determination of, 1008  
 positive-feedback, high-fidelity, for recording bioelectric potentials, 1360  
 pulse, using multivibrator principle, 2051  
 regenerative, using point-contact transistor, 96  
 with short rise time, using electron-multiplier valves, 3507  
 RC-coupled, h.f. compensation of, 3177  
 pulse response of, 2894  
 selective, for 6.25 c/s, design of, 2896  
 semiconductor, design principle based on negative-resistance and directional properties in, 2901  
 for sound programme chain, B.B.C., 3508  
 using surface-barrier transistors, 692  
 using transistors, of junction type, gain-stabilized, 1366  
 single- and two-stage, 2346  
 temperature stabilization of, 2616  
 transient response of, 342, 1326  
 two-stage, design of, 2058  
 of Type CK-722, 2597  
 unmatched, with very high gain, 3513  
 variable-gain, use in acoustic measurements of, 1978  
 v.h.f., noise factor of, 369  
 v.h.f. and u.h.f., noise in, reduction by feedback of, 2899  
 video, design charts based on transient response for, 1231  
 i.f. compensation of, 2609, 2898  
 wide-band, using secondary-emission valves, 367  
 stagger-tuned, design of, 3509  
 tuned, design of, 1354  
 Analogues, electrical, 55  
 Analyser, for elliptically-polarized-vibrations in circular waveguides, 1500  
 frequency-spectrum, for radiotelegraph signals, 3306  
 for range 100 c/s-100 kc/s, 2474  
 r.f. and a.f., with c.r.o. indication, 3305  
 pulse-amplitude, for high counting rates, 1323  
 high-speed, stable, multichannel, 2016  
 trigger circuits for, 3486  
 Antiferromagnetism, survey paper on, 2920  
 Astronomy, radio. See Radio astronomy.  
 Atmosphere, (See also Ionosphere)  
 conductivity of, over Pacific Ocean, measurements of, 2401  
 electrothermal convection in air, 3518  
 glow of night sky, determination of, 2675  
 at 1-3 $\mu$   $\lambda$ , 3558  
 ion concentration in nonequilibrium system, 2388  
 microwave refractive index of, analogue computer for solution of equation for, 1760  
 survey for U. S. regions, 1759, 2662  
 variations of, measurements of, 718  
 ozone in, daily variation of, at low latitudes, 723  
 ozone distribution, vertical, during lunar eclipses, 402

- upper, conductivity of, radiosonde measurements of, 2093  
dissociation of  $O_2$  in, 1053, 2389  
equilibrium height distribution of NO in, 2087  
 $O_2$  concentration in, vertical distribution of above 100 km, 3208  
rocket instrumentation for determining temperature of, 2933  
winds in, meteor-trail-echo measurements of, 1424, 1425, 3218
- Atmospheric electricity, effective separation of discharging points, 140  
enhanced field strength during solar eclipse, 3559  
field intensity, agrimeter for recording, 1061  
field-mill meters for, 3627, with extended frequency range, 3303  
potential gradient, anomalies in, 2946  
review of research on, 2947  
and v.h.f. long-distance radio transmission, 2497
- Atmospherics, generated by convergence of fronts in upper atmosphere, 3560  
h.f.-reception method for locating sources of, 1065  
networks of stations for studying, methods of synchronizing observations at, 1064  
propagation of, waveguide theory of, 2306  
recording of frequency spectrum components over range 40/cs-16 kc/s, 419  
and study of propagation of very long radio waves, 232, 1545  
at v.l.f., observations of, 2948  
waveforms of, 1427  
variation with distance, 420  
whistling, investigation of, 142  
near 27 kc/s, enhancement of due to  $H\alpha$  radiation from solar flares, 1406
- Atomic constants,  $h/e$ , new method of determination of, 2640
- Attenuation, measurement at 240 Mc/s-40 kMc/s, a.m. substitution system for, 803, 1138
- Attenuators, constant-resistance types, design of, chart for, 1342  
logarithmic, using triode as variable-impedance element, 2038  
microwave, cold-cathode gas-discharge tubes as, 918  
low-power, comparison of materials used for, 678  
variable, mismatch errors in, measurement of, 2167
- rotary-waveguide, wide-band, for frequencies up to 50 kMc/s, 999  
precision, using movable resistive vane, 3008
- Aurora, absorption zone of, location of, 3224  
characteristics and theories of, 141  
correlation with geomagnetic and ionosphere variations, 2395  
magnetic disturbances and radio echoes associated with, 3221  
modulation of radio waves in, 832  
production of, by ionospheric winds, 1770  
radio echoes from, at h.f., 3223  
at station in geomagnetic latitude  $56^\circ$ , 416  
at v.h.f., 3222  
radio noise from, at 10 cm  $\lambda$ , negative result of search for, 417  
and related phenomena, theories of, 2387  
35- and 74-Mc/s echoes associated with, 1771
- Batteries, (See also Power supplies)  
accumulator, recently patented developments in, 2230  
dry, using solid ionic conductors, 3048  
primary cells, recent patents on, 264  
standard, Weston, under current-generating conditions, 3359
- Beacons, See Navigation aids.
- Blizzards, electrical phenomena associated with, 418
- Book notices and reviews, *Advances in Electronics*, Vol. IV, 3104
- Atomic Energy Research Establishment Report A.E.R.E. X/R 608, Mode-Separation Theory for Heavily Strapped Magnetrons, 607
- British Standard Glossary of Terms for the Electrical Characteristics of Radio Receivers B.S.-2065: 1954, 1902
- Communication Theory, 2775  
Convention Record of the I.R.E., 3103  
Electron Optics, 1976  
Electronic and Ionic Impact Phenomena, 711  
Electronic Measurements, 2733  
Flywheel Synchronization of Sawtooth Generators, 880  
Funk-Entstörung, 2211  
Die Ionosphäre, 421  
Kristalloden-Technik, 3425  
Luminescence and the Scintillation Counter, 1542  
Modulators and Frequency Changes, 1017  
Physics and Applications of Secondary Electron Emission, 2642  
Principles of Transistor Circuits, 1016  
Radio Research Special Report No. 24, Fundamental Processes of Electrical Contact Phenomena, 122  
Radio Research Special Report No. 26, Measurements of Atmospheric Noise at High Frequencies during the years 1945-1951, 842  
Small Transformers and Inductors, 3184  
Tables of Coefficients for the Numerical Calculation of Laplace Transforms, 2458  
Television, 573  
A Textbook of Radar, 3562  
Thermionic Valves, their Theory and Design, 3733  
Breakdown, in air, at 2-20 Mc/s, experimental investigation of, 2628  
in electron-attaching gases, limiting condition for, 1380  
in gases, conditions in streamer during passage from anode to cathode, 2627
- ionization processes in, 2358  
measurements of, 3191  
h.f., low-pressure, secondary-electron resonance mechanism, 2629  
spark, in  $SF_6$ , (A)198
- Bridges, a.c., with c.r.o. indicator, 3630  
for measurement of resistance or capacitance, with coupled inductive ratio arms, errors due to imperfect coupling in, 1860  
resistance, sensitivity and output formulae for, (A)1859  
with variable-capacitance ratio arms, for testing coaxial cables, 1668
- Broadcasting, of Coronation, technical arrangements for, 2231  
development of, 1920  
frequency-channel distribution for uniform coverage of large areas, 1911  
multiplex, f.m., from KE2XCC, 849  
Paris centre, architectural design for, 1179  
programme transmission over Type N carrier-current system, 2768  
studios, air-conditioning installations in, acoustical measurements on, 1656  
B.B.C., L.H.1, acoustic design of, 3441, Swansea, technical equipment of, 854  
control-room equipment, for binaural transmissions, 1579, programme-fading circuit, 1915  
Radio Luxembourg, a.f. equipment of, 529  
u.s.w., multiple-programme system as first stage in television system, 3051  
networks for sound and television, planning of, 532  
v.h.f., in Austria, f.m. equipment for, 256, planning of, 1180  
— stations, civil-defence system for random switching of, 1578  
f.m., remote-control system for, 3043  
long-wave, French, at Sélestat and Allouis, 886  
1-MW, Voice of America, 3357  
RIAS Berlin, monitoring and two-channel operation of, 1916  
v.h.f., in Western Germany, table giving frequency and power of, 853  
Wavre-Overijse, detailed description of, 2772
- Cables, coaxial, approximate formulae for calculations on, 3125  
conical connectors for, 3126  
using foamed insulation, 3279  
in Great Britain, 960, (C)3450  
impedance irregularities in, evaluation of at v.h.f., 1986, pulse method for determination of, 2173  
for Italian communication network, 13  
manufacture, laying and splicing of, 1292  
production testing at very high frequencies of, 1137  
for television, echometer for testing, 1136  
transmission characteristics of, 961  
transverse Lecher wave in, 622  
0.375-inch, precision termination for use in testing, 2178  
h.f., characteristic impedance of, standardization of value of, 2299  
testing of, pulse echometer for, amplitude and phase equalizer for, 3623  
pulse methods for, 2464
- Calculators, (See also Computers)  
slide-rule-type, for circuit parameters, 468
- Capacitance, of anchor ring, 3543  
and power factor, measurement of, 3007  
of spherical capacitor, calculation of, 1396
- Capacitors, electrolytic, Ta, C.S.F. types, 2023  
film-dielectric, performance of 6 types of, 2585  
fixed, miniature, design trends in, 2871  
metallization of paper for, 2992  
metallized-paper, breakdown and leakage resistance of, 2595  
reliable type of, specifications of, 2585  
mica, stability improvement by drying and sealing, 2022  
nonlinear, BaTiO<sub>3</sub>, effect of minor constituents in, 2594  
(Ba-Sr)TiO<sub>3</sub>, for dielectric amplifiers, 1368  
variable, design trends in, 3154  
micrometer, low-capacitance, 3155  
microphony due to vibration of plates, 75
- Carbon, formation of, from gaseous hydrocarbons, analysis of process of, 775
- Carrier-current systems, (See also Telegraphy; Telephony)  
coaxial-cable, French, S900-101, 2217  
review of, 1571  
Swiss, repeaters for, 1572  
equipment for, French Post Office Type 51L, 1909  
unit construction of, 2508  
multichannel, interchannel interference in, 847  
power-line, multi-purpose, (A)1570  
power and range of, 1569  
short-haul, 1177  
Philips STR 112, 3034
- Cathode-ray oscillographs, for crystal diode testing, 3631  
for display and measurement of envelope-delay distortion, 220  
with gated time marker, 2179  
multibeam, 1624  
portable, high-speed, with asymmetrical thyratron timebase, 1862  
for vector representation of sinusoidal voltages, 217, 219
- Cathode-ray oscilloscopes, single-gun, four-beam, e.s., 2270  
voltage calibrator for, 218
- Cathode-ray tubes, (See also Counter tubes; Television)  
cementing external metal mesh screens to, 916  
characteristic-curve index in, experimental determination of, 917  
for computer storage systems, advances in, 985  
formatron, with predetermined characteristic, 3731  
gun assemblies for, production of, 915  
with internal magnetic pole-pieces, for sound reproduction, 11  
for monitoring magnetic tape recordings, 1290  
monoscope, Type-K1043, for computer and other applications, 3100  
negative-ion component of beam in, 3421  
screens, comparison of front-viewing and back-viewing types, 2690  
destruction of luminescence by electron bombardment, 3420  
skiatron, development and performance of, 3419  
storage-type, direct-viewing, with half-tone display, 1975  
metretron, 3418  
with two deflection systems for high-speed pulse coincidence indication, 2822  
with very high writing speed, 1623  
with 4-quadrant target, as analogue multipliers, 2583
- Cathodes, (See also Electron emission)  
capillary, metal, emission constants of, 589  
hollow, properties of, 1966  
indirectly heated, temperature of, method of measuring, 3405  
oxide, in accelerating field, emission from, 3407  
alkaline-earth, evaporation characteristics of, 1967  
BaO, evaporation from, effects due to films produced by, 2819, regarded as mixed semiconductors, 1968  
BaO and SrO, evaporated, thermionic emission from, 1969  
(Ba-Sr)O, diffusion of Ba in, 590, measurements of coating properties, 3408  
changes on activation, 2820  
conduction mechanism in, 3409  
emission of, decay of, due to adsorption of matter from anode, 2264, relation to size and shape of carbonate crystals, 2265  
flicker effect in, theory of, 606  
interface impedance developed on aging, 1620  
interface resistance in, prevention of, 1256  
moulded, preparation and performance of, 1255, 2818, 3728  
negative-ion emission from, 2815, 2816  
reactions with gases at very low pressures, 3406  
in receiving valves, life of, (D)906  
space-charge effect in coating of, 591, 3094  
spherical, hollow,  $I/V$  characteristic of, 596  
theoretical study based on chemistry of, 592  
ThO<sub>2</sub>, with Mo base, emission from, 1258  
ThO<sub>2</sub> and ZrO<sub>2</sub>, activation of, 2817  
ZrO<sub>2</sub>, properties of, 1257  
Th and ThO<sub>2</sub>, emission characteristics of, 1619
- Charging, contact, between a borosilicate glass and Ni, 2622, 3516  
review of, 1377
- Circuit theory, (See also Networks, theory of)  
normalization of frequency dependence in, 2024  
pass band and time constant, relations between, 664
- Circuits, (See also Networks)  
a.g.c., cyclically gated, for navigation and telemetry receivers, 2677  
for modulator, 885  
amplifier, response to linearly varying input, 988  
clipping, with automatic control of mark/space ratio, 3175  
counter, bidirectional, for optical interferometry, etc., 1527  
multidecade, using EIT counter tubes, 986  
multistable trigger chain, 3485  
coupled inductively, high-Q, analysis of, 1335  
d.c. restoring, for variable-width pulses, 679  
differentiating, using feedback amplifiers, 669  
Eccles-Jordan, design of, 1348  
feedback, using junction transistors, analysis of, 2874  
flip-flop, design of, graphical method for, 2589  
gate, using crystal diodes, 74  
integrating, for magnetic-field measurements, 2610  
Miller, as sawtooth-voltage generators, 94  
noise discriminator, using gating and integrating circuits, 2047  
nonlinear, graphical analysis of, 1329  
integral-equation technique for analysing, 2596  
oscillatory, damped, field quantization applied to, 2602  
phase-to-amplitude conversion, d.f., octantal error in, 146  
phase-shifting, r.m.s.-sensitive, 2324  
plated, flexible, manufacture of, 695  
printed, design of and manufacturing sources in U.S.A., 2064  
foil technique for, 374  
nitric acid as etchant for, 2906  
standards and conditions of test for, 2065  
pulse-selector, time-discriminating, 1007  
resonant, RLC, cascaded, response to pulse trains of, 2034  
for sine-wave to pulse conversion, using transistors, 2344  
switching, flip-flop, high-speed, bistable, 2329, simple method of design for, 348  
random selector, 2591  
transistor, (C)659, speed of response of, 2592  
transistor, simplified calculations for, 2057  
transistor, direct-coupled, characteristics and applications of, 3182

- trigger, sensitive, with stable threshold, 3486  
valve, analysis of, using block diagrams, (A)1346, 2604
- Clocks, (See also Time)  
atomic, and frequency standard using ammonia line, 3287  
quartz, annual fluctuations in error and frequency drift, 1848  
quartz-tuning-fork-controlled, 3616
- Coils, a.f., "Maxwell" type, calculation of tapping points for, 1328  
variable, high  $Q$ , 346  
air-cored, for crossover networks, design of, 656  
with ferroxcube cores, tolerances and temperature coefficient of, 345  
h.f., air-cored, for high currents, design of, 2021  
iron-cored, approximate composite-straight-line characteristics for investigating, 649  
high- $Q$ , not carrying d.c., design charts for, 72  
iron-free, with reduced external field, design of, 2020  
natural frequencies of, (A)655, 3483  
temperature fields in, relaxation-method computation for, 2587
- Communication, theory of, application of, to assessment of measurement accuracy, 794, to comparison of modulation methods, 1174, data transmission systems, 253, (D)1907, to telegraphy, 1175  
bibliography of, 1566  
biological applications of, 252  
capacity of noisy channel, 254  
correlation in, 846  
distinction between data transmission and new knowledge, 3032  
entropy of Gerinan language, 3675  
error-correcting code for constant-data-rate systems, 3674  
fundamentals of, 1567  
introduction to, 844, 845  
least-squares-smoothing technique for separating signal from noise in, 2216  
negentropy principle of information in, 3033  
probability of events applied in telecommunication, 2214  
two types of error due to noise in binary-code systems, 2215
- equipment, (See also individual subjects)  
on aircraft, protection against atmospheric discharges, 1586  
compressor-expander system, of French Post Office, 1725  
marine, made in Eastern Germany, 258  
U.S.A., 531  
designed to operate under adverse conditions, reduction of contact potential at metal junctions in, 2348  
u.s.w. and s.w., tuning and channel-selection devices for, 1178  
v.h.f., using few crystals to control large number of frequency channels, 1913  
for v.h.f. radio link, design of, 851  
3–30-Mc/s, for aircraft and ship service, survey of, 3035
- systems, (See also Carrier-current systems; Radio links; Radio-telegraphy; Radiotelephony; Telegraphy; Telephony)  
air/ground, assessment of information content of messages, 2773  
channel allocation problems in, 2774  
record of contact during London-to-Christchurch flight, 1581  
v.h.f., United Air Lines network developments, 1182  
for aircraft, s.s.b., controlled-carrier, 2512  
'ambiguous-index', (D)1568  
for binary-coded messages, comparison of modulation systems for, 1560  
for civil defence in U.S.A., 2764  
comparison of, in relation to Shannon's theory, 1906  
for Coronation ceremony and festivities, 251  
f.m., frequency-division multiplex, echo distortion in, 247  
marine, 1919  
microwave, in congested areas, planning of, 3676  
for mines, 20 kc/s–100 Mc/s, experiments on, 3683  
mobile, design and operation of, 3682  
multiplex, microwave, for Allied Forces in Europe, 850  
for New Jersey turnpike, 2769  
v.h.f., design of, 1914
- multichannel, delay networks for time selection in, 2509
- multiplex, time-division, synchronization of, 3677  
naval, problems and developments in, 1181  
p.p.m., adapted for simultaneous transmission of radio programmes, 3041  
s.s.b., polyphase technique for obtaining selectivity in, 1910
- statistical methods applied to, symposium on, 3031  
two-channel, using a.m. of opposite sign, 1176  
using double amplitude modulation, 1561  
3–30-Mc/s, for aircraft and ship service, survey of, 3035
- Components, design of, physics and chemistry involved in, 2062  
for severe conditions of use, design of, 651
- Computers, (See also Correlation)  
analogue, a.c. network analyser for power systems, 3147  
aircrew training equipment using, 3477  
amplitude comparator for, 3474  
analyser of algebraic polynomials, 2582  
application to economic problems, 56  
d.c., partial drift compensation in, 2002
- differential analysers, electronic function generator for, 2868, error analysis of, 643, general-purpose, 1312, comprising l.f. oscillator, 1321  
with discontinuously operating elements, 3475  
electric, operating principles of, 1314  
electrical resolvers, industrial applications of, 337  
electronic, for ratio of slowly varying potentials, 3148
- electronic differential analysers, engineering application of, 50, solution of simultaneous differential equations by, 51  
for feedback control systems, 982  
high-speed, for product integrals, 1313  
input/output unit for, 49  
using magnetic amplifiers, 62  
multiplier for, using a.m.-f.m. circuit, 63, using balanced modulators for, 1322, beam-tube type, 2583, electronic type, 1310, high-speed, for time-sharing technique, 2319, based on linear-to-logarithmic converter for, 3476, using modulated pulses, 1309
- network analysers using transformers as multipliers, 983  
in noise studies, 52  
photoelectric integrator, 3149  
principles of, 55  
for determining pulse-width ratios, 976  
for quantity production, 644  
giving ratio between two input voltages, 2321  
resistance-network, for differential equations, 3143, improved iteration method of operating, 2011  
scale factors for, 2318  
with servomechanisms, 646  
simulator for hydraulic servomechanism, (D)981  
for solution of radio refractive-index equation, 1760  
for solving nonlinear partial differential equations, 2317  
stabilization of d.c. amplifiers in, 2013  
for summation of Fourier series, 3142  
survey of, 1311  
using thermal transducer, 2003
- analogue and digital, comparison of, 27  
solutions of boundary-value problems on, 2575  
analogue-to-digital converter for, 2576  
digital, ACE, Hg-delay-line storage system for, 61, (D)2012  
analogue-to-digital converters for, 46, 339, 645  
application of, in automatic telephone switching, 64, in business accounting, 3140, in logistics research, 35, to physical problems, 1319  
arithmetic unit for, 2580  
automatic office installation, LEO, 3473  
Bendix differential analyser, 37  
binary counter with temporary storage facilities for, 42  
coded-decimal-number systems for, 44  
comparison of recent models, 642  
C.S.I.R.O. Mark I, Hg delay line storage unit for, 2578, programme design for, 640, 641  
design of or-and-or pyramids for, 40  
digital-to-analogue converter, with shaft-rotation-angle indication, 3141  
divider with closed feedback loop for, 2322  
DYSEAC, special facilities provided in, 2320  
EDVAC, magnetic drum storage for, 53  
as elements in control systems, smoothing of observational data by, 48  
e.m. clutch for, 45  
flip-flop chains for decimal and duodecimal scales in, 2010  
Fosdic microfilm-reading input device for, 2004  
frequency analysis of, 1317  
high-speed, circuit technique for, 2009  
IBM Type-701, 29, arithmetic unit of, 30, system design of, 28  
ILLIAC, fault detection in, 34  
and information-handling systems, Boolean algebra applied to, 57, (C)1318  
introduction to, 22  
magnetic and dielectric-hysteresis elements for, 1320  
magnetic-drum technique for combined storing and reading, 43  
magnetic switching circuits for, 2581  
at Manchester University, 978, 979, 2577  
NAREC, circuits of, 33  
programme control of, 977  
programming for, 25, influence on design of, 26  
punched-card reader for, 2008  
Remington-Rand Type 409-2, 36  
SEAC, design and operation of, 32  
SEAC and DYSEAC, circuit techniques used in, 39
- Se-disk rectifiers in, 3146  
serial, analogue-to-digital converter for, 47  
shift registers using transistors, 2869  
storage systems for, c.r.-tube type, 980, c.r.-tube type, advances in, 985, diode-capacitor elements for, 1315, e.s., Williams type, automatic beam stabilization for, 1687, magnetic and ferroelectric, 2579, magnetic-core matrix, 59, magnetic-drum, for automatic telephone switching, 65, magnetic-drum, 'dead' programmes for, 54, magnetic-drum, design chart for, 338, based on photographic techniques, 66, survey of, 41, (C)1316, 2005  
survey of capabilities and limitations of, 23  
SWAC, design and operation of, 31  
theory of logical nets applied to, 38  
UNIVAC, valve programme for, 647  
valve reliability in, 984
- non-numerical, and automata, survey of, 24  
relay-circuit analyser, 60  
statistical, application to industrial control, 3145
- Conduction, anomalous skin effect in anisotropic metals, 3521, 3522  
anomalous skin effect in metals, effect of relaxation on microwave measurements of, 2625  
evaluation of surface impedance, 1733  
in magnetic field, 2624  
and reflectivity of metals, 2626, 3523  
electronic, in solids, mechanism of, 2354  
in halide-contaminated ice, mechanism of, 2966  
at low temperatures, 1369
- Conductivity, of jet exhaust, measurements on, 3620  
of pressed powders, 2439  
of weakly ionized gas, subjected to oscillating electric and constant magnetic field, 1030
- Conductors, cylindrical, current distribution in, 3520  
impedance to current pulses, 383  
skin effect in, during transient period, 382  
linear, near boundary of two media, field of, 1040  
parallel to intersecting conducting planes, electric field of, 3189  
pulsed currents in, density distribution of, 2067  
temperature of, measurement of, based on noise in, 2480
- Conferences and conventions, acoustics, Delft, 1953, 919; automatic regulation, U.S.S.R., 1953, 3637; barium titanate accelerometers, Washington, May 1953, 489; British Association Section A, Sept. 1953, recent progress in dielectrics, 779; C.C.I.R., 6th Plenary Assembly, Geneva, 1951, recommendations of, 1587; electron microscopy, London, Nov. 1953, 3330; I.E.E. symposium on insulating materials, March 1953, 1123; international electroacoustics, Netherlands, 1953, full proceedings, 1977; ionization phenomena in gases, Oxford, 1953, 701; I.R.E. National Convention record, 3103; luminescence of inorganic phosphors, Cambridge, April 1954, 2958; microwave optics, Montreal, 1953, 705; radio astronomy, Jodrell Bank, July 1953, 714, Washington 1954, 2378; radio interference, London, 1953, 1556; radio meteorology, Texas, Nov. 1953, 230, 2751; rockets for exploration of upper atmosphere, Oxford, 1953, 130; servomechanisms, San Francisco, 1953, 2776; sound recording, Paris, 1954, 2560; U. S. Navy symposium on tropospheric propagation, 1953, 503
- Contacts, carbon, relation between behaviour and structure of, 1113
- Control systems, (See also Electronic applications; Frequency control; Servomechanisms; Telemetry)  
analysis and design of, 261  
automatic, with 'memory' element, 884, 1600  
U.S.S.R. conference on, 3637  
feedback, analysis by root-locus method, 1184  
nonlinear, frequency response of, 3684  
synthesis by root-locus method, 1185  
on/off, design charts for, 533  
for optical scanning system, 2008  
process, electrical, (D)1155  
use of statistical computers in, 3145  
sampled-data, analysis of, 1189
- Converters, (See also Image converters)  
d.c./a.c., using thyatron inverter circuit, 2224  
using Type-PL21 thyatron inverter, 534
- Cores, (See also Coils)  
for digital-computer storage devices, testing sense of flux in, (A)2468, 3298  
ferrite, stressed, for switching and storage devices, 2586  
high-permeability, demagnetization coefficients of, 3152  
magnetized at two or more frequencies, iron losses in, 1492  
toroidal, ferrite, for computer storage devices, 2007  
metal-ribbon for computer storage devices, field in, 2006  
for wide-band transformer, insulated by cataphoresis, 3612
- Correlation, in communication engineering, 846  
functions, computers for, 3144  
short-time, correlograph for l.f. sounds, 58  
Wiener-Khinchine theorem, generalization of to nonstationary processes, 3286
- Cosmic radiation, r.f., (See also Radio astronomy; Solar radiation)  
from cosmic-ray electrons, quantitative investigation of, 1397  
discrete sources of, brightness distribution over, 1754  
distribution of, 333  
nature of, 2380, (C)3206  
extragalactic, 1047  
from spiral nebula M.81, 1046  
galactic, attenuation by ionosphere of, 2397  
discrete sources of, with angular widths  $>1^\circ$ , 2653, scintillations of, 1756, supernovae as, 2083  
measurement of angular width of source of, 2657  
model representing sources of, 397  
sea interferometer for studying, 1755  
at 100 Mc/s, between declinations  $+50^\circ$  and  $-50^\circ$ , 2654  
at 400 Mc/s, observation of galactic nucleus, 2932  
origin of, 125, (D)2379  
from Perseus cluster, 2652  
source in Cygnus I, fine structure of, 1410  
source in Gemini, accurate observations of, 1753  
sources in Cygnus and Cassiopeia, intensities at 22.6 Mc/s, 2651  
from supergalaxy, at 250 Mc/s, 394  
at 18.3 Mc/s, survey of, 2656  
at 18.3 Mc/s and 100 Mc/s, comparison of, 2655
- Cosmic rays, origin of, theory of, 2929  
Counter tubes, (See also Valves)

- cold-cathode, decade, using asymmetrical cathodes, 1265  
 decade, Type EIT, with ribbon beam, 603, 660  
 for decade counting circuits, survey of, 1625  
 Counters, using dekatrons, 350  
 G-M, Ar-filled, mechanism of discharge in, 1538  
 dead time of, effect on pulse-frequency indication, 3331, measurement of, 228  
 discharge and post-discharge phenomena in, X-ray investigation of, 1539  
 electron transit times in, 2742  
 with external cathode and methyl-alcohol filling, 1879, 2490  
 halogen-quenched, build-up of, 1880, with transparent films as cathodes, 501  
 with mixtures of rare gas and organic vapour, 1540  
 pulsed, response of, 2491  
 review of principles and technology of, 2743  
 self-quenching, temperature dependence of, 2741, velocity of discharge propagation in, 2194  
 starting potential of, 502  
 particle, radiation-detection instruments using, design of, 3659  
 review of developments in, 2193  
 stochastic theory of, 1878  
 proportional, dependence of output-pulse height on track orientation, 500  
 pulse, circuit with correction for finite resolving time, 3318  
 scaling unit, using cold-cathode tubes, 3487  
 five-decade, using dekatrons, 2593  
 scintillation, using anthracene crystal, efficiency of, 1160  
 using photomultipliers, stabilization of, 1156  
 for radioactivity prospecting, 1161  
 Couplers, directional, using open-wire lines, 987  
 Crystals, (See also Piezoelectric crystals; Quartz crystals)  
 aggregates with random nucleation, interface area, edge length, and number of vertices in, 458  
 alkali-halide, colour centres in, survey of work since 1946, 2989  
 diffusion in, effects of temperature gradients on, 1122, (D)1837  
 electronic polarizability of, 1394  
 growth of, tip-fusion method for, 2708  
 ionic, energy of trapped electrons in, 1112  
 lattice imperfections in, effect on properties of solids of, 1491  
 physical properties of, and symmetry relations, 457  
 polar, electron-lattice interaction in, 1395  
 structure of, relation to physical properties, 456  
 ZnS, grown by sublimation in H atmosphere, special properties of, 1097  
 Current, direct, very small, measurement of, review of methods for, 1852  
 induced, in conducting ribbon, by parallel current filament, distribution of, (A)704, 1998  
 standard, using magnetron principle, 2718  
 Delay device, variable, using magnetic drum, 322  
 Delay lines, (See also Transmission lines, delay)  
 ultrasonic, equivalent-network representation for, 989  
 fused-quartz, 666  
 metal, 2014, 2905  
 Demodulation, a.m., synchronous systems, history of, 2207  
 Demodulators, f.m., high-linearity, with one rectifier, 1895  
 Detection, of signal with interference, by linear detectors, 3343  
 of signals in noise, 1900  
 statistical theory of, 3031  
 Detectors, error-voltage, diode-bridge type, 3181  
 microwave, diode, large transit-angle, 3096  
 superregenerative, theoretical and experimental investigation of, 2761  
 u.h.f., using magnetostrictive ferrites, 2904  
 Diagrams, for electronic apparatus, technique of preparation of, 3428  
 Dielectric constant, of amorphous Se, at  $\lambda$  1 cm and 3 cm, 1790  
 at cm and mm  $\lambda$ , measurement of, 801  
 of condensa and epsilon, at tenth-mm  $\lambda$ , 464  
 of gases, at u.h.f. measurement of, 1133, 1134  
 of liquids, at cm  $\lambda$ , measurement of, 3621  
 measurement of, substitution method for, 1132  
 at mm  $\lambda$ , spectrometer for measurement of, 1135  
 of plastics, variation with applied electric field, 752  
 of semiconducting ferromagnetics, theory of measurement of, 2724  
 of suspension of spherical particles of polystyrene in liquid, 159  
 Dielectric properties, of ammonia, at cm  $\lambda$ , measurement of, 1854  
 dielectric hysteresis and elastic after effect, experimental investigations of, 2963  
 dielectric loss change (photodielectric effect), survey of work on, 2692  
 of liquids, at dm  $\lambda$ , determination of, 2171  
 r.f. Debye absorption, survey of, 2693, 2694  
 of water and aqueous solutions, at microwave frequencies, 109  
 Dielectrics. See Insulating materials.  
 Diffraction, acoustic, by circular aperture, 299  
 of cm waves, by cylinders, 3538  
 of e.m. waves, by aperture in plane conducting screen, 709, 2078  
 by circular aperture, validity of approximate formulae for, 3536  
 by disk, circular aperture or ellipsoid, 379  
 near earth's surface, (C)828  
 by ideally conducting half-plane, 2351  
 in irregular refracting medium, 1730  
 by mountains, theory of, 229  
 by parallel half-planes, 710  
 by perfectly conducting wedge, 2077  
 spheroidal-vector-wave-function solution of, 708, (C)2639  
 by strip or slit, approximate solution for, 2350  
 by strip-gratings, rigorous analysis for, 1374  
 by wedges, in parallel-plate region, 1744  
 by parallel planes, 2908  
 of plane e.m. wave, by circular waveguide, 1020  
 of pulse, by wedge, 378  
 by sphere, taking account of surface wave, 3537  
 theory of, review of, 2909  
 Direction finders, c.r., bearings of two interfering transmitters determined by, 2096  
 simplified type, for locating thunderstorms, 3226  
 using cyclical measurement of phase, comparison with U-Adcock type, 143  
 wave-interference errors in, 144  
 elevated-aerial, effective polarization on, 145  
 fixed-Adcock, errors in, 736  
 on ships, influence of other aerials on board on accuracy of, 2403  
 v.h.f., Type AD200, octantal error in phase-to-amplitude conversion circuit of, 146  
 Direction finding, using pulsed transmissions, comparison with c.w. transmissions, 735  
 u.s.w., wide-band double-V aerial system for, 3465  
 Discharge tubes, (See also Valves)  
 cold-cathode, as microwave attenuators, 918  
 glow, voltage-regulator, Types 85A1, 85A2, 7475 and 5130, impedance/frequency characteristics of, 3101  
 neon, for electrical measurements, 203  
 Discharges, (See also Breakdown)  
 arc, field-emission-initiated, 1025, 1026  
 hydrogen, r.f. noise produced by, 2070  
 r.f. oscillations in, 389  
 in astrophysical systems, 123  
 in axial magnetic field, measurements of potential distribution in, 1378  
 in compressed air or CO<sub>2</sub>, between point and plane, 2917  
 corona, between cylindrical electrodes, 2630  
 electron liberation by positive-ion impact, 2356, 2357  
 glow, in air at normal pressure, 2069  
 theory based on hollow-cathode effect in, 3526  
 h.f., electrodeless conductivity of, 2915, growth of, 113  
 measurement of admittance of, 205  
 striated, 3524, 3525  
 intermittent, decay of space charge in, 2068  
 low-pressure, theory of positive column, 1381  
 microwave, between coaxial cylinders, radial extent of glow in, 2916  
 low-pressure, measurement of gas temperature of, 3423  
 quantitative development of, 1734  
 self-supporting, in transverse magnetic field, current/voltage characteristic of, 2914  
 in space-charge field, electron-energy distribution in, 3102  
 spark, effect of injecting ions in, 1379  
 equation for, use of I.P.M.-Ott integrator for solving, 699  
 initiation of, 385  
 with R and L in circuit, calculation for, 698  
 survey of recent work on, 384  
 in transverse magnetic field, ignition mechanism of, 696  
 ignition voltage of, 112  
 Discriminators, frequency, linear, for u.h.f. f.m. radio links, effect of residual a.m. in, 237  
 using triode as gated rectifier, 2347  
 Distortion, definitions of various types, I.R.E. Standard 53 I.R.E. 4S1, 1693  
 echo, of a.m. and f.m. signals, 245  
 in f.m. multiplex R/T, 247  
 of f.m. signals, evaluation of, 1325  
 frequency, correction of, general method for, 1324  
 harmonic, of f.m. waves by linear networks, 2503  
 measurement of, 1509  
 in negative-feedback amplifiers, 2050  
 intermodulation, in power-law devices, formulae for, 650  
 in rectifier modulators, 2531  
 nonlinear, in class-B push-pull amplifier with output transformer, 1236  
 of f.m. signals, 1689  
 of f.m. wave passing through mismatched quadrupole, 3164  
 in gramophone reproduction, measurement of, 476  
 measurement of, 1139, comparison of harmonic and intermodulation methods for, 3624  
 of N.W.D.R. transmitters, subjective investigations of, 3709  
 phase, of f.m. signal due to carrier distortion, 3350  
 of pulses, in coaxial line, reduction by frequency translation, 2298  
 by RC sections, 2032  
 of television-picture signals, 2515  
 Electrets, carnauba-wax, experimental investigation of, 3241  
 with heterocharges, experimental investigation of, 1071, 3242  
 materials, theory and applications, 1443  
 semipermanent polarization of, 107  
 Electric field, induced in earth, due to variations in vertical component of geomagnetic field, 3547  
 Electroacoustics, international congress, Netherlands, 1953, full proceedings, 1977  
 Electrodynamics, classical, theory of action at a distance in, some consequences of, 3200  
 Coulomb force and Ampère force, 2923  
 based on field rather than potential, 2367  
 formulation of laws in terms of conservation of circulation, 2075  
 general equations for force between current elements, 2922  
 theory based on force between charged particles, 2924  
 variational formulation of multistream field equations, 387  
 Electroluminescence, (See also Phosphors)  
 experimental results, theoretical interpretation of, 1728  
 as illumination source, 3636  
 of insulated semiconductor particles, mechanism of, 1787  
 phase of brightness variations in alternating field, 2108  
 theory of, 1373  
 use of colour film for demonstrating, 377  
 Electrolyte tank, accurate mapping of e.s. fields in, (D)1146  
 Electrolytes, a.c. space-charge polarization effects in, theory of, 1024  
 Electromagnetic field, calculation of, Green's functions for, (A)2912  
 of dipole source, 3201  
 due to line source adjacent to conducting half-plane, analysis for, 1745  
 scalar representation of, 1739  
 over stratified conductor, 1746  
 Electromagnetic induction, in conducting sheet due to current-carrying loop, 119  
 formulation of law based on 'flux line,' 1034  
 due to movement of material in magnetic field, 118, 388, 1035  
 due to moving charge, 1740  
 Electromagnetic theory, derivation of Maxwell's equations by statistical ensemble-averaging method, 1300  
 general formulae for polarized media, 3198  
 introduction of 'reaction' concept, 3199  
 reciprocity theorems in, 1738  
 substitute for Maxwell's tensor, 2368  
 Electrometers, high-sensitivity, monofilar, 1511  
 quadrant, portable, high-sensitivity, 806  
 using tetrode valves, stabilization with respect to heating voltage of, 3006  
 vibrating-needle type, 2177  
 Electromotive force, developed by creeping Zn crystal, 1022  
 measurement of, theory of, 1131  
 Electron beams, with circular paths, analysis for, 1382  
 focused, deflected, intensity distribution over spot, 2269  
 focusing by space-periodic fields, 3099  
 high-current, focusing of, multiple-magnetic-lens system for, 2262  
 high-energy, bunch length in, measurement of, 1519  
 inhomogeneous, space-charge waves in, 1945  
 l.v., focusing of, by spatially alternating magnetic fields, 911  
 in magnetic fields, 'Brillouin flow' taking account of thermal velocities in, 1028  
 in narrow tubes, with magnetic focusing, calculation of current in, 903  
 noise distribution in, and cathode boundary conditions, 2271  
 with rotational symmetry, calculation of electrode shapes for, 2268  
 space-charge-wave amplification by periodic change of beam impedance in, 2811  
 space-charge-wave propagation in, transmission-line analogue for studying, 2810  
 strip, constrained by magnetic field, electron trajectories in, 3078  
 Electron emission, (See also Cathodes, Photoelectric emission)  
 exo-, and luminescence, parallelism between, 2907  
 field-type, and gas adsorption, 576  
 at medium field strengths, 3193  
 from Ni single crystals, 2071  
 space-charge effects in, 1027  
 from W single crystal, experiments on, 761  
 resulting from ion impact on Mo and C targets, 386  
 from metals, work function for, 2073, effect of oxide coating on, 1385  
 secondary, Auger peaks in energy spectra of, 1386  
 average yield for pyrex for Maxwellian electron energy distribution, 2632  
 from BeCu, energy distribution of, 1481  
 due to bombardment with multiple-charge ions, 1383  
 from Cu crystals with Cu<sub>2</sub>O crystal coating, energy distribution of, 2918  
 effective depth of, 2363  
 energy distribution of, circuit for determining, 3527  
 field dependent, mechanism of, 774  
 in glow cathodes with semiconducting layer, fatigue in, 2919  
 from impurity semiconductors, 762  
 ion-neutralization process in relation to, 700  
 measurements of, inaccuracy due to positive-ion formation, 2361  
 mechanism of, 2360  
 of MgO single crystals, 114, energy and temperature dependence of, 3194  
 of Ni and Mo, 2362  
 from semiconductors, 2132  
 from soot, angular distribution of, 1946  
 theory of, 1029  
 from thoria, 3529  
 time delay of, (C)1601  
 thermionic, anomalous, from W heated by high-current-density pulses, 3528

- work function of irregular metal surfaces, 2631
- Electron guns, for crossed-field devices, adiabatic theory of, 3727
- with nonrotational symmetry, theory of, 1262
- theoretical determination of electrode shape, 912
- Electron interactions, collective description of, in degenerate electron gas, 1375
- in metals, 1376
- in plasma, 1021
- Electron lenses, caustic surfaces of, measurement of, 823
- chromatic aberration of, 2487
- cylindrical, slotted, for analysing velocities, 3654
- e.s., coaxial-cylinder, axial potential of, 1877
- correction by departure from symmetry, 824
- cylindrical, symmetrical, potential distribution of, 3329
- three-electrode, axial potential of, calculation of, 2488
- univoltage, focal lengths of, determination of, 825, properties of, 1158, 3651, strong, trajectories in, 1159
- grid-type, focusing high-energy particles with, 227
- magnetic, aberrations due to mechanical defects, 1534
- image distortion due to pole-piece asymmetry in, 1157
- measurement of field in, 3658
- stigmator for, 2489
- rotationally symmetrical, calculation of paths in, 1537
- Electron microscopes, high-resolution, new principle for, 1876
- image formation in, 2740
- effect of specimen thickness and electron energy on, 2192
- low-distortion double projection lens for, 3652
- with magnetic objectives, effect of departures from rotational symmetry in, 3650
- photoemission-type, 3656
- secondary-emission type, for revealing magnetic inhomogeneities, 2739
- stereograms from, production of, 3657
- Type E.M.4, 3648
- Electron microscopy, application at A.E.I. Research Laboratory, 2740
- at Cambridge, 2740
- conference in London, Nov. 1953, 3330
- French work in during 1952-1953, 2740
- replicas for, high-resolution, preparation of, 3328
- shadowing technique for, 3653
- Swiss work in, 2740
- Electron motion, in electric and magnetic fields, 105, 1384
- Electron multipliers. See Photocells and Valves.
- Electron optics, double focusing by two-magnet system, 498
- focusing charged particles, 3541
- magnetic and electric fields with cylindrical and mirror symmetry, 2191
- relativistic aberration functions in, 3649
- schlieren technique for studying e.m. fields, 1536
- shadow method of mapping magnetic fields, 2465
- wave-mechanics theory of, 499
- Electron spectrographs, e.s., developed from electron microscope, 3655
- Electron trajectories, automatic plotting of, use of electrolyte tank for, 3304
- numerical integrations of equation of, 1535
- Electronic applications. (See also Control systems; Heating; Photocells, applications of)
- aircrew training equipment using analogue computers, 3477; air-warfare game, 2187; blind guiding device, 3641; electrocardiology, resultant dipole of heart, 2735; flying-spot scanner for studying visual perception, 1541; metal detector, simplified construction, ASDET, 3315; microwave technique for observing commutator surfaces during operation, 2736; monitoring high-speed phenomena, 3319; nondestructive testing of materials, 3313; in oil industry, 3660; photoelectric device for indicating position of rotating shaft, 812; pressure measurement in i.c.e., 3332; short-time-interval measurement using two photocells, 3617; tachometer, using cold-cathode tubes for visual display, 1153; thermostat, with variable-duty-factor heating cycle, 3312; vibration meter, elf-contained, 3309; vibration methods of testing, 1881
- Electronic engineering, developments in, 1267
- Electronic equipment, for aircraft, reliability of, improvement of, 609
- automatic assembly of, 694
- construction of, modern techniques for, 101
- manufacture of, importance of physics in, 897
- modular design and mechanized production in, 3432
- mechanized production of, N.B.S. methods for, 693
- temperature calculations for, 291
- Electrons, classical theory of, 2066, 3188
- and crystal-lattice vibrations, model for investigating interaction between, 108, 3517
- energy loss in passage through thin films, 2352
- high-energy, deflection in magnetized iron, 1041
- new classical theory of, 3187
- slow, effect of bombardment of thin films by, 1748
- motion of in air, with application to ionosphere, 106
- Electrophoresis, insulation of transformer-core tapes by, 3612
- in valve manufacture, 3720
- Electrostatics, field and induction of point charge in space, 2353
- Equalization. (See also Networks; Transmission lines)
- comparison of time-function and frequency-function methods for, 2598
- Exhibitions, British Instrument Industries, London, 1953, 608; components, Paris, 1954, 3426; German Industries, Hanover, 1954, 3427; German radio, Düsseldorf, 1953, 292; Hanover Technical Fair, 1953, electrical measurement equipment at, 208, radio, television and electroacoustic apparatus at, 293; Leipzig fair, 1953, 610; Lyons fair, 1954, Soviet radio equipment at, 3431; Physical Society, 1954, 2272; R.E.C.M.F., London, April 1954, 2063; S.B.A.C., Farnborough, 1954, 3734; 16th Salon national, Paris, 1953, radio and television at, 1171; 20th Salon de l'Aéronautique, 1953, 1268; 21st National Radio, London, 1954, 3735
- Faraday effect, cm- $\lambda$ , experimental investigation of, 3202
- in ferrites, 995
- in waveguides and cavity resonators, 2987
- at microwave frequencies, medium-boundary effects in, 2927
- in waveguides containing anisotropic media, 1300
- Ferrimagnetic materials, ferrites, after-effects in, 3605
- as core materials for magnetic heads, 2846
- of Dy and Er, thermomagnetic study of, 3274
- fermalite, ferriolite and fercolite, 1827
- ferromagnetic resonance of, 1832, effect of anisotropy and relaxation phenomena on, 2713
- ferroxcube, measurement of properties of, 207
- ferroxcube IV, thermal effects accompanying magnetization of, 177
- ferroxidure, BaO.6Fe<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub>, with preferred orientation, 184, domain-wall displacements in, 179
- Gd, thermomagnetic study of, 3273
- magnetic phenomena in, 175
- magnetic resonance phenomena in, 2144
- magnetostrictive, as u.h.f. detectors, 2904
- Mg, dielectric behaviour of, 1107, investigation by heat treatment, 1108
- MgAlMn, having low loss at 4 kMc/s, 3607
- Mg-Mn, commercially available, 2146
- microwave Faraday effect in, 995
- mixed, cation distributions in, 2986
- mixed crystals of, spontaneous magnetization of, calculation of, 3606
- Mn, Mg and Co, magnetic susceptibility of, 2443
- modern developments in, 178, 1823
- Ni, mixed with nickel titanate, magnetic properties of, 2711
- Ni-Fe, temperature dependence of resonance line width in, 2446
- Ni-Zn, magnetic-dispersion spectrum of, 2710, temperature dependence of magnetization of, 1488
- nickel ferrite aluminate, *g* factor of, 2985, resonance absorption in, 2145
- nickel ferrite-aluminates and -gallates, 1830
- properties and applications, 1487, 3608
- rare-earth, influence of ionic diameters on properties of, 1109, molecular theory of, 3275
- relaxation of permeability in, effect of dimensions and compression on, 1829
- relaxation phenomena in, 2445
- resonance absorption in, 2712
- magnetic resonance in, 1828
- measurement of permeability tensor in, 769
- spinel, ionic distribution deduced from *g*-factor of, 1831
- Ferroelectric materials, BaTiO<sub>3</sub>, colloidal, properties of, 3244
- double hysteresis loop of at Curie temperature, 195
- effect of two-dimensional pressure on, 2116
- temperature changes of properties of, 1116
- variation of hysteresis loop with age, 1117
- BaTiO<sub>3</sub> single crystals, dielectric properties of, 751
- domain clamping effect in, 3245
- BaTiO<sub>3</sub>-PbZrO<sub>3</sub> solid solutions, experimental determination of, 1446
- cadmium and lead niobates, 1072, 1073
- ceramics, coefficients of, methods for measurement of, 2720
- effects of aging on, 1444
- colloidal, theory of, 1445
- domain-boundary movements in, possible mechanism of, 3243
- KH<sub>2</sub>PO<sub>4</sub>, colloidal, properties of, 776
- KNbO<sub>3</sub>, third phase transition in, 2115
- Pb(NbO<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub>, properties of, 1448
- PbZrO<sub>3</sub>, antiferroelectric-ferroelectric phase transition in, 3246
- PbZrO<sub>3</sub> and PbTiO<sub>3</sub>, solid solutions of, 1121
- perovskite-type mixed-crystal titanates, properties of, 3572
- Rochelle-salt, experimental investigation of, 2965
- theory of, 2964
- titanates, experimental investigation of, 194
- solid solutions of, phase transitions in, 3278
- Ferroelectricity, in BaTiO<sub>3</sub> and other perovskite-type crystals, and crystal structure, 2410
- origin of, 1789
- Ferromagnetic materials, alloys, with  $\alpha$ -Fe lattice, after-effect in, 1822
- binary, saturation magnetization of, theory of, 1105
- Cr-Te, ferromagnetic resonance in, 180
- Gd-Mg, 185
- Ni-Fe, magnetic viscosity of, temperature dependence of, 181, oriented, recent progress in manufacture of, 453
- Ni-Mn, effect of composition on change of resistance in magnetic field, 1820
- precipitation, magnetic viscosity in, 3272
- Pt-Co, magnetic viscosity of, 767
- Si-Fe, for communication applications, (A)771, grain-oriented and single-crystal, powder patterns of, 770, preparation of large single crystals of, 182, single crystals, domain processes in, 451
- 16% Al-Fe, cold-rolled at 575°C, 2456
- armco iron, influence of domain thickness on permeability of, 3271
- with large domains, permeability at 0-7000 Mc/s of, 2984
- cementite (Fe<sub>3</sub>C), experimental investigation of, 1104
- for cores, assessment of variability of, 183
- evaluation of, 466
- Curie points of, change of with pressure, 2142
- diffusion-after-effect in, variation with induction, 3197
- in weak alternating fields, 2637
- domains in, observation of by longitudinal Kerr effect method, 2441
- Fe, thin films of, magnetization of, 2709
- Fe and Ni, Curie temperatures of, effect of pressure on, 2143
- effect of plastic deformation on magnetization of, 1835
- ferrites. See Ferrimagnetic materials.
- hard, theory of hysteresis in, 2141
- iron amalgam, effect of grain size on magnetic properties of, 449
- irons and steels, permeability of, dependence on mechanical stress of, 2440
- irreversible after-effect in, 2074
- magnetic viscosity of, 176
- magnetization curves for single crystals, influence of domain structure on, 117
- magnetostriction in, expressed in terms of external field, 2988, 3276
- manganites, experimental investigation of, 3604
- maximum-stability state in, definition of, 1102
- metals, apparent permeabilities at cm  $\lambda$  of, experimental determination of, 1505
- metals and alloys, magnetic moments and crystal structure of, 1484
- temperature dependence of spontaneous magnetization of, 3609
- mild steel, effects of tension and compression on magnetic characteristics of, 446
- permeability of, variation under periodic stress of, 1106
- Mn compounds, microwave resonance absorption in, 766
- Ni, anisotropy and allied effects in, 3603
- $\Delta E$  effect in, 1485
- single-crystal, domain structure of, 765, powder patterns of, 764, production of, 1494
- single-crystal films, coercivity of, 2442
- Ni and Ni alloys, spontaneous Hall effect in, 1825
- Ni and Si-Fe, single crystals of, Barkhausen effect in, 450
- orientational superlattices in, 1101, 1483, 2983
- permeability of, measurement at microwave frequencies of, 2467
- powder, effective permeability of, 1821
- powder mixtures and ferrites, frequency dependence of, properties of, 1486
- pyrrhotite, theoretical investigation of, 763
- relations between losses and coercive force in, 1110
- single crystals of transformer steel, magneto-resistance of, 174
- soft, dependence of coercivity on lamination thickness, 2444
- soft iron, secondary recrystallization textures in, 447
- steels and alloys for permanent magnets, 1489
- surface anisotropy of, 1103
- and superlattices formed by orientation, 2983
- survey of recent developments in, 768
- susceptibility of, effect of elastic tension on, 445
- Ferromagnetism, energy-band theory of, two-electron case, 1033
- investigation of magnetic-reversal domains, 448
- Pauling's theory of, refinement of, 2366
- quantum theory of, 1482
- resonance, in cavities, tensor formulation of, 2635
- in colloidal suspensions, 443
- in Fe and Ni, using radiation from mass emitter, 1824
- of wires, effect of tension on, 444
- Field plotter, capacitively coupled, 213
- Field strength. (See also Reception; Television; Wave propagation)
- measurements, v.h.f., in link with range far beyond horizon, 2498
- at 3.675 kMc/s, 511
- meter, experimental, for study of band III aerials, 2462
- of VVVV transmissions, at Châtonnaye, calculation of, 3668
- Films. (See also Sound recording; Television)
- thin, Al<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub>, electron currents in, 121
- Bi, photoelectric effect in, 773
- bombarded by slow electrons, decomposition etc. of, 1748
- CdO, irreversible changes in electron mobility in, 2969, optical absorption and electrical properties of, 2970
- CdS, photoelectric effect in, 3267, properties of, 2706
- evaporated, Ag, transmission of microwaves through, 1834, BaO, photoemission and thermionic emission from, 2689
- Fe, magnetization of, 2709
- Ce, Rh and Au, h.f. resistance of, 2696
- metal, conduction mechanism of, 2695, and imperfect contact, comparison between, 2355

- metal and semiconductor, physics of, 3542  
 MgO, self-sustained emission from, 774  
 PbS, frequency dependence of resistance of, 3581  
 photoconducting, h.f. resistance of, 2697  
 Sb, electrical properties of, 3270  
 semiconducting, modification of conductivity of, 1452, transparent, oxide, 2435
- Filters.** (See also Networks)  
 a.f., with adjustable characteristic, 2881  
 crossover, constant-resistance, 675  
 narrow-band, variable frequency, 1341  
 attenuation of, measurement of, at 10-1000 Mc/s, 475  
 band-pass, duplexing, for 2-kMc/s communication equipment, 677  
 h.f., multistage, calculation of, 84, (C)1337, for vestigial-sideband television transmitters, 361  
 impedance-transforming, design of, (A)1712  
 with minimum number of coils, 3497  
 response to frequency step of, 1714  
 v.h.f., design of, 1715  
 0.4-octave, for frequencies between 10 and 200 kc/s, 998  
 8-13-c/s, (D)676  
 band-pass and low-pass, with nondissipative elements, equations for design of, 1336  
 response to voltage of linearly varying frequency, 3166  
 bandwidth and rise time of, 3494  
 using coaxial-line elements, design of, 2338  
 comb, for pulsed radar, 2884  
 design of, use of punched-card machines in, 2883  
 electromechanical, design and performance data for, 1339  
 with generalized parameters, calculation of, 2035  
 helix, for traveling-wave valves, 1963  
 ladder-type, image transfer coefficient of, graphical representation of, 997  
 smoothing of loss attenuation in basic types of, 2036  
 theory of, 1710  
 zig-zag, design of, 83  
 lattice, crystal, design of, 674  
 maximally flat or Tchebycheff type, band-pass, 360  
 band-pass and low-pass, 358  
 for noise-spectrum analysers, optimum design of, 3168  
 nondissipative, synthesis of, direct method for, 1707  
 nonlinear, optimum, (D)1338  
 optimum, for detection of small radar signals in clutter, 149  
 with quasi-distortionless transfer functions, 1706  
 RC, with transistor negative-impedance converters, 1711  
 incorporating two-way switch operated at carrier frequency, 3496  
 r.f. and i.f., transient response of, (D)2037  
 synthesis of, use of conformal mapping with potential-analogue method for, 357, (C)3167  
 Tchebycheff-type, Jacobi's sn elliptic function in calculation of, 85  
 low-pass, design of, 1340  
 theories of, historical development of, 1709  
 transients in, analysis of, 3494  
 tuned, four-stage, 3493  
 with up to four tuned circuits, formulae for, 3495  
 u.s.w., variable, 2339
- Fluctuations.** (See also Noise)  
 electrical, thermodynamics applied to, 2877  
 theory of, in physical measurements, 472
- Frequency.** (See also Analysers, frequency-spectrum)  
 allocations, in Australia, as at 1st July 1953, 2767  
 control, automatic, for radar, 2679, wide-band searching type, 2209  
 by electrodeless discharge, 362, and magnetic field, 90  
 measurement of, at cm  $\lambda$ , using crystal-diode harmonic generators, 804  
 at Witsmoor monitoring station, 3680  
 meter, stroboscopic, built-in, for 3-30 Mc/s, 1863  
 using tachometer with cold-cathode tubes for visual display, 1153  
 Type FM 312/1, for 1 kc/s-300 Mc/s, precision-type, 2475  
 multipliers, using detector circuits, efficiency of, 1353  
 stabilization. See Stabilization, frequency.  
 standard. (See also Standard-frequency transmission)  
 primary, atomic clock as, 3287, 3615  
 h.f. quartz-crystal units for, 3619  
 N.B.S. quartz resonators in, 3288  
 100-kc/s quartz-crystal, at Galileo Ferraris Institute, 3618
- Fuses.** for electronic equipment, review of modern types, 344
- Galactic radiation.** See Cosmic radiation.  
 Galvanometers, magnetic field between pole pieces, calculation of, 3004  
 spot displacement in, photoelectric measurement of, 2472
- Gases.** ionized. (See also Plasma)  
 collision effects and conduction current in, 115, 3195  
 diffusion cooling of electrons in, 2359  
 electronic drift velocity in, formula for, 2072  
 low-pressure plasma oscillations and high-pressure sound-type oscillations in, 2633  
 subjected to oscillating electric and constant magnetic field, magneto-ionic theory of, 1030  
 solution of Boltzmann's equation for, 2910
- Generators.** (See also Noise generators; Oscillators; Signal generators; Power supplies; Sound; Ultra-sonics)  
 current-step, 2183
- e.s., Van de Graaff, design of h.v. electrodes for, 816  
 impulse-noise, for testing television interference suppression circuits, 2725  
 mm- $\lambda$ , harmonic, using Si-crystal frequency multipliers, 2605  
 pulse, delta-function, 20-kV, 3173  
 h.v., sawtooth and square-wave, for measurements of dielectric strength, 1149  
 using saturated reactor with rectangular hysteresis loop, 3503  
 variable-frequency, using EQ40 nonode valve, 366  
 spark, mm- $\lambda$ , review of research on, 89  
 thermoelectric, paraffin-lamp-driven, for radio receiver power supply, 2514  
 valve, 3-phase, for low frequencies, 866
- Geomagnetic storms, atmospheric source of, 1758**  
 correlation with sunspot cycle, 3207  
 description and theories of, 2387  
 recurrence tendency during period 1950-1953, 2386  
 relation to ionospheric winds, 1757  
 35- and 74-Mc/s echoes during, 1771
- Geomagnetism, areal distribution of activity near auroral zone, 2383**  
 change in declination accompanying intense  $E_p$  ionization, 410, 2943  
 correlation with solar activity indicated by yellow coronal line, 2643  
 electron inertia as contributory factor, negligibility of, 2382  
 field disturbances, control by sunspots, 2082  
 correlation with solar activity, 1050, 1751  
 correlation with variations of  $F_2$ -layer critical frequencies, 2942  
 diurnal variation of, universal time component in, 721  
 earth-potential measurements for indication of, 2660  
 effect on ionosphere of, 730  
 nonuniform induced components of, 2659  
 field intensity in E layer, determination of, 720, 2084  
 field variations, analysis of by phased-epoch method, 1049  
 correlation with auroral and ionosphere variations, 1768, 2395  
 diurnal, near magnetic equator, 1051  
 dynamo theory of, 2384, 2392  
 and earth currents, 1412  
 e.m. variometer for studying vertical component, 401  
 lunar, diurnal, at Amberley, N. Z., 2385  
 and noise in range 0.5-20 c/s, 722  
 at Port Martin, recording of, 400  
 rapid, analysis of observations of, 1413  
 vertical component of, and induced electric field, 3547  
 positions of poles, 399
- Geophysical prospecting, magnetotelluric method, 491**  
 using methods depending on radioactivity, electronic equipment for, 826  
 for radioactive materials, using scintillation counter, 1161  
 small-scale models of e.m. field for, 492  
 for uranium, methods depending on radioactivity, 827
- Geophysics, statistical analysis of observations, 1048**  
 Graphite, resistance at low temperatures of, 1078  
 Ground, conductivity of, at r.f., U. S. determinations of, 2381, 3548
- Gyrators.** (See also Faraday effect)  
 for cm  $\lambda$ , design of, 82  
 using Hall effect in Ge, analysis for, 3161  
 microwave, using waveguide with asymmetrical ferrite, 2040, 2599  
 quadrupole theory of, 3160
- Gyromagnetic effect, Fisher's, observed in ferrite in waveguide, 2921**
- Hall effect, measurement of, without external magnetic field, 1497**
- Hearing aids, description of recent models, 1664**  
 Philips models, detailed description of, 325  
 audibility of amplitude/frequency distortion of music, 1979  
 audibility of nonsinusoidal variations of pitch, 3  
 effect of masking on audibility and modulation thresholds 305  
 electrophonic, effect of different types of electrode in, 304  
 impaired and normal, effect of traffic noise on, 3112  
 masking of narrow-band noise by sine waves, 3111  
 response to two overlapping messages, 2838  
 selective response to one of two simultaneous messages, 2837  
 subjective musical pitch, experimental investigation of, 2832  
 threshold for sounds with frequency spectrum of various widths, 3110  
 of two-tone sounds, loudness relations in, 2841
- Heating, h.f., dielectric, of laminated materials, temperature distribution in, 3638**  
 induction, British equipment for, survey of, 3317  
 radio interference from, 3672  
 h.f. and microwave, medical applications of, 3639  
 elements, wire or rod, in vacuo, temperature distribution along, 2375, 2641
- Image converters and intensifiers, electron-optical, design and applications of, 2188**  
 intensifiers, using electroluminescent and photoconductive layers in contact, 3061  
 electronic, possibilities and limitations of, survey of, 2482
- Impedance** (See also Aerials; Transmission lines)
- acoustic, of circular tube with orifice, end corrections for, 935  
 measurement of, with acoustic waveguide, 302, by resonance method, 2553  
 of plane radiator with lateral motion, 3435  
 of porous layer, at oblique incidence, 1650  
 of porous surfaces, measurements of, 303  
 of rectangular tubes, 934  
 of walls and ceilings, vibrometer measurements of, 2554
- of cylindrical conductors, to current pulses, 383  
 homographic-transformation method for determination of, 791  
 matching, of aerials, charts for estimating efficiency of, 356  
 of asymmetrical aerials, circuits for, 2033  
 u.h.f. termination for waveguide or coaxial line, (D)1510  
 v.h.f., for coaxial lines, 3478  
 measurement, on h.f. resistors, cavity-resonator method for, 204  
 measurement and indication of, c.r.o. method for, 2999  
 meter, recording, for X band, 3629  
 parallel, graphical method for finding resultant of, 648  
 three methods of calculation of, 1688  
 of parallel conductors, proximity-effect formula for, 2323  
 of waveguides, measurement of, 2172
- Inductors.** See Coils.  
 Instruments, electrical, performance limits of, (D)1144
- Insulating materials.** (See also Ferroelectric materials)  
 containing admixtures of conducting materials, dielectric losses in, 780  
 araldite casting resins, properties and applications of, 2454  
 British Association Section A meetings, Sept. 1953, 779  
 ceramic, BaTiO<sub>3</sub>, anomalous temperature coefficient of permittivity in, 2716  
 containing BaTiO<sub>3</sub>, 1449  
 (Ba, Sr)TiO<sub>3</sub>, permittivity in 3-kMc/s region, 193, properties of, 783  
 compounds in quaternary system BaTiO<sub>3</sub>-BaSnO<sub>3</sub>-SrSnO<sub>3</sub>-CaSnO<sub>3</sub>, 192  
 for h.f., 2152  
 loss factor of, reduction by heat treatment, 2451  
 containing MgO and TiO<sub>2</sub>, 463  
 PbHfO<sub>3</sub>, phase transitions in, 782  
 stannates, 191  
 technical and bibliographical survey of, 3611  
 fused silica, elastic constants of, 189  
 glass, dielectric relaxation at low frequency of, 1841  
 for electronic industry, 789  
 silicate, dielectric losses in, 2452  
 thermodynamic and kinetic properties of, 197  
 I.E.E. symposium, March 1953, 1123  
 mica, alternatives to mica, 465  
 Indian, d.c. resistivity of, 2453  
 synthetic, hot-pressed ceramic, 784  
 mm- $\lambda$  refractive index of, 1840  
 nonrigid, survey of recent developments in, 2151  
 PbTiO<sub>3</sub>, domain structure of, 1447  
 plastics, foamed, for coaxial cables, 3279  
 polymers, teflon, dielectric properties of, 785  
 polythene and perspex, conductivity induced by X-rays in, 2153  
 progress in, 1839  
 solid, dielectric strength of, 781  
 SrTiO<sub>3</sub>, single-crystal, electrical properties of, 196
- Interference.** between colour-television receivers and amateur transmissions, 1558  
 from fluorescent lamps, 243  
 suppression of, 841  
 in f.m. receivers, with nonideal demodulator characteristics, 2502  
 in f.m. reception, from unwanted f.m. transmissions, 1899  
 from h.f. heating equipment, 3672  
 from h.v. lines, 519  
 measurement of, 471  
 study of, 520
- Impulse-noise, in a.m. and f.m. systems, 2762**  
 generator for receiver tests, 2725  
 industrial, measurement and suppression of, 3349  
 international conference, London, 1953, 1556  
 measurements and standards for control of, in U.S.A., 3026  
 in phototelegraphy, elimination of, 879  
 in radio reception, measurement equipment for, 795  
 in reproduction of music, 1981  
 suppression, campaign in Iserlohn, 1901  
 in relation to West German regulations, 1559  
 in s.w. and u.s.w. radio reception, suppression of, 523
- from television receivers, I.R.E. standard methods of measurement, 3671  
 U.S.A. investigations of, 3062  
 in television reception, on band III, 3708  
 due to ignition circuits, measurement and suppression of, 572  
 measurement of, 2790  
 screening materials for prevention of, 2530  
 suppression of beat between sound carrier and colour signal components, 2250  
 susceptibility of monochrome and colour systems to, 570  
 due to unwanted transmission via sporadic E, 278  
 u.s.w., measurement equipment for, 478  
 in v.h.f. reception, from unwanted stations, prediction of, 2204  
 from very-high-voltage lines, mechanism of, 521
- Interferometers, Boltzmann, for investigating mm  $\lambda$  oscillator spectrum, 1865**

- Fabry-Perot type, or microwave frequencies, 809  
for mm  $\lambda$ , 211  
microwave, for determining velocity of e.m. waves,  
3016
- Ion emission, secondary, from conductors bombarded  
by ions, 3530
- Ionization. (See also Gases, ionized)  
of gas, by electrons, statistical analysis of, 703  
of gases, international conference, Oxford, 1953, 701  
recombination at low pressure, 2634
- Ionized media. (See also Gases, ionized; Plasma)  
with distant boundaries, theory of, 702
- Ionosphere. (See also Atmosphere; Wave propagation)  
absorption in, abnormal, during Feb. 1952, 1052  
measurements on, discussion of, 3220, using ob-  
servations of 18.3 Mc/s cosmic radio noise,  
1420  
for oblique incidence, 1550  
attenuation of galactic r.f. radiation by, 2397  
charge on, 131, (D)2663  
conductivity of, vertical distribution of, 3210  
correlation of observations with geomagnetic and  
auroral variations, 1768, 2395  
current systems in, responsible for geomagnetic ef-  
fects of solar flares, location of, 1423  
numerical calculation on dynamo theory, 1420,  
(C)2665  
 $S_H$  theory of, 2941  
currents in, 1417, 1418, 1419  
D layer, attenuation variations at 245 kc/s, 1415  
formation by photoionization of NO, 2087  
soundings of, 132  
disturbances in, during geomagnetic bay, statistical  
analysis of, 409  
during magnetic storm, May 9, 1948, 3556, April  
18, 1951, 3555  
accompanying solar flares, 2672  
sudden onset, energy absorbed during, 3551
- E layer, bifurcation of, rocket observations of, 1054  
conductivity of, and diurnal magnetic variations  
in equatorial regions, 3553  
determination of geomagnetic field in, 720, 2084  
dissociative recombination in, 405  
formation of, 2667, contribution of solar X-rays  
to 726, 1416, theories of, 1057  
lower, wind analysis by meteor-echo technique,  
2393  
lunar height changes and lunar currents in, 3215  
subsidiary layer in, recognition of, 2666  
variation of maximum ionization with zenith dis-  
tance of sun, 3211
- E and F<sub>1</sub> layers, origin of, 1764  
E and F<sub>2</sub> layers, effect of solar eclipse on, 1059  
E<sub>s</sub> layer, effect of intense ionization on geomagnetic  
declination, 410, 2943  
latitude effect in ionization of, 731  
lunar tidal variations in, 408  
observations at Kodaikanal, 3212  
types of scattering from, 138
- E<sub>s</sub> and F layers, disturbances in, and geomagnetic  
disturbances, 3554  
effect of magnetic disturbance on, 730  
effects of partial eclipse of Feb. 14, 1953, on critical  
frequencies, 2940  
electron density in, distribution of, in presence of  
external magnetic field, 2088  
and layer heights of, 2086  
vertical distribution of, (D)411, 1767
- F layer, over Buenos Aires, effect of solar eclipse on,  
136  
dissociative recombination in, possible mecha-  
nism of, 1058, 1766  
distribution of ionization in, 2939  
drift movements in, radio-astronomical observa-  
tions in, 3557  
over Hawaii, spread echoes from, 3213  
over Huancayo, spread echoes from, relation to  
radio-star scintillations, 3214  
multiple stratification at Ibadan, 2668  
regularities in, 407, 2089  
structure of, 727  
travelling disturbances in, c.w. methods of in-  
vestigating, 725
- F<sub>1</sub> layer, critical frequency and transmission factor  
of, 831  
F<sub>1</sub> and F<sub>2</sub> layers, separation between, variation of,  
2938  
F<sub>2</sub> layer, critical frequency variations, anomalous,  
728, anomalous, during solar eclipse, 1422, cor-  
relation with geomagnetic disturbances, 2942  
effects of solar corpuscular eclipse in, 2673  
ionization distribution in, at high latitudes, 134,  
2669, theory of, 2670  
large disturbance of, associated with small mag-  
netic disturbance, 133  
occurrence of multiple reflections, 2750  
above Singapore, electron content of, 729  
solar tides in, 1421  
storms in, prediction of, 135  
glow discharges in, winds as causes of, 1770  
h/f curves, method of computing, 3209  
intermediate layer between E and F layers, 2396  
irregularities in, complex reflections from, 1056  
d.f. studies of, 1055  
investigation with high-resolution sounder, 1761  
method of locating, 1762  
layer heights, calculation using exact value of re-  
fractive index, 1765  
low-electron-concentration layer, long-wave investi-  
gation of, 404  
and motion of slow electrons, 106  
movements in, horizontal, survey of research on,  
2945  
observations of, new station at Port aux Français,  
Kerguelen Islands, 406  
optic axes and critical coupling in, 412
- oscillations in, correlation with atmospheric pres-  
sure variations, 2090  
relation to geomagnetic field variations, 3549  
tidal analysis for, 2391, application of plasma  
theory to investigation of, 2392  
plasma theory of, and air movements in, 2085  
refractive indices of, rocket measurements of, 403  
review for 1953, 1060  
solar particles in, action of, 3550  
sounder, f.m., with coherent integration, for weak-  
echo detection, 3219  
for simultaneous recording of virtual height and  
critical frequency, 2937  
soundings, l.f. and m.f., 2396  
vertical-incidence h/f observations of, interpreta-  
tion of, 724  
virtual height records, analysis taking account of  
geomagnetic field, 1414  
storm-D regions, motion of, 2390  
storms in, description and theories of, 2387  
notes on, 2936  
1953 Japanese symposium on, 3552  
structure of, due to ionization by particles, 1763  
sunrise effect on reflection height of 16-kc/s waves,  
2092  
travelling disturbances in, electron-resonance mech-  
anism of, 2935  
use of rockets for research on, 130  
vertical distribution of ionization in, evaluation  
from observations of, 2664
- winds in, 2944  
deduced from dynamo theory of geomagnetic dis-  
turbance, 2394  
and geomagnetic storms, 1757  
methods and results of investigation of, 2091  
model for region from 100 km to 400 km height,  
732  
spaced-receiver fading records of, analysis of,  
3216, 3217
- Ions, currents in air, pressure effects due to, 2365  
gaseous, recombination of, Thomson formula for,  
3533
- Lenses. (See also Aerials; Electron lenses)  
dielectric, doubly-convex, e.m. field near, 2574  
microwave, artificial-dielectric, with refractive in-  
dex <1, analysis for, 639, theory of, 1685  
Luneberg-type, 336, modified, 3472  
metal-plate, using parallel doubly curved plates,  
2864, reflection and transmission coefficients  
of, 2316, secondary beams from, 2001, toler-  
ances in parameters of, 2000  
path-length type, for Japanese relay system, 3471
- Light, nature of, deductions from experiments on,  
1727  
sources, r.f. fluctuations of, photocell-amplifier ar-  
rangement for detecting, 697  
velocity of, determined by band-spectrum method,  
2619
- Lightning, and atmospherics, relation between, 1427  
atmospherics due to, propagation of, 1544, 2195  
ball, gas-discharge experiments for investigating,  
1769  
origin and nature of, general account of, 2094  
pilot streamer in, 1062  
protectors, Si p-n junction, 2226  
streamers, use of 50-cm radar for studying, 1063
- Limiters, analysis as variable-gain device, 1896
- Loudspeakers. (See also Public-address systems;  
Sound)  
acoustic testing of, 8  
cone-type, effects of surrounding device on, 2293  
efficiencies of, useful absolute efficiency as criterion,  
2292  
electrodynamic, mechanical transients in, 3117  
horn-type, air-chamber of, sound propagation in,  
321  
impedances of, definition of, 959  
ionic, relation between ion current and pressure,  
2365  
ionophone, using interaction of ultrasonic waves in  
air, possibility of, 958, 1983  
measurements on, British Standard 2498: 1954,  
3445  
power-handling capacity of, experimental determi-  
nation of, 618  
relation between sound field and electrical input,  
analysis of, 1660
- Luminescence. (See also Electroluminescence; Phos-  
phors)  
and exo-electron emission, parallelism between,  
2907
- Magnetic field, analytical solution for anisotropic  
medium, 3534  
of conductor carrying d.c., 1391  
of electron-microscope lenses, measurement of,  
using scale models, 3658  
electron-optical shadow method of mapping, 2465  
measurement of, application of Faraday effect to,  
3296  
electronic voltage integrator for, 2610  
with Förster probe, 1506, 2174  
proton-resonance and other methods for, 477  
motion of, and cosmic electrodynamic problems,  
3546  
of rectangular pole-pieces, calculation of, 1388  
two-dimensional, measurement of, method applied  
to quadrupole magnet, 3297, theory of, 3295  
twisted, in conducting fluids, formation of loops in,  
2636  
of uniformly magnetized ellipsoids of revolution, 116
- Magnetic materials, hysteresis-loop plotter with feed-  
back integrator, 1507  
pulse permeabilities and losses in, measurement of,  
1826
- Magnetic properties, measurement of, using toroidal  
cores, errors in, 3625  
of metals, theory of, 1737  
of metals and alloys, effects of band shape on, 2140  
temperature variation of susceptibility, measure-  
ment of, 2723
- Magnetism, of linear atomic chains, at absolute zero  
point, 1389  
in metals, surface corrections to Landau diamag-  
netism and de Haas-van Alphen effect, 1032  
paramagnetic resonance, 452  
in metals, 186  
U.S.S.R. research on, survey of, 1736
- Magnetometers, airborne, Type-1A, 719  
fluxgate-type, survey of, 3626  
small, sensitive, using mmettal-wire detector inside  
solenoid, 1142  
three-component, based on star photographs, 128
- Magneto-optical phenomena. (See also Faraday effect)  
at optical and radio wavelengths, relations between,  
2374
- Magnetostriction, measurement of, torsion method  
for, 1849  
theoretical and experimental study of, 3277
- Magnets, permanent, aging of, experimental investiga-  
tion of, 772  
Co-Fe-powder, coercive force of, 786  
tubular, for electron-beam focusing, 2991
- Mathematics, approximation method, Tchebycheff,  
200  
autocorrelation functions, error due to finite inter-  
gration time-limits in determination of, 1847  
Bessel functions, asymptotic expansions of, 2994  
boundary-value problems, finite difference networks  
for solution of, 1331  
correlation coefficients, estimation from scatter dia-  
grams, 2457  
differential equations, nonlinear, partial, of elliptic  
type, finite-difference method for, 1845, second-  
order, geometrical integration of, 2162  
eigenvalues of  $\Delta^2 u + \lambda u = 0$ , 1124  
elliptic integrals and functions, brief survey of, 3282  
computation of, 3283  
exponential integral, evaluation for large complex  
arguments, 3614  
forced-vibration equation, Rayleigh-type, solutions  
of, 201  
Fourier series, summation of by means of Laplace  
transformation, 199  
Hill equation, gaps in spectrum of, 2161  
homographic transformation, geometric construc-  
tion of, 791  
hyperbolic and inverse hyperbolic functions, table  
for, 793  
infinite discrete spectrum, sufficient condition for,  
2160  
infinite series in closed form, summation of, 1843  
 $\int_0^\infty e^{-u^2} x/u du$ , evaluation of, 792  
integral transforms, approximate method of  
evaluating, 2158  
for linear time-varying systems, 3284  
Jacobi's an elliptic function, calculation of for de-  
termination of filter parameters, 85  
Laplace transforms of given form, inversion of, 2159  
Legendre functions of fractional order, 1496  
operational methods, approximations in, 2156  
oscillatory integrals, computation of, 2995  
osculatory interpolation, new formulae for, 2993  
polynomial equations, location of roots of, 1495  
prolate spheroidal wave functions, recurrence rela-  
tions for, 2157  
spherical wave functions, expansions used in scatter-  
ing problems, 3281  
statistical functions, of stationary random pro-  
cesses, 3285  
statistics, of population with creation and recombi-  
nation dependent on existing numbers, 2717  
tables, unpublished, Royal Society depository for,  
3613  
trigonometrical sums, formulae relevant to a.c. in  
cables, 2155  
vector Laplace operator, meaning and application  
of, 1844
- Measurements. (See also individual subjects)  
accuracy of, statistical theory of information for  
studying, 794  
dynamic, on e.m. devices, using sampling switch,  
1141  
fluctuation theory in, 472  
of high voltage, high resistance and leakage current,  
using neon tube, 203  
practical adjustments in calibration, 796  
of weak electric charges, by pulse technique, 1129,  
1130
- Metals. (See also Conduction; Ferromagnetic ma-  
terials; Magnetic properties; Magnetism)  
conductivity of, at high current density, 1793  
electron propagation in strained metallic lattice  
1792  
electron scattering in, anomalous, 3190  
Ga, high-purity, technique for preparation of, 2440  
galvanomagnetic effects in at h.f., 760  
of high purity, preparation of, 1493  
lattice defects and resistivity of, 2117  
monovalent, effect of lattice distortion on proper-  
ties of, 1074  
thermoelectric power at high temperature, 1479  
optical absorption in, theory of, 2106  
Re, properties and applications of, 2450  
resonance absorption at cm  $\lambda$  in, 1833  
Sb, variation of properties at melting point, 3573  
Ta, single crystals, growth and surface properties of,  
2715  
W, single crystals, thermionic and surface proper-  
ties of, 2714
- Meteors, radar methods for location of, 1749

- showers, radar determination of heights and radiances of, 2930  
 trail echoes, from dense columns, calculation of intensity of, 1398  
 dependence of duration on wavelength, 1399  
 effect of wavelength on echo rate, 1750  
 radar determination of height of disappearance of, 713  
 radar studies of, 1042  
 from trail head, 712  
 trail lengths, experimental study of, 124
- Meters, a.c., indicating, calibration of, N.P.L. methods for, 2470  
 admittance, v.h.f. and u.h.f., Type 1602-B, 479  
 ammeter, d.c., non-contact, for remote indicating and recording, 1145  
 thermocouple type, for use at v.h.f., 3302  
 current and voltage, a.f., multirange, high-accuracy, thermocouple types, 3300  
 ohmmeter, for testing coaxial cables, 1136, 1868, 3293, 3623  
 fluxmeter, recording, high-sensitivity, 3002  
 for measurements on ferromagnetic materials, 1508  
 for inductance and dynamic-resistance of coils in medium-wave receivers, 3003  
 megohmmeter, with transistor h.v. generator, 1515  
 valve, 214  
 milliammeter, r.m.s., for 0-10 Mc/s, 3301  
 periodmeter, 221  
 permeameter, r.f., 1857  
 power, 40-4000- $\mu$ W, microwave, 2731  
 using principle of counter-rotating magnetic fields, 2469  
 probe-type, for earth-capacitance measurements, 215, 2473  
 psychrometer, mains-operated, high-accuracy, 805  
 time constants of, measurement of, 1143  
 universal, for direct voltage <500V, direct current >10<sup>-12</sup>A and insulation resistance <10<sup>9</sup>M $\Omega$ , 2182  
 voltage and resistance, d.c. and a.c., 3005  
 with voltage transformer for high-potential input, 2471  
 voltmeter, e.s., with linear indication, with liquid dielectric, 1513  
 peak, h.v., with long time constant, 3628
- Microphones, calibration of, comparison of methods using pure tones or noise source, 301  
 capacitor, Japanese, Type MR-103, 3444  
 for measurement of high-intensity sound, 320  
 new, 318  
 sensitivity limit for, 317  
 directional, dynamic, developed in Austria, 1285  
 using lens-horn combination, 1659  
 using slotted tube, 1982, 3116  
 'gas', using modulated ultrasonic waves, 1983  
 moving-iron, miniature, 956  
 piezoelectric, miniature, 955  
 ribbon-type, directional, 957  
 sensitivity of, chart relating different methods of rating, 314  
 spherical, directional and frequency response of, 1286
- Microwaves. (See also Wave propagation)  
 applications in scientific research, 224  
 effect on body tissues, 813  
 research on, during 1952, at Florence, 1629  
 symposium on, Montreal 1953, 705
- Mixers, crystal, plug-in waveguide type, for 20-60 kMc/s, 890  
 using transistors, 1898
- Modulation, comparison of code and other systems, 3027  
 comparison of different methods in light of communication theory, 1174  
 depth of, increased by peak speech clipping, 575, 1237  
 frequency, Armstrong system, degree of a.m. produced in, 246  
 distortion in, 1325, nonlinear, 1689, phase, due to distortion of carrier, 3350, produced by mismatched quadrupole, 3164  
 multiplex methods using, 1899  
 representation of using Bessel functions, 1903  
 with single-tone modulating signal, harmonic distortion in, 2503  
 transient response in, 2337, (C)3165  
 unwanted a.m. in, 1347  
 frequency or phase, spectrum width in, simple formulae for, 3351  
 for speech transmission, comparison of, 1562  
 output products for two-frequency input, amplitude of, 2212  
 tables for evaluating, 3028  
 polyphase, in telecommunications, 843  
 pulse, effect of noise in systems using, 3353  
 'elastic' system using quantization, 3029  
 spectrum of, 249  
 pulse-code, decoding processes for, 239  
 delta, experiments in Austria on, 3673, quantizing noise in, 1564  
 integration method for decoding, 2505  
 with linear detection, 3030  
 using special switching tubes for sampling and coding, 373  
 pulse width, experimental system, 250
- Modulators, amplitude and frequency, using reflex klystron Type 723 A/B, 3180  
 frequency, using BaTiO<sub>3</sub> capacitor, 280  
 reactance valve circuit for, 1942  
 serrasoid, investigations on, 279  
 v.h.f., using resonant cavity, 2251  
 low-level, Si-diode, Type-1090-P7, 881  
 pulse, for magnetrons, 2061  
 pulse-width, for single-channel voice-frequency communication, 2532  
 rectifier, intermodulation distortion in, 2531  
 s.s.b., microwave, using ferrites, 3183
- Monitoring, automatic, of B.B.C. programmes, (D)857  
 of common-wave frequencies, at Wittsmoor station, 3680
- Moon, radio echoes from, fading of, explanation of, 2748
- Multivibrators. See Oscillators.
- Music, electronic, 3333
- Musical instruments, electronic piano simulator, 225
- Navigation aids. (See also Radar)  
 aerial, Doppler-effect f.m. v.h.f. or u.h.f. omnirange, 745  
 Ioran, AN/APN-70 receiver, 2678, for survey work in Pacific, 147  
 V.O.R. and I.L.S., omnirange receiver for, 2676  
 c.w. phase-measuring methods, Raydist, 1431  
 marine, 1919  
 racon beacon, 2949  
 Raydist, for measuring ships' speeds, 3227  
 sonar, multibeam, with p.p.i., 3225  
 u.s.w., harbour, coastal and waterways service, present-day problems of, 259
- Networks. (See also Circuit theory; Circuits; Filters)  
 analysis of, by block-diagram method, 994  
 by Kron's matrix method, 76  
 analysis and synthesis of, graphical method for, 663  
 constant-delay, low-pass and band-pass, 2880  
 synthesis of, 2882  
 frequency response of, corner plots for sketching curves of, 2332  
 lattice, RLC, synthesis of, (C)359  
 linear, analysis of, operational-calculus method for, simplification of, 2873, return-difference matrix for, 662  
 nodal analysis of, with no specified reference node, 665  
 with time-varying parameter, analysis using complex symbolism, 77  
 with time-varying parameters, matrix analysis of, 1692  
 minimum-phase, build-up phenomena in, analysis by paired-echo method, 671  
 multiterminal, matrix analysis of, 2333  
 passive, physical realizability of 2m-rank impedance matrix as, 88  
 n-terminal-pair, synthesis of, 3158  
 (n+1)-pole, analysis of, 1343  
 nonlinear, approximate composite-straight-line characteristics for investigating, 649  
 approximate steady-state analysis for, 351  
 phase-correction, for television cables, 1196  
 phase-splitting, r.f., design of, 1910  
 wide-band, RC, design of, 2039  
 quadrupole, with active elements, intrinsic stability of, 3163  
 for directional coupling and isolating, 1334  
 dissipative, microwave, equivalent circuit parameters for, determination of, 1499  
 gyrator. See Gyrotors.  
 impedance transformation by, 3162  
 input impedance of, graphical method for determining, 670  
 lattice, symmetrical, determination of pass bands and attenuation bands of, 3491  
 loss-free, synthesis of, 993, transformation properties of, 992, 2336  
 passive, circle-diagram method for studying, 81, synthesis based on transient conditions for, 3492  
 simplified tensor analysis of, 80  
 u.h.f., application of loci-circle theory to, 355  
 RC, distortion of pulses by, 2032  
 equivalent Q of, (D)672  
 synthesis of transfer functions for, (D)1704  
 twin-T, theory and oscillator applications of, 673  
 RLC, bandwidth for noise with power-law spectrum, 352  
 canonical forms of, 2330  
 synthesis of, 1332  
 transfer voltage ratio of, 3490  
 unbalanced, analysis of, 1333  
 reactance, insertion-loss method of synthesis, 2029  
 synthesis of, 1708  
 response of, transient and steady-state, relations between, 3488  
 separating-filter, h.f., for transmitter-receiver combinations, 87  
 synthesis of, iterative numerical method for, 1703  
 techniques for, 2872  
 theorem on, and applications, 1000  
 theorems concerning change of voltage reference terminal, 2878  
 theory of, bounds on time and frequency responses, 2331  
 conditions for monotonic transient response, 2031  
 reformulation of Kirchhoff's second law, 661  
 time considered as complex variable in, 2025  
 transistors as elements in, 2026  
 3-terminal, active, theory of, 3159
- Noise. (See also Atmospheric; Cosmic radiation; Fluctuations; Solar radiation; Sound)  
 a.f., in transmission networks, measurement of, 805  
 analogue computers for studying, 52  
 circuit, Brownian-motion analysis for, 2027, 2028  
 low-temperature investigation of, 1369  
 current, in carbon resistors, 343  
 in composition resistors, 2328  
 in c.w. magnetrons, 579  
 in damped oscillatory circuits, quantum effects in, 2602  
 flicker, in Ge rectifiers, 3711  
 in oxide cathodes, mechanism of, 606  
 generator, gas-discharge, microwave, in coaxial-line form, 1858, for 8 mm  $\lambda$ , 2478  
 standard, using heated resistor, 1521  
 in LC oscillators, effect of, 363  
 non-Gaussian, response of linear systems to, 3031  
 with nonperiodic time function, autocorrelation and Fourier-analysis methods of investigating, 2551  
 in p-n junction phototransistors, shot dependence of, 2544  
 in point-contact Ge diode, measurement of spectra of, 1602  
 reduction of by illumination, 1603  
 with power-law spectrum, effective bandwidth of RLC circuit for, 352  
 power spectrum of, filters for analysis of, 3168  
 measurement errors due to finite sample, 2997  
 in receivers and valves at v.h.f., measurement of, 797  
 r.f., from d.c. H arc, 2070  
 in semiconductor filaments, mechanism of generation of, 1100  
 in semiconductors, 2438  
 frequency dependence of, 3601  
 Gisolf's theory of, 2139  
 shot, in Ge filaments, explanation of, 171  
 in semiconductors, and flicker, in cathodes, analysis for, 605  
 shot and partition, in junction transistors, 3393  
 due to sliding contacts, review of, 1557  
 thermal, measurement of conductor temperature based on, 2480  
 physical basis of, 1015  
 in travelling-wave valves, theory of, 3722  
 vacuum fluctuations, possible observation at low temperature, 2603  
 valve, at a.f., measurements of, 2825  
 effect on oscillators, 683  
 influence of transit time on, 3412  
 theory of, 3080  
 in v.h.f. and u.h.f. amplifiers, feedback for reduction of, 2899  
 valve-grid, induced, experimental investigation of, 1261  
 v.l.f., in Ge filaments, 2705  
 in range 0.5-20 c/s, and geomagnetic phenomena, 722
- (Optics, brightness-flicker, investigation of response of eye to, 3381  
 geometrical, based on Maxwell's field theory, 1019  
 wave and ray, in inhomogeneous absorbing media, 1372, 3515)
- Oscillations, nonlinear, interaction of, theory of, 103  
 relaxation, mathematical treatment of, 3172  
 theory of, verification of, 3502  
 r.f., generated by d.c. carbon arc, 389  
 self-sustained, in nonlinear systems, analysis for, 467  
 in transistors, due to transit-time effects, 2540, 3392, 3715  
 van der Pol equations for, solution of, 2886, 3498
- Oscillators. (See also Circuits; Signal generators)  
 a.f., amplitude-stabilized, using transistors, 1352, (C)2893  
 using junction transistors, analysis of, 3174  
 keyed, using transistor, 687  
 quartz-controlled, 354  
 analysis of, admittance diagrams in, (D)1344  
 bridge-stabilized, transformerless, with complex amplification factor, 3169  
 for 1 c/s-120 kc/s, 91  
 controlled-frequency, with frequency 'memory,' 681  
 crystal-controlled, classification of, 2892  
 frequency stability and accuracy of, 92  
 sub-harmonic, 2048  
 1-32-Mc/s, 2475  
 with discontinuities ('à déferlement'), topological analysis of, 1716  
 effect of valve noise on, 683  
 feedback, RC, for 11 c/s-100 kc/s, 2045  
 filtered, nonlinear, effect of perturbations on, 2044  
 with frequency range 0.0016-16 c/s, in analogue computers, 1321  
 generating steep-fronted waves, analysis of operation of, 1004  
 heterodyne, design of, 1003  
 high-stability, modified-Hartley, 1001  
 with inertial nonlinearity, fluctuations in, 3501  
 with inertial nonlinearity and negative feedback, quartz controlled, 2889  
 ionic, a.f. or r.f., 2887  
 LC, effect of noise on, 363  
 with stable frequency, review of theory of, 3170  
 LCR, build-up of oscillations in, fluctuations in, 2341  
 with linear and nonlinear elements separable in first order, analysis of, 2601
- magnetostrictive, 80-500-kc/s, measurements on, 1638  
 measure of activity of, 1002  
 in mass-emitter, use in ferromagnetic-resonance experiments, 1824  
 mm- $\lambda$ , magnetic-undulator, motion of electron in, 1036, radiation from, 1037  
 multivibrator, bistable, Eccles-Jordan flip-flop, 1350  
 negative resistance, f.m. of, unwanted a.m. in, 1347  
 using nonlinear reactances, 686  
 nonlinear, graphical representation of resonance for, 1018  
 pulse, using junction-transistor circuits, 3504  
 using Type-6218 beam-deflection valve, 3171  
 RC, comparison of shunt-R and shunt-C types, 685  
 phase-shift, minimum-attenuation RC networks

- for, 2891, single-stage, design of, 1717, theory of, 2890
- pseudoresonant and phase-shifting quadrupoles as frequency-determining elements in, 364
- three-phase, for 0.01 c/s-1 kc/s, 2042
- using twin-T feedback network, 673, 1345
- reactance-valve-controlled, for wide frequency sweep, 288
- reflex-kystron, frequency stabilization of, 93
- sawtooth, using gas-filled triode with small control current, 1351
- spark-type, for mm  $\lambda$ , investigation of power spectrum with Boltzmann interferometer, 1865
- square wave, analysis of operation of, 1349
- using transistors, 1718
- for multifrequency pulsing in telephony, 1005
- of Type CK-722, 2597
- triode, characteristic equation of, 682
- u.h.f., using disk-seal triodes and coaxial resonators, 365
- variable-frequency, using disk-seal triodes, 684
- valve, analysis of operation of, 3500
- effect of harmonics on frequency and resonance curve of, 2600
- with frequency dependent on circuit reactance variation, 2041
- synchronized, pulling effect in, 2018
- variable-frequency, controlled by single crystal, 2759
- v.h.f., variable, with helical-line tuning element, 2043
- wide-band, with conical helices in tuning circuit, 2342
- Wien-bridge, design curves for, (D)3499
- Particle accelerators, bevatron, magnetic deflector for, 3324
- cosmotron, (See also Particle accelerators, synchrotrons, proton)
- orbital instabilities in, 2484, due to nonlinearities in 1532
- strong-focusing, relation between diameter and pole-piece profile, 1873
- cyclotrons, beam energy determination by time-of-flight method, 3321
- double-mode, 1872
- fixed-frequency, for heavy ions, 3322, theory of, 495
- focusing of beam from, use of strong-focusing lenses for, 3320
- ion source for, 3644
- shifting inter-dee ground surface in, 2190
- with source producing partially stripped heavy ions, 1871
- 60-in., at University of Washington, 3323
- electron cyclotron, favourable operating conditions for, 1528
- electron cyclotron (microtron), vertical focusing oscillations in, 818
- for X- and K-band operation, 3013
- 4.5 MeV, design and operation of, 494
- ion sources for 3642
- linear, with alternating-gradient focusing, 2738
- Alvarez-type, axial field of, 3327
- for electrons, effect of anomalous attenuation in, 497, with preliminary bunching, 1874, 2486, motion of electron in, 3015, 15-MeV, at Harwell, 226
- for ions, divergence at gaps in, 1875
- travelling-wave, 8-MeV, at Hammersmith Hospital, 1533
- palletron, collector characteristics of, 3647
- strong-focusing, effect of nonlinearity of magnetic field in, 1529
- stability and periodicity in, 1530
- synchrocyclotron, fixed-frequency, 2189
- regenerative-deflector extractor mechanism for, analysis of, 3643
- 450-MeV, r.f. power supply for, 2483
- synchrotron, electron, Berkeley, fine structure of photon beam from, 3645
- proton, at Birmingham University, 820, cosmotron, at Brookhaven, 821, phonic-motor drive for speed control of capacitor in, 3326, variable-frequency, oscillator switching for, 496
- strong-focusing, overcoming critical-energy effect in, 2737, effect of alignment errors in, 1531, effect of field bump in, 3014, for electrons, 3646, orbit stability in, 819, space-charge forces in, 2485
- with two-stage acceleration, 3325
- Particles, charged, diffusion in radial electric field, 1393
- trajectories of, at relativistic velocities, 3203
- Permeability, at cm and mm  $\lambda$ , measurement of, 801
- complex, of spherical ferromagnetic particles embedded in dielectric, 442
- of semiconducting ferromagnetics, theory of measurement of, 2724
- Phase, measurement, using a.c. potentiometer, 485
- a.f., using RC phase shifter, 206
- using c.r.o. and RC network, 2721
- from frequency variation of oscillator, 1855
- meter, a.f., with signal-limiting circuits, 3307
- based on sawtooth-pulse generation, 484
- Phosphors, absorption coefficient of, determination of, 3237
- alkali-halide, single-crystal, Tl-activated, growth and luminescence of, 1439
- alkaline earth polysulphides, luminescence of, 750
- CaF<sub>2</sub>-Ce-Mb, 3236
- for c.r. tubes, efficiency of, 431
- c.r., electron traps in energy levels of, 3567
- decay times with ultraviolet excitation of, determination of, 1503
- electroluminescence of, 2110
- electron penetration into, experiments on, 1784
- with emission spectra in region beyond 1  $\mu$ , 3234
- fluoride, Mn-activated, 2961, fluorescence under cathode-ray excitation of, 1785
- halide salts of group 2 metals, properties of, 3570
- inorganic, luminescence of, conference on, 2958
- large activator centres in, studies on concept of, 749
- light-yield of, under electron-beam excitation, 1442
- multiply activated, electroluminescence spectra of, 2107
- NaCl(AgCl), with high-energy irradiation, 1070
- organic, under c.r. excitation, decay of, measurement of, 1504
- organic and inorganic, excited by  $\alpha$  particles, luminescence of, 2112
- photoconductivity and luminescence mechanisms of, 1437
- photocurrent in, effect of illumination intensity, field strength and temperature on, 1776
- powder, in dispersions, luminescence of, 2956
- Sb<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub>, with and without Mn, properties of, 158
- Sb<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub>-Mn, with orange luminescence, 3571
- secondary emission from, effect of organic vapour on, 2111
- semiconductor type, electroluminescence of, 3569
- sulphide, quenching action of alternating field on, 1780
- ZnO, excitation by low-energy phosphors of, 2114
- optical absorption and internal photoeffect of, 3508
- "hex ZnO:(Zn)," excitable by very-low-velocity electrons, 2113
- ZnS, electroluminescent, preparation of, 1786; preparation and properties of, 2962
- investigation of traps in, 429
- relation between darkening and luminescence of, 1438
- ZnS and ZnO, electroluminescence of, temperature variations of, 2109
- ZnS-Cu, colour of luminescence of, dependence on Cu concentration of, 3239
- continuously excited, effect of electric field on, 3238
- effect of neutron bombardment on, 2957
- ZnS-Cu-Co, properties of, 430
- ZnS-Mn, electroluminescence of, 1783
- poisoning effects of Fe, Co and Ni in, 1782
- (Zn, Cd)S, under X-ray excitation, effect of electric field on, 2959
- (Zn, Cd)S-Cu, decay with variation of frequency of applied field, 1781
- Zn<sub>2</sub>SiO<sub>4</sub>-Mn, production of 6100- $\text{\AA}$  emission band in, 1441
- $\beta$ Zn<sub>2</sub>(PO<sub>4</sub>)<sub>2</sub>, Cd<sub>2</sub>(PO<sub>4</sub>)<sub>2</sub>-Mn, 3235
- Photocells, Ag-O-Cs and Sb-Cs types, for far ultraviolet, 1956
- applications in optical transducers, 3640
- barrier-layer, inertia phenomena in, 2801
- Se, fatigue in, 1251
- Cs-Ag, in pyrometer, 493
- Cs-Sb, effect of adding other elements to, 1611
- Cu<sub>2</sub>O, prepared in h.f. field, spectral sensitivity of, 1613
- definitions of terms, I.R.E. standard 54 I.R.E. 7S1, 3394
- electron-multiplier, with Cs-Sb photocathode, dark current of, 2800
- fatigue in, 3077
- gain of, stabilization of, 1957
- large-amplitude background-noise pulses in, 1958
- work of the Zürich Institut für technische Physik on, 1610
- and electron multipliers, for far ultraviolet, 1956
- Ge, *p-n* junction phototransistors, shot dependence of noise in, 2544
- PbS, preparation of, 3716
- speed of response and detectivity of, 1250
- PbSe and PbTe, 285
- photoconductive, detectivity as figure of merit of, 1612
- photoemissive, alkali, review of, 1608, 2261
- with two anodes (photodianode), application to measurements, 1249, 2543
- with r.f. amplifiers, for detecting fluctuations of light sources, 697
- Se, response to X-rays of, 1609
- Si, *p-n* junction, for converting solar radiation into electrical power, 2779, 3076
- spectral response of, effect of illumination fatigue on, 1959
- Photoconductive materials, (See Semiconductors)
- insulating, alkali halides, electronic Hall effect in, 2686
- electronic Hall effect in, 2687
- luminescence in infrared region, 2691
- PbS, PbSe and PbTe, optical constants of, 2105
- PbTe, measurements of Hall effect in, 1111
- Photoconductivity, (See also Semiconductors)
- bulk, in PbS, 2103
- in PbS single crystals, 1778
- of CdS, variation with illumination of, 3266
- of CdS single crystals, 1118
- effect of temperature and oxygen on, 1478, (C)3602
- in gold-doped Ge, 2688
- at high field strengths, interpretation of experiments, 157
- of infrared-sensitive materials, 156
- of InSe evaporated films, 1777
- negative, of cuprite, 2448
- of PbSe, delayed effects in, 777
- of solids and liquids, space-charge polarization effects in, 1024
- Photoelectric effect, in CdS films, significance of deep traps in, 3267
- influence of external field on, 104
- internal, quantum-statistical treatment of, 1456
- of semiconductors, effect of chlorophyll on, 1779
- in thin Bi films, 773
- Photoelectric emission, of Cs<sub>3</sub>Sb, experimental study of, 1472
- Hall effect in, 1473
- from thin films of BaO, experimental investigation of, 2689
- of W, in region of predicted Schottky deviations, 155
- Photoelectromagnetic effect, See Semiconductors.
- Physical constants, of small samples at dm  $\lambda$  and cm  $\lambda$ , measurement of, 3291
- Physical systems, equations of, solutions of, set of principles for interconnecting, 202, 2164
- Physics, statistical estimation in, 1370
- Pickups, arm for, low tracking error design for, 3446
- velocity-type, capacitive, for measurements on vibrations of structures, 319
- Piezoelectric crystals, (See also Quartz)
- coefficients of, methods for measurement of, 2720
- DKT, elastic and piezoelectric coefficients of, 3248
- double tartrates, dielectric properties of, 1836
- elastic and piezoelectric constants of, 1791
- linear equations of state for, 110
- PbZrO<sub>3</sub>-PbTiO<sub>3</sub> solid solutions, experimental investigation of, 3247
- plastic deformation of, 2149
- survey of properties and applications, 2411
- Plasma, in constant magnetic field and oscillating electric field, conductivity of, 2364, 3196
- current collected by probe in, 3531
- electron, in presence of constant magnetic field, conductivity tensor of, 1031
- generalized ionization formula for, 1387
- ionization and recombination processes in, 1045
- in magnetic field, e.m. properties of, 2925
- oscillations, dipole resonant modes of, 3532
- excitation of, 2371, by electron beams, 2638
- in gas discharge, 2369
- in metals, theory of, 1023
- Potential, theory of, boundary-value problems in, uniqueness proofs for, 1731
- Potentiometers, a.c., oblique-coordinate, 212
- precision, for gunlaying control systems, 3316
- for 1-10<sup>6</sup>  $\mu$ V at frequencies up to 1 kMc/s, 2728
- Power measurement, in e.m. field, use of Hall effect in semiconductor for, 1856
- at microwave  $\lambda$ , automatic milliwattmeter using thermistor for, 1864; bolometer bridge method for, 3294
- at r.f., calorimetric method for, 810
- at u.h.f., based on force on shorted ring in cavity, 1140
- supplies, (See also Batteries; Generators)
- current-stabilized, for photomultiplier, 3688
- d.c., stabilized, low-internal resistance, 3686
- for electronic devices, using radioactive source, 859
- high-stability, for microwave standards at N.B.S., 1190
- h.v., stabilized, for mm  $\lambda$  klystrons, 3363
- for inductive loads, using thyristors, 262
- with low-shunt-capacitance transformers, for direct-coupled amplifiers, 3362
- mains, harmonics in, measurement of, 3001
- p-n* junctions bombarded by  $\beta$  particles for, 1799
- r.f., h.v., ferroxcube-cored transformers in, 3687; for 450-MeV synchrocyclotron, 2483
- stable, comprehensive, for precision measurement, 1924
- stabilized, for about 1 kV, 1585
- standby equipment for Manchester-Edinburgh television relay stations, 263
- thermoelectric generators, efficiency of, 3364, Si *p-n* junction for, 2779, 3076
- using transistors, for G-M counters, 3361
- using unequal series capacitors to multiply battery voltage, 3045
- Probes, low-input-capacitance, 1514
- Public address systems, with inductive coupling between microphone transmitter and receiver, 2765
- Pulses, Gaussian, production and advantages of, 1905, 2504
- interferences between trains of, 238
- in noise, detection of, 150
- power of, measurement of, diode voltmeter for, 2998
- repetition frequency of, multiplication and division of, 3506
- technique, valves as nonlinear and switching elements in, 1006
- trains of, measurements on, using peak-voltage rectifier circuit, 2170
- transmission of, fundamental theory of, 2763, 3352
- with varying carrier frequency, frequency spectra of, 2213
- Q factor, low values of, method of computing, 2875
- meter readings of, correction of, 3622
- Quartz crystals, anelasticity of, 1838
- contoured, thickness-shear and flexural vibrations of, 1697
- for filters, characteristics of, 86
- harmonic oscillations of, 353, 1272
- with incomplete electrodes, thickness-shear vibrations of, 1698
- large, hydrothermal synthesis of, 459
- manufacture of, 2150
- polarity indicator for, 209
- properties and manufacture of, 667, 1696
- quality of, equipment for testing, 2175
- resonators, BT-cut, 7-Mc/s, effect of pile irradiation on frequency of, 3610; flexural-mode, properties of, 354; measurement of parameters of, (C)1520

- for standard-frequency oscillators, location and frequency measurement of, 470  
suppression of overtones by electrode shaping, 1699  
thin, machine for production of, 788
- Radar, airborne, reduction of gust loads by use of, 1069  
adar audio system for simulating, 148  
back-scattering cross-section, of dipoles, comparison method of measurement, 2310  
of two identical nonstaggered unloaded aeri-als, 2312  
and communication theory, relation between, 740  
with c.r.-tube display, screen definition in terms of 'information cells,' 743, (C)2408  
using transistors, 151  
Decca Type-424 airfield equipment, 154  
detection of snow formation by, 2405  
development of, in Great Britain, 1432  
false echoes in line-type pulsers, elimination of, 3228  
fluctuating echo from randomly distributed scatterers, interpretation of, 741, 742  
general-purpose, high-definition, for 3-cm wave-band, 1068  
harbour-system, beacon for ship identification, 2952  
for Rotterdam, plans for, 1435  
height indicator Type IS330, 1775  
marine, commercial, British, 1436; Kelvin Hughes Type-2C, with 50-mile range, 423  
for preventing collisions at sea, 152  
reduction of sea and rain clutter by logarithmic receivers in, 2953  
survey of progress in, 2101  
U.S.A., with 16-in. p.p.i. display, 531  
meteor location by. See Meteors.  
minimum usable signal in reception, 2098  
moving-target-indication, receiver, L.C.T., with elimination of fixed-target echoes, 2407  
simple calculation of ground clutter attenuation in, 1066  
optimum pulse-integration angle and system sensitivity of, 738  
p.p.i. display, relay system for, 425  
precipitation clutter, circular polarization for reduction of, 2100  
measurements at 8-mm  $\lambda$ , 1774  
precipitation echoes, measurement of rainfall by, 424, errors in, 2404  
polarization of, 1773  
work of Research Centre for Microwave Physics at Florence on, 739  
primary, a.f.c. for, 2679  
pulse, false-alarm time in, 2950  
superregenerative receivers in, 2097  
ranging, errors due to loss of echoes in, demodulator giving reduction of, 2681  
responder, passive, comprising resonator with crystal, 744  
scanning systems, assessment of, 2682  
for storm detection, choice of  $\lambda$  for, 2951  
echoes from thunderclouds, 415  
equipment at Entebbe airport for, 153  
surveillance, secondary, for air traffic control, 2099  
tracking, target glint, theory of, 737  
tunable, long-line effects on, 1433  
waveguide components for, hybrid-ring method of testing resistance to breakdown, 2476  
50-cm  $\lambda$ , study of lightning streamers by, 1063
- Radiation. (See also Aerials)  
Wien's displacement law, value of constant in, 376  
Radio progress, I.R.E. review for 1953, 2273  
stations, coastal, British, re-equipment of, 1580  
receiving, B.B.C., Tatsfield, measurements and services performed by, 2210  
relay, long-wave 3042,  
technology, application of theory of numbers in, (C)790  
theodolite, for tracking radiosonde, 422  
— astronomy, (See also Cosmic radiation; Solar radiation)  
Crab nebula, distribution of radio brightness across, 3545  
d.c. comparison radiometer for, 2205  
distance of radio stars, measurement of, 3205  
fundamental results and problems of, 126  
interferometer for, wide-band, 2658  
for 4-kMc/s solar noise observations, 3204  
observations of 21-cm H line, from Magellanic clouds, 3544  
radio-star scintillations, relation to spread F, 3214  
review of theory and technique, 390, 1407  
search for 210-Mc/s emission from Orion nebula, 396  
survey of progress in, 1411  
symposium at Jodrell Bank, July 1953, 714  
use of known cosmic r.f. sources for checking aerials and receivers, 2376  
Washington conference 1954, 2378  
158.5-Mc/s survey of Milky Way, 1409  
1.89-m survey of localized sources in Northern Hemisphere, 1408  
1953 Halley lecture on, 395  
— links. (See also Communication systems; Radio-telephony; Radiotelegraphy; Television)  
Berlin/Hamburg, v.h.f., Hähbeck relay station, operation and equipment of, 539  
Berlin/Leipzig, 560  
Chasseral/Mont-Afrigue, transmission tests on, 1577  
f.m., Berlin/Harz, reliability of, 2498  
C.C.I.F. recommendations relating to, 2220  
multichannel, frequency-spectrum calculation for, 248  
u.h.f., for telephony, experimental equipment for, 2218  
microwave, I.R.E. symposium on, New York, Nov. 1953, 2771  
multichannel, Australian, with double f.m., 1576  
planning of, c.w. tests and equipment for, 257  
s.w., Tangier station, 1917  
in 6.7-kMc/s range, providing 8 p.a.m. channels, for Gulf coast railroad operation, 2219  
Radiosonde, at Poona, ground equipment for, 1154  
Radiotelegraphy. (See Communication systems)  
frequency-shift system, equipment of Perth/Mel-bourne link, 525  
four-channel, 3038  
sine-wave keying for, 3037  
two-channel system used in U.S.S.R., 3355  
use of diversity reception to reduce message errors in, 3036  
long-wave, Mainflingen station, equipment of, 1918  
Radiotelephony. (See also Communication systems; Radio links)  
Admiralty equipment Type 619, 526  
using a.m., comparison of d.s.b. and s.s.b. systems, 1173  
f.m., u.h.f., experimental equipment for, 1574  
Frankfurt-New York service, voice-operated switching system, 1912  
harbour-system, v.h.f., Japanese, 3679  
m- $\lambda$  links for mountainous country, 3678  
selective calling systems for, 848  
station, located on 4000-ft peak, installation and maintenance problems, 855  
subscribers' links, 3040  
u.h.f., using frequency diversity within a single channel, 3356  
u.s.w., for mobile services, survey of, 527  
v.h.f., multichannel, design of equipment for, 1575  
Rain, charge on, and electric field in thunderstorms, 413  
radar for measurement of, 2404  
relation between current and rate of rainfall, 139  
Reactors, saturable, with inductive d.c. load, transient response of, 2588  
Receivers. (See also Radar; Television)  
a.m., codan anti-noise device for, 524  
broadcast, a.m., experimental, using transistors, 836, 2206, 3022  
assessment of performance of, 517  
f.m., mobile, with wide-band limiter and discriminator, 2501  
f.m./a.m., design of, 3346  
German, from 1945 to 1953, 514, 1953/1954, circuit refinements of, 515  
v.h.f., post-war development in West Germany, 1897  
communication, G.E.C. Model BRT400, modifications to, 516  
for telegraphy and s.s.b. telephony in German overseas service, 2500  
for West German teleprinter service, 3670  
for 60 kc/s.—31Mc/s, model CAT, 2760  
conelrad, with carrier-failure alarm, for civil defence, 1170  
f.m., experimental, portable, using transistors, 838  
with nonideal demodulator characteristic, interference in, 2502  
highly selective, for receiving time signals, 518  
logarithmic, using successive-detection principle, 3345  
mean noise-input power to, minimum detectable change in, 2208  
microwave, noise factor of, monitoring of, 3290  
multiple-heterodyne, using v.f.o. controlled by single crystal, 2759  
with square-law detectors, first-probability density functions for, 837  
superheterodyne, panoramic, response of, 2755  
wide-band, microwave, using microstrip components, 1296  
superregenerative, in pulsed radar systems, 2097  
s.w., permeability tuners for, design of, 2758  
Reception. (See also Field strength; Television; Wave propagation)  
cross-modulation effect in field of high power transmitters, 3384  
diversity and other methods for overcoming fading in, 1172  
dual-diversity system, analysis of, 2756  
in noise, correlation method of, 3344  
synchronous magnetic recorder for, 241; design of, 242  
polarization diversity system for, evaluation of performance of, 839  
of signals in noise, nonlinear filters for, (D)3024  
of weak a.m. signals, using linear detection, 240  
Recorders. (See also Sound recorders)  
direct-indicating, survey of, 2176  
magnetic, synchronous, for detecting weak signals in noise, 241, 242  
Rectifiers. (See also Semiconductors; Valves, crystal)  
barrier-layer, for measurement of very small voltages, 1501  
Cu<sub>2</sub>O, characteristics of, 462  
in electrical measurements, survey of field of application, 3299  
hysteresis in, and in thin films, 3249  
ignitron, developments in, 861  
p-phase, analysis for, 2225  
Se, d.c. characteristics of, 190  
dynamic phenomena in, 778  
effect of CdSe intermediate layers in, 1819  
factors in application of, 1191  
heating problem in, 860  
Se-HgSe, experimental investigation of, 3690  
Se-disk, in digital computers, 3146  
as voltage-dependent resistors, 3689  
selenide/metal, properties of, 3691  
Reflection. (See also Sound; Wave propagation  
of acoustic and e.m. waves, by arrays of cylinders or bosses, 3514  
of e.m. waves, field at caustic due to, 3535  
at inhomogeneous surfaces, 628  
total, of e.m. waves, effect of proximity of metal plate on, 1039  
Refractive index. (See also under Atmosphere)  
of insulating materials, at mm  $\lambda$ , 1840  
Regulators, alternating voltage and current, mains unit, 2227  
Relay systems. See Communication systems, Radio links and Television.  
Relays, for airborne electronic equipment, design of, 347  
electromechanical, design of 1192  
e.m., for military electronic equipment, standardization of, 2229  
Research, in British Post Office Engineering Department, 3429  
institutes, electrical engineering, Italian, Galileo Ferraris, 1630  
at Microwave Physics centre, Florence, during 1952, 3430  
Resistance, of cylinder, for specified boundary conditions, variational method for calculation of, 1732  
very high, measurement of, 214, 2729  
Resistivity, of alloys, effect of cold work on, 2118  
of Cu, Ag and Au, extra-resistivity due to vacancies, 1794  
of elements, alloys and compounds, at pressures up to 100,000 kg/cm<sup>2</sup>, 1450  
of metals, heated by high-current-density pulses, 3574  
at h.f., variation in magnetic field, 2913  
and lattice defects, 160, 2117  
of powders, measurement of, 474  
Resistors, carbon, conductivity and noise of, 343  
carbon-film, for waveguides, method of production, 3480  
coaxial, cylindrical, r.f., design of, 2019  
composition, current noise in, 2328  
frequency variation of resistance of, 654  
fixed, design trends in, 3479  
high-resistance, using charge-carrier device, 3150  
nonlinear, SiC, experimental investigation of, 3482  
with SiC base, 434  
precision, bobbin-type, power rating of, 2585  
standard, Au-Cr, behaviour under load, 2719  
wire-wound, design of, nomogram for, 2326  
Resonators. (See also Piezoelectric crystals; Quartz crystals)  
acoustic, absorption measurements on, 1643  
dependence of natural frequency on elastic constants of, 922  
design of, 1644  
Helmholtz, with damping screen, impedance of, 941, near field of, 1645  
cavity, conical-line, calculations for, 1331  
cylindrical, effects of distortion on, 1330  
design charts, 2335  
determination of resonance properties of, 1701  
elliptical, operating in TE<sub>111</sub> mode, 990  
field distribution in, measurement of, 1853  
interaction between classical electron and quantized field in, 991  
measurements on, 799  
with openings, natural vibrations in, 2334  
perturbation effects and their applications, 79  
spherical, use of degenerate modes in, 78  
temperature-compensated at two frequencies, 668  
weakly coupled systems of, equivalence theorem for, 1700  
e.m., with energy losses at boundaries, characteristic functions of, 1702  
piezoelectric-crystal, partially plated, resonance-frequency shift due to proximity effect in, 2340  
Sampling, sequential for attributes, practical application of, 1846  
Scattering. (See also Sound; Wave propagation)  
of acoustic and e.m. waves, by arrays of cylinders or bosses, 3514  
of e.m. waves, by ellipsoid, approximate solution for field, 707  
solutions for field as power series, 706  
by turbulent atmospheric fluctuations, 2747  
at uneven surfaces, 380  
Screening, of amateur transmitters, effectiveness of materials for, 2530  
effectiveness of, measurement of, 2223  
using metal screens, nomogram for, 2513  
steel sheet for test rooms, 2777  
with transparent coated glass, 1922  
Seals, ceramic/metal, using W-Fe bonding layer, 2455  
glass/metal, review of, 789  
Semiconductors. (See also Photoconductivity; Photoconductive materials; Photoelectric effect)  
 $\alpha$ Fe<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub>, electrical properties of, 2433  
B and Se, r.f. absorption bands in, 2120  
BaO, diffusion of coloration in, 1114  
single-crystal, optical absorption and photoconduction in, 1115  
(BaSrO) structure of, cathodoluminescence study of, 3240  
CaO, conductivity of, experimental investigation of, 1809  
carborundum, luminescence on passage of current of, 2415  
carrier formation and relaxation on illumination, 2967  
carrier injection in, effect of traps, on, 1797  
CdO, optical absorption of, 3230  
CdS, conductivity of, effect of oxygen on, 1812  
conversion of *n*-type to *p*-type by local heating, 1474

- electron-irradiation-produced conductivity of, 3592
- films, optical and electrical properties of, 2706
- Hall-effect measurements on, 1813
- single crystals, breakdown and light emission in, 2960, noise in, frequency dependence of, 3601, properties of, 1814
- traps in, due to incorporation of oxygen, 1811
- ceramic, technical and bibliographical survey of, 3611
- charge-carrier lifetime, deduced from Hall coefficient and resistivity, 1075
- compounds of Group II—Group VI and Group III
- Group V elements, relation between ionicity and energy gap, 2698
- compounds of Group III and Group V elements, 1454
- experimental determination of properties of, 1798
- single-crystal, preparation of, 2138
- conduction in impurity bands of, 1451
- conduction mechanisms in, 432
- conduction in strong electric fields in, equations for, 3519
- copper-oxide, formation of intermediate layer below, 3597
- Cu<sub>2</sub>O, absorption spectrum of, effect of electric field on, 3596
- conductivity of, 1815
- photomagnetic effect in, 3232
- properties of, (C)436, 437, 438, 2432, 3593, 3594, 3595
- Cu<sub>2</sub>S, conductivity of, diffusion theory for, 1119
- experiments on, 1120
- with diamond-type lattice, annealing bombardment damage in, 1477
- dielectric relaxation and carrier motion in, exact treatment of, 753
- edge dislocations in, trapping energy associated with, 3250
- effect of strong fields on, theory of, 2416
- electronic spin in, chemical approach to theory of, 2623
- energy-band theory of, differential equations for, 1796
- Fermi energy in, graphical method for determination of, 1453
- ferromagnetic, ceramic, manganites, experimental investigation of, 3604
- filaments, mechanism of noise generation in, 1100
- films, conductivity of, effect of applied e.s. field on, 1452
- Ge, annealing bombardment damage in, 1469
- atomic heat below 4°K, 1090
- blocking contacts with evaporated metal films on, 2979
- cast, twinning in, 2123
- collision frequency of holes in, 1087
- containing compensated impurities, properties of, 2126
- conductivity of mechanically disturbed surfaces of, 1086
- conductivity at  $2.4 \times 10^{19}$  c/s, 1088
- Cu-doped, energy level at 0.3 eV in above valence band, 3263
- cyclotron (diamagnetic) resonance in, 1468, directional properties of, 2423
- diffusion in, 2128
- diffusion of impurities in, 3260
- diffusivity and solubility of Cu in, 2430
- drift mobilities in, 1462
- effect of magnetic field on, 3590
- effective mass of conduction electron in, 1461
- electrolytic polishing of, 455
- energy bands in, calculation by orthogonalized plane wave method, 2428, degeneracy of, 1465, (D)2427
- etches for, 1470
- evaporated films, change of refractive index on illumination of, 3265
- evaporation of Cu from, 167
- filaments, noise in at v.l.f., 2705, shot noise in, 171
- gold-doped, electrical properties of, 1089
- high-field effects in, 2976
- impurity concentrations in, method of estimating, 1464
- impurity-containing, secondary emission from, 762
- infrared absorption by free carriers in, 1081
- infrared refractive index of, 2131
- injected carriers in, infrared absorption of, 169, 1083, recombination radiation in, 1084, recombination rates for, 2977
- investigation over the intrinsic range, 3257
- lattice-scattering mobility in, 1806
- magnetic susceptibility of, 1467
- mechanical properties of, 1095, temperature variation of, 1094
- with neutral impurities, infrared photoconductivity of, 1808
- n-p* junction, increase of reverse current with humidity, 3586, surface conduction channels in, 3585, surface conduction channels and excess reverse current in, 3587
- n-type*, galvanomagnetic effects in, theory of, 2425, investigation of trapping in, 2130, measurements on, and semiconductor theory, 2127, single-crystal, measurement of surface properties of, 3261
- phenomena observed on melting and solidifying, 3588
- photomagnetolectric effect in, 2104, and photo-diffusion effect in, 748
- p-n* junctions in, preparation by surface melting, 1807, production by recrystallization from In solution, 2447
- secondary electron emission from, 2132
- pressure dependence of resistivity of, 1466, 3264
- production of acceptor levels by plastic deformation, 2124
- p-type*, with Au and Cu impurities, infrared absorption and photoconductivity in, 2426, Hall coefficient and mobility in, 2975, infrared absorption of, 756, 1082, *n-type* surface conductivity on, 166
- recombination in, effect of Ni and Cu on, 2429, at lineage boundaries in, 3259, photon-radiative, 3258
- relations between impurity content, resistivity and Hall coefficient, 454
- resistivity of, measurement of, four-probe method for, 1502, modulation by ultrasonic vibrations, 164
- resistivity striations in, 2704
- Seebeck effect in, 3262
- single crystal, grown by withdrawal from melt, radius of, 2990, mosaic structure on, 2974, solubility and ionizability of impurities in, 1463, temperature regulator used in production of, 1788, 2409, thermally induced acceptors in, 170
- solubility and diffusion of Ni in, 3589
- surface conductivity of, effect of ambient medium on 2424, oxygen-induced, 168
- surface recombination velocity in, temperature dependence of, 1085, 2978
- thermal conversion from *n* to *p* type, 435
- thermoelectric power of, measurements of, 1091, below room temperature, 1093
- twin boundaries in, passage of carriers across, 2431
- vacuum-heat-treated, thermal acceptors in, 755
- Ge and Si, alloys of, equilibrium thermochemistry of, 2419, 2420
- crystallizing from melt, shape of molten zone in, 1804
- direct measurement of permittivity, 1803
- electron multiplication in wide *p-n* junctions, 1079
- growth of crystals, segregation of impurities during, 2417
- in liquid state, surface tension of, 188
- mobility of Li and Cu impurity ions in, 1802
- photomagnetolectric effect in, 3231
- piezoresistance effect in, 2418
- p-n* junctions, electron-voltaic effect induced by  $\beta$  particles in, 1799
- production of acceptor centres by compression in, 1460
- resistivity of, measurement of, 807
- single crystals, elastic constants of, 189, large, preparation of, 460
- Ge, PbS, PbSe, and PbTe, making stable contacts to, 3280
- general Hall-effect equation for, 165
- grey tin, electronic conduction in, 2135
- magnetic properties of, 1476
- mechanism of conduction in, 1475
- Hall effect in, graphical representation of, 3251
- isothermal, theory of, 433
- impurity, band structure in, 2413
- intermetallic compounds, CdSb, experimental investigation of, 1099
- InAs, properties of, 3268
- InSb, anomalous optical absorption limit in, 2134, conductivity measurement on, significance of, 3269, effects of neutron irradiation in, 2133, electrical properties of, 2707, electrical properties of at low temperatures, 2981, experiments on, 1816, Hall effect and conductivity of, 758, optical properties of, 1098, photoeffects in, 3233, variation of properties at melting point, 3573
- Mg<sub>2</sub>Ge<sub>3</sub>Sn<sub>1-p</sub>, 1471
- Mg<sub>2</sub>Sb<sub>3</sub>, measurements on, 3591
- properties of, 2412
- internal photoeffect in, quantum-statistical treatment of, 1456
- isotropic, high-mobility, effect of magnetic field on, 3579
- junction layers in, capacitance of, 3577
- MgO, optical properties in vacuum ultraviolet, 2980
- sintered, conductivity and thermoelectric power of, 172
- minority carriers in, diffusion of, 1795
- lifetime of and contact-injection ratio in, 2129
- NiO, electrical properties of, 2434
- noise in, 2438
- Gisolf's theory of, 2139
- nonpolar, radiationless recombination in, theory of, 3576
- n-* and *p-type*, current-carrier mobility-ratio measurement in, 162
- optical absorption in, theory of, 2106
- oxide, transparent films made of, 2435
- PbS, bulk photoeffects in, 1778
- effect of Sb content on, 2136
- energy gap of, further evidence for value 0.4eV, 2436
- energy levels of, calculations of, 2137
- impurity-type, superconductivity of, 1458
- PbS and similar binary compounds, interpretation of Hall effect and resistivity data, 1818
- PbSe, mobility of charge carriers, temperature dependence of, 163
- PbSe and PbTe, single-crystal and thin-film, electrical properties of, 2982
- phosphorus, black, electrical properties of, 1459
- photoconduction in, theory of, 3578
- photomagnetic effect in inhomogeneous magnetic field in, 3580
- photomagnetoelastic effect in, 2414
- 'planar' Hall effect in, 3253
- p-n* junctions in, formation by melting and re-solidifying, 2125
- model for study of, 1455
- point contacts to, electrothermal characteristics of, 111
- polar, theory of electronic conduction in, 381
- powders, *n-* and *p-type*, experiments on, 3252
- under pressure, conductance of, 2439
- resonant-cavity study of, 2437
- Se, amorphous, conductivity in strong fields of, 3583, simulated crystal structure of, 2971, structure of, and transition to crystalline state, 1077
- conduction mechanism in, 2700
- crystals, anisotropic resistivities at 200 Mc/s, 1076
- dielectric properties of barrier layers, 1490
- Hall coefficients of, isothermal and adiabatic, comparison of, 2699
- microcrystalline, pure and with metal additions, electrical properties of, 1801
- polycrystalline, conductivity of, frequency dependence of, 1800, resistivity at high field strength of, 2972
- solid and liquid, conductivity measurements on, 3582
- sources of, 187
- Si, As-doped, spin resonance of, 3254
- with Au as donor, 1805
- avalanche breakdown in, 2973
- band structure of, cellular-method calculation of, 3584
- crystals, tip-fusion method for growth for, 2708
- drift mobilities in, 2421
- Hall mobility of electrons and holes in, 2703
- impurity levels in, optical investigation of, 2422
- n-* and *p-type*, paramagnetic resonance in, 1080
- p-type*, gold-doped, photoconductivity measurements on, 3256
- single crystals, induction-heating method for growing, 3255
- SiC, granular aggregates, nonlinear resistance of, 173
- infrared absorption spectrum of, 754
- SiC-base complexes, properties of, 434
- space-charge polarization effects in, 1024
- statistics applied to, 161
- sulphides of chromium, electrical and galvanomagnetic properties of, 1817
- Te, effect of thermally produced lattice defects on, 3598
- properties of, at low temperatures, 2702
- Single crystals, infrared properties of, 2122, infrared refractive index of, 2121
- Te and Te-Se alloys, properties of, 2701
- theory of, review of, 439
- theory of systems, rectifiers and complexes composed of, 3599
- thermal and electrical conductivity of, relation between, 2968
- thermal rectification effect in, 1457
- thermoelectric power of, temperature dependence of, theory of, 2119, theory of, 1092
- TiO<sub>2</sub> (rutile), ceramic and single-crystal, electrical properties of, 757
- use in voltage dividers with logarithmic characteristics, 2879
- ZnO, energy-level models of, 1810
- ZnS, single crystals, properties of, 1096
- Servomechanisms, (See also Control systems) in analogue computers, 646
- analogue methods in design of, 1183
- application of statistical methods to, 1582
- components, i.f. response of, measurement of, 1850
- hydraulic, electronic simulator for, (D)981
- linear, step- to frequency-response transforms for, 1921
- nonlinear, analysis by phase-plane-delta method, 3044
- with several independent variables, 858
- nonlinear feedback in to improve transient response, 1186
- sampling, application of pulse transfer function to, (D)2222
- subject to large amplitude oscillation, stabilization of, 1187
- symposium of papers on, 2776
- third-order, graphical method of analysis of, 1188
- Signal generators, (See also Generators; Oscillators; Test equipment)
- electromechanical, for testing servomechanisms, (A)1867
- frequency-sweep, for range 20 c/s–200 kc/s, 487
- microwave, harmonic, 488
- Signals, band-limited, spectra of, 1908
- frequency spectra of pulses with varying carrier frequency, 2213
- Skin effect. See Conduction.
- Snow, electrification of, 414
- radar for detecting generating level of, 2405
- Solar activity, effects on ionosphere of, 135
- and geomagnetism, correlation between, 1751, indicated by yellow coronal line, 2643
- ionospheric and geomagnetic effects of flares, 1405
- prominences, bursts of r.f. radiation associated with, 392, 393
- quiescent, theoretical study of equilibrium conditions in, 1404
- theories depending on moving sunspot fields, 1403
- Solar corona, review of knowledge on, 2931
- Solar eclipse, corpuscular, effects on ionosphere F<sub>2</sub> layer, 2673
- 25th Feb. 1952, anomalous variation of F<sub>2</sub>-layer critical frequency during, 1422

- 20th Aug. 1952, effect on ionosphere at Buenos Aires, 136
- Solar radiation, r.f., Bailey's theory of, 1400, 1401
- bursts, associated with solar prominences, 392, 393, asymmetrical distribution at  $4 \text{ m } \lambda$  of, 2650, directional effect in, 1043, evidence harmonics in spectrum of, 391, from M regions, 1044, Type III, as evidence of ejection of fast particles, 2377, at  $4 \cdot 1 \text{ m}$ , correlation with solar flares, (A)2646
- equipment for measurements at 160 Mc/s and  $9 \cdot 350 \text{ kMc/s}$ , 716
- fine structure of, and space-charge-wave amplification in shock front, 2644
- thermal, and source of coronal heating, 2645
- at  $\lambda 21 \text{ cm}$ , observations of distribution over quiet sun, 715
- at  $\lambda 10 \text{ cm}$ , observations during partial eclipse, 2647
- Soldering, using In, for thin metal films, 2154
- and welding, of Al to other materials, 787
- Sound, (See also Absorption; Acoustics; Diffraction; Reflection)
- acoustic streaming, at high Reynolds numbers, 927
- at low Reynolds numbers, 926
- acoustic streaming equations, 928
- attenuation of, in narrow tubes, 1635
- in rectangular duct with absorbent wall, charts for, 309, experiments on, 310
- edge tones, at high jet speeds, analysis of, 924
- field, optical methods for displaying, 614
- spherical, force on sphere in, measurement of, 1637, theory of, 1636
- high-intensity, microphones for measurement of, 320
- insulation, light-weight structures for, 2842
- intensity of, thermocouple-probe method for determination of, 2836
- loudness of, relation between sone and phon scales for, 1276
- true ratio scale for, 1652
- loudness level and loudness sensation, survey of work on, 1653
- magnetic damping of, in conducting media, 932
- magnetic dispersion in plates, 3433, 3434
- musical and vocal, modification of by integrator and differentiator circuits, 3437
- propagation of, in anisotropic medium, 296
- in ducts with rectangular bends, effects of discontinuities in, 2277, 2278
- in gases, in cylindrical tubes, theory of, 295, translational and relaxational dispersion in, 1632
- in medium with random fluctuations of refractive index, 929, 931, 1633, 2275
- in open air, effect of wind on, 930
- theory of, based on nonlinear gas dynamic equations, 294
- of transient disturbance, in tubes, 611
- in tube with piston, analysis for, 2276
- in tubes, 612
- in water-filled pipes with zero-impedance walls, 308
- radiation of, from plates in flexural vibration, 949
- zonal radiators for, 3436
- radiation pressure, physics of, 1
- ranging, nomograms for, 3561
- for sea-depth measurements, development of, 1430
- rarefaction pulses, distortion of, 1269
- reflection, nonspecular, at rough surface of, 2282
- in open-ended tube, theory of, 2279
- scattering, application of variational principles to, 3105
- by reinforced cylindrical shells, 925
- in turbulent stream, 1270
- sources, circular piston, with transient loading, analysis for, 298
- linear arrays, directivity of, 936, approximate calculation of, 937
- membranes, mass-loaded, theory of, 921
- plate, with transient loading, analysis for, 297
- power of, measurement of, 943
- pulse, underwater spark, 490, underwater-spark, for echo sounding, 223
- and receivers, directional-characteristic diagrams of, interpretation of, 7
- spectrography, applications in acoustics research, 3107
- transmission, through membrane stretched across tube, 1634
- through steel plates immersed in fluid, 307
- in structures, calculation of, 1277
- velocity of, in air at low pressure, measurement of, 615, (D)2552
- in liquids, measurement of, 1647, 1649, measurement of for small quantities, 1648
- at low temperature, optical method for measurement, 3439
- measurement using ultrasonic-pulse equipment, 3109
- in ocean, measurement of, 1646
- in water, 1430, dispersion of, experiments on, 2280
- 200 c/s-4-ke/s, analysis of, correlatograph for, 58
- recorders, magnetic, 'wow' tests for, 473
- recording, disk, design interrelations in, 12
- film, using electro-optic crystal, 1663
- on glass disks, photographic technique of, 2848
- international conference, Paris, 1954, 2560
- magnetic, bibliography 1900-1953, 3119
- c.r.-tube monitor for, 1290
- distortion due to mechanical causes in, 3447
- effect of h.f. biasing in, 1289
- heads for, accurately dimensioned diamagnetic gaps for, 3448, electron-tube beam-deflection type, 11, 1985, 3449, ferrites in, 2846, structure and performance of, 323
- multitrack systems, echo phenomena in, 2845
- outline of, 2295
- possible applications of, 1291
- print-through effect in, pre-echo and post-echo in, 1288
- stereophonic, for films, 1278, 1280
- studies on, 9, 324, 1287
- synchronization with film of, 2561
- tapes for, manufacture of, 620, measurement of coercivity and remanence of, 2466, measurement of speed of transport of, 1662, measurement of surface induction of, (C)3118
- combined with television recording, 2517, 2847, 3050
- recording and reproduction, I.R.E. standard 53 I.R.E. 1952, methods for determining flutter content, 1661
- magnetic-drum, variable time-delay device using, 322
- stereophonic, for cinemas, equipment for, 1279, 1281
- reproducers, disk, design of, 12
- reproduction, disk, distortion in, 313
- forces on pickup in, 2297
- measurement of distortion of, 476
- reduction of background noise in, 1658
- equipment for, review of exhibitions of, 2558
- magnetic, correction of frequency-response changes due to magnetic-head wear, 10
- c.r.-tube head for, 11
- electron-tube head for, cores for, 1985
- stereophonic, in the cinema, equipment for, 1282, 1355, using multiple magnetic sound tracks, 619
- principles and applications of, 1651
- Spectrometry, mass, applications in the electronic industry, 3075
- Spectroscopy, microwave, using Stark cell, measurement of absorption coefficients by, 3540
- at  $1-2 \text{ m } \mu$ , experimental methods and results, 2079
- Speech, acoustic structure of, 944
- analyser, c.r.o. apparatus with coordinate converter for, 3440
- analysis, using magnetically recorded elements, 945
- communication methods, research on, 613
- experiments on, survey of, 2555
- identification by, 2839
- recognition of, with one and with two ears, 947
- sound spectrographs for, design of, 2840
- synthesizer, using magnetic-drum recording, 946
- waveform correlator for, 3113
- Spinel, (See also Ferrimagnetic materials)
- physical and crystallographic properties of, 461
- Stability, of networks, Nyquist's criterion for, simple derivation of, 3489
- of third-order servomechanisms, graphical method of analysis of, 1188
- Stabilization, frequency, of reflex-klystron oscillators, 93
- of square-wave-modulated microwave transmissions, (A)652, 2017
- of servomechanism subject to large amplitude oscillation, 1187
- of voltage, current and magnetic field, review of, 862
- Stabilizers, current, alternating, for valve-heater power supply, 865
- current and voltage, for laboratory use, survey of, 3046
- voltage, alternating, analysis of operation of, 3047, using biased reactor, 1584, using self-heating valves as variable resistance, 2824
- direct, for 0-300 V, 863, for 70 V upwards, 2228
- effect of valve-heater-voltage variations on, 1925
- using series combination of glow-discharge tube and barretter, 1583
- Standard frequency transmissions, from M.S.F., expected accuracy of, 3289
- Standards, (See also Television)
- definitions of terms, relating to aerials and waveguides, 53 I.R.E. 2 S1, 631
- relating to audio techniques, 54 I.R.E. 3 S1, 2876
- for linear-varying-parameter and nonlinear circuits, 53 I.R.E. 4 S1, 1693
- relating to photocells, 54 I.R.E. 7 S1, 3394
- relating to standard volume indicator, 2461
- electrical, accuracy of measurement of, (D)1125
- flutter measurement in sound recording and reproducing, 53 I.R.E. 19 S2, 1661
- graphical symbols for electrical diagrams, 54 I.R.E. 21 S1, 3102
- on measurement of aspect ratio and geometric distortion, 54 I.R.E. 23 S1, 3053
- on measurement of interference from television receivers, 54 I.R.E. 17 S1, 3671
- Sun, distribution of r.f. brightness across, 2648
- and model corona, 2649
- Sunspot cycle, and ionosphere, review for 1953, 1060
- revised mean curve showing increased asymmetry, 2081
- and time distribution of geomagnetic storms, 3207
- with very long period, evidence for, 717
- Sunspots, magnetic field strength in, 1402
- magneto-hydrodynamic theory of, 1752
- Switches, a.t.r., window material and filling for, 3423
- electronic, ratchet device for increasing or decreasing intervals between pulses, 3153
- using ferrite-cored transformers, 3484
- proximity, effect of humidity variation on, 1526
- t.r., using gas-discharge tubes in, 2870
- Switching, in bistable circuits, device for observation on oscilloscope, 2590
- Synchronization, (See also Television)
- for communication systems, theory and design of, 1563
- for power-generating stations, using c.r. tube (A)814
- pulling effect in, 2018
- Telecommunications, in British Commonwealth, 1565
- in Italy, coaxial cable network for, 13
- Teletext, 260
- of receivers, over single Post Office line, 3685
- Telegraphy, code converters for interconnection of Morse and teleprinter systems, 2506
- codes and code converters, survey of, 2507
- review of progress since 1946, 2766
- tone systems, frequency spectra with amplitude and phase keying, 3354
- Telemetry, equipment for transmission of meteorological data, 815
- for guided missiles, 1525
- modulated-light-beam system for, 2481
- review of methods of, (D)1523, 1870
- and telecontrol, of Van de Graaff generator, 817
- 7-channel, parachute-borne unit, 2744
- Telephony, review of progress since 1946, 2766
- Television, (See also Aerials; Interference)
- amateur, report of progress in, 541
- applications, in optics, 1932
- in particle counting, 1882
- in remote observation of moving object, 3382
- aspect ratio and geometric distortion, measurement of, standard 54 I.R.E. 23 S1 on, 3053
- bandwidth reduction in, techniques for, (D)872
- bandwidth requirements for, 2234
- British system of, generation of picture signal in, 271
- receivers for, 2241
- transmission of picture waveform in, 873
- broadcasting networks, planning of, 532, 2785
- u.h.f., in Federal German Republic, 3380
- cameras, aperture compensation for, 1927
- image iconoscope, used at Bussum (Netherlands), 875
- image orthicon, 547
- imaging properties of, 3696
- lenses for, measurement of performance of, 2236
- photoconductive, for light and X-ray pictures, 1935
- signal/noise ratio and types of interference in, 1936
- supericonoscope Type IS 9 nm/10, 2239
- survey of, 548
- vidicon, for film transmissions, 2519, for X-ray pictures, 2240
- centre, of N.W.D.R. at Hamburg-Lokstedt, 563, architectural aspects of, 564, electroacoustic equipment of, 3706, heating, installations etc. for, 565, switching equipment for, 566
- synchronizing-signal distribution at, 3379
- closed-circuit system using vidicon, 1198
- colorimetry in, 1199
- colour, amplitude distortion in, measurement of, 1151
- basic concepts and evolution of, 1199
- for Britain, band-I, use of adjacent channel for colour signal, 545, possible systems for, 1590
- coaxial-cable transmission of, 1194
- colorplexer, 1193
- colortron, C. B. S., 1228
- compatible systems, investigation of, 1208
- converter for accommodating N.T.S.C. signal in coaxial-cable bandwidth, 536
- c.r. tube for, four-gun type, 559, phosphor screens for, preparation of, 2248
- delay equalization in, 1210
- demodulators using heptodes or cascode-connected circuits, 2788
- determination of subjective white for, 265
- effect of receiver errors on colour reproduction, 3700
- electronic masking in, 1205
- film reproduction in, brightness modification proposals for, 1211
- image orthicon Type 1854 for, 1216
- kinescope, R.C.A. three-beam shadow mask, 1227
- matrix networks for, 1206
- N.T.S.C. compatible system, 1199, (C)3369, adaptation of monochrome transmitters to, 1215, colorimetric analysis of, 1201, introduction to, 1589, laboratory receiver for study of, 1229, modification of signal to suit single-gun tubes, 3699, outline of, 3367, principles of, 270, receiver circuits for, 1225, receivers for, 1592, receivers for, chromatron in, 1226, reproduction of luminance detail by three different forms of, 1209, sideband interference problem in, 870, signal specifications for, 871, signal specification for, verifying adherence to, 1150, signal specifications for, July 1953, 544, synchronization in, 1588, synchronization in, d.c. quadrucorrelator for, 1224, synchronous demodulators for, 1223, 1593, synchronous demodulators for, pulsed-envelope type, 2245, synchronous detector for, using product demodulators with beam-deflection tube, 2244, 2524, test signals for alignment of  $Q$  and  $I$  demodulators, 2732, transmission primaries in, 1200, transmission of transients in, 543
- optimum use of channel space for, 542
- photoelectric colorimeter for, 1203
- psychophysical and electrical foundations of, 1199
- quantitative spectral measurements in, 1202
- receivers, deflection-coil assemblies for, 3065,

- factory adjustment procedures for, 3377, i.f. amplifier design for, 3701, improving transient response of, 1222
- reproduction of colours in outdoor scenes, 1204 subjective and objective aspects of colour rendering in, (D)3368
- test gear for, 1152
- transients in, 1207
- 405-line system, demonstration in London of, 2516
- community systems, line amplifiers for, 3066
- Coronation transmissions, technical arrangements for, 2231
- coverage of v.h.f. and u.h.f. transmitters, influence of terrain on, 1928
- c.r. tubes, production of X rays by, 2246
- yoke astigmatism in, 3704
- development of, 1920
- for countries with small sales, 3051
- recent, in U.S.A., 869
- distortion of video signal due to attenuation and phase distortion of system, 2515
- European exchange arrangements, summer 1954, 2780
- experimental equipment at Technische Hochschule, Vienna, 273
- gamma correction, for subjectively correct brightness scale, 2249
- links, cable, Birmingham/Manchester/Holme Moss, 1195, London/Birmingham, (D)2781, phase-correction network for, 1196
- cable and radio, waveform-response specifications for, 3365
- radio, Belfast/Kirk o' Shotts, 867, Cologne/Frankfurt/Neustadt, dm- $\lambda$ , 538, equipment for outside broadcasts, dm- $\lambda$ , 537, microwave, Manchester/Kirk o' Shotts, 2784, (A)3366, microwave, Tokyo/Osaka, 2783, pulse regeneration equipment for, 558, pulse regeneration equipment at H $\ddot{o}$ hbeck relay station, 2247, transmitter for, f.m. magnetron oscillator in, 904, u.h.f., Berlin/Leipzig, 2782, u.h.f., Berlin/Leipzig, equipment of, 3693, u.h.f., between Germany and Switzerland, 3694
- and motion-picture systems, image structure in, 1232, 1233
- in New Zealand, recommended standards for, 2235, 3054
- phase equalizers for, design of, 1933
- picture, characteristics of, 540
- picture quality, improvement by deliberate introduction of echoes, 3067
- influence of phase/frequency characteristic on, 1234
- optics in, applications, of 1932
- projection, for cinema, Russian system, 3373
- large-screen, Philips EL5750, 275
- receivers, image intensifier for, 3061, increase of picture brightness in, 276
- Schmidt-type system, aperture-response testing of, 1594
- receivers, for Argentine standards, 1219
- band-III converter, 2242
- choice of i.f. for, 2520, for bands I and III, 1938, international enquiry on, 2787, in relation to interference in, U. S. survey of 3068
- d.c. component in, importance of, 552, 1220, (D)1937
- deflection system for, 3064, with castellated ferroxcube cores, 3378, design of, 2522
- detection in noise, 3703
- direct-drive line-timebase circuit for, 277, 2523
- Ge-diode detectors for sound in h.f. effects in, 1230
- German review of, 550, 1953/1954, survey of, 551
- interlacing in relation, to synchronizing separators in, 2527
- measurements on, 2479, 3376, 3634
- using nonsynchronous power, design of, 549
- performance testing of, 3010
- picture distortion due to inexact tuning in, 3707
- printed-circuit, French, 1221, 3059
- production of, mechanization of, 556
- signal overload relay for, 2243
- synchronization of, flywheel systems for, 1941, using symmetrical-transistor phase detector, 2525
- synchronizing-signal separator and a.g.c. system for, 554, 555
- tuner for, for bands I and III, 1939, for bands I and III, valves for, 3417, for channels 2-83, 553, u.h.f., 535, 1940
- Type Leninrad T-2, 2521
- u.h.f., use of r.f. amplifier stage in, 2526
- with valve heaters in series, 3374
- v.h.f., 3-channel, 'Sever' model, 3698
- with 6-in. c.r. tube, ring-neck choke h.v. unit for, 557
- 625/819-line multichannel, 3060
- recording, film for, 1930
- magnetic-tape system, 2517, 2847, 3050, possibilities of, 1291
- survey of methods for, 1931
- 16-mm projector, for operation with television camera, 268
- 35-mm-film camera for, 3695
- satellite station operation, 2232
- scanner, for colour films, 3372
- film, continuous-motion, 2237
- for film-negative scanning, 1934
- flying-spot, 1217, with rotating-prism optical compensator, 2238, for 16-mm film, 3371, for 16-mm colour film, 3058
- preamplifier for use with iconoscope, 874
- standards converter, 819-line/405-line, 272
- station, on Feldberg, equipment for, 562
- studio, acoustic problems of, 567
- air-conditioning installations in, acoustical measurements on, 1656
- Bussum (Netherlands), equipment for, 877
- C.B.S. Television City, detailed account of, 3052
- equipment, light-trace marker, electronic, 3057
- lighting procedure for, 2529
- sound equipment for, at Bussum (Netherlands), 878
- special effects for productions, 561
- subscription systems, coin-operated, 1197
- synchronizing-signal generator, portable, 2233
- synchronizing signals, Australian standards, 3370
- test equipment, for scanning linearity in receivers, 811
- for television links, 210
- test-pattern generator for, 3009
- test films, 1953 S.M.P.T.E., 269
- for theatres, U.S.A. distribution networks for, 3049
- transmission systems, multiplex, 3692
- transmission vans, picture mixer, 4-channel, 568
- transmitters, h.f. filters for, 361
- Leipzig, 560
- low-level-modulation, at Kirk o' Shotts and Wenvoe, 274, (D)2518
- u.h.f., using klystron power amplifiers, 3056, Type-FTL 20-B, description of, 2786
- viewing, eye movements in, 1235
- Test equipment, (See also individual instruments; Television)
- distortion and noise meter Type 1932-A, 216
- for harmonic response of linear systems, (D)1147
- magnetron stability tester, 2477
- microwave, 2727
- block construction of, 2726
- pulse-echo meter for testing coaxial cable, 1136, 1868, 3293, 3623
- for quartz crystal quality, 2175
- S-band, with frequency-sweep generator, 486
- spark gaps for breakdown testing of waveguides, 800
- standard, for acoustic and electroacoustic apparatus, 2835
- for transient tests on electroacoustic systems, 1866
- Thermistors, characteristics and applications of, 653, 2327
- chart for finding resistance at given temperature 3151
- as circuit elements, theory of, 3481
- manufacture of, 1327
- Thermodielectric effect, experiments on, 2620, 2621
- theory of, 3186
- Thermomagnetic effect, experiments on, 2928
- Time, (See also Clocks)
- and frequency, measurement of, (D)2165
- marker, using gas-filled counter tubes, for electrocardiography, 2186
- standards, atomic clocks as, 3615
- comparison of pendulum, quartz and atomic clocks as, 469
- Timebases, modified Miller type, with sweep durations of 5  $\mu$ s-15 ms, 2607
- Transducers, application of negative feedback to, 617
- BaTiO<sub>3</sub>, admittance/temperature characteristics of, 938
- cylindrical, sensitivity of, 2830
- directional, wide-band, for underwater operation, 315
- suppression of unwanted flexural vibrations in, 2280
- bimorph, rectangular, sensitivity of, theoretical determination of, 954
- electric and magnetic types, laws of force for, 953
- electroacoustic, bidirectional, 316
- equivalent circuits for, 3115
- for liquid-borne sounds, efficiency measurements on, 939
- mechano-acoustic, wide-band, using Helmholtz resonators, 923
- piezoelectric, with Hg backing, operating in water, characteristics of, 2281
- low-Q, equivalent-circuit constants of, 2829
- for remote indication of mechanical movements, 1524
- thermoelectric, materials for, inapplicability of titanates as, 2911
- Transducers, with high-impedance control-winding termination, 1691
- Transformers, a.f., design of, charts for, 67, new materials and techniques in, 340
- coaxial-line type, construction and calibration of, 3478
- h.f., using coupled two-conductor lines, 996
- power, small, prevention of insulation ionization in, 2584
- pulse, design of, 1826
- peaking, design of, 68
- wide-band, 10-kVa, for Birmingham synchrotron, 69
- Transients, calculation of, by Tricomi's method, 2163
- response to, measurement of, c.r.o. method using spiral trace for, 2730
- in transmission systems, effect of phase-characteristic straightening on, 244
- Transistors, (See also Valves, crystal)
- amplifier circuits using, 2346
- applications in telephone-system power plants, 3387
- characteristic-curve tracer for, 2180
- characteristic parameters of, impedance-matrix representation of, 3156
- quadrupole representation of, 2542
- diffusion equation for, solution of, 3713
- equivalent circuits of, physical basis of, 3074
- field-effect, potential distribution over whole length of channel, 1950
- German types, characteristics and applications of, 1606
- in i.f. amplifiers, 2056
- injecting properties of emitter contacts and light spots in, 1245
- internal oscillations in, 2540, 3392, 3715
- junction, for a.f. power applications, 1247
- admittance of, bridges for measurement of, 480
- alloy, advances in, 3071, current gain of, 1954, Ge, high-power, 3391, n-p-n, production and properties of, 891, n-p-n, Si, power-handling capacity of, 3072, p-n-p, with extended frequency range, 1955, surface recombination rate in, 1953
- in amplifiers, 1366
- in d.c. amplifiers, 1367
- design theory of, 1244
- diffusion-type and drift type, quadrupole theory of, 3389
- 'drift' type, 1605
- electrolyte analogue, study of carrier flow problems by, 3073
- in experimental broadcast receiver, 2206, 3022
- frequency variation of parameters of, 2537
- gain of, effect of surface recombination and junction shape on, 2797, variation with emitter current of, 2798
- noise in, 3393
- n-p-n, channel effect in, influence of water vapour on, 1951
- p-n-p, noise in, 1248, power amplifiers using, design of, 2059, 2902, Type CK-722, amplifiers and oscillators using, 2597
- for power stages, design of, 1952
- in power supply for G-M counters, 3361
- switching time in, 2539
- symmetrical, in television synchronization circuits, 2525
- theory of, extension of, 3390
- triode, p-n-i-p, and n-p-i-n, 2799
- in two-stage amplifiers, 2058
- life of, study of factors affecting, 1604
- manufacture of, R.C.A. techniques for, 284
- as mixers, 1898
- as network elements, 2026
- oscillators using, 1718
- physics of, and analogue-type of, 3600
- point-contact, in airborne radar display unit, 151
- conversion of Ge diodes to, 892
- cooling of, kerosene for, 71
- experimental local-station receivers using, 836
- Ge, p-type h.f. operation of, 2538
- Si, forming of, 1246, forming of, enhanced  $\alpha$  in, 1607
- point-emitter/junction collector type, 2796
- properties of, review of, 439
- surface-barrier, circuit applications of, 692
- h.f. performance of, 894
- manufacture of, 896
- principles of, 893
- properties of metal/semiconductor contacts in, 895
- switching circuits using, (C)659
- improvement of speed of by irradiation, 1949
- speed of response of, 2592
- temperature-compensated, d.c. amplifiers using, 2060
- temperature rise with power dissipation, determination of, 2259
- theory and application, 283, 341, 658, 1013
- time lag phenomena in, measurement of, 1516
- Type A, physical principles of, 2258
- Type OC51, in 160-m transmitter, 2254
- Transmission, a.f., terminology of, standard 54 I.R.E. 3 Si on, 2876
- lines, (See also Cables; Waveguides)
- coaxial, conical adapters for, Brewster's angle in design of, 2852
- connectors for, experimental determination of quality of, 2460
- hyperbolic matching sections, 327
- laminated, design formulae for, 3124
- short, effect of irregularities on steady-state characteristics, 1668
- TEM waves in, analysis for, 1298
- test method based on elongation of short-duration signal, 2463
- uniform, reduction of pulse distortion by frequency translation in, 2298
- coupled, theory of, 2562
- delay, lumped-parameter, with corrected frequency characteristics, 2030
- with multilayer winding, 3157
- for pulse-frequency multiplication, 3506
- dielectric, possible modes in, 964
- graphical representation of relations between normalized impedance and reflection coefficient of, 963
- helical, attenuation and power-handling capacity of, calculation of, 1666
- coupling of modes in, 3451
- with inner coaxial conductor, 3123
- with inner and/or outer coaxial cylinders, analysis for, 2300
- with outer coaxial conductor, 621
- with high s.w.r., impedance and efficiency of, calculation of, 1294
- insertion loss, chart for, 965
- with irregularities, analysis by Kennelly method of successive reflections, 1295
- matching sections for, two-section  $\lambda/4$  transformer as, 966
- metal and dielectric, survey of recent work on, 326
- microstrip, design for high-Q, 3453
- for kMc/s range, 1990
- low-loss, 1669

- properties of components made of, 1296  
parallel, coupled, waves of current without voltage in, 2851  
parallel to earth, field of, theory of, 1989  
parallel-wire, as h.f. transformer, 996  
losses in, at 150 Mc/s-1.5 kMc/s, 2311  
propagation of pulses in, calculation of attenuation and distortion for, 1297  
reflection coefficient of, circle diagram for, 626  
surface-wave, analysis for E-H wave, 1293  
corrugated, properties of, 2301  
design of, 1988  
dielectric-coated experimental investigation of, 2849  
dielectric, tubes as, 3458  
different possible types of wave near, 625  
experiments on, 623, 1665, 3122  
losses of, 3121  
stratified, theory of, 3120  
theory of, 624  
terminations in, surges at, Thévenin's equivalent circuit for study of, 3452  
theory of, application of properties of equiangular spirals in, 1667
- Transmitter-receivers, mobile, ph.m., for 70-85-Mc/s and 156-170-Mc/s bands, 2510  
portable, 28-Mc/s, for emergency use, 3358  
for ships' lifeboat, with kite-supported aerials, 2270  
for 160-m and 80-m bands, for telephony and c.w. operation, 530, (C)856
- Transmitters, (See also Television)  
a.m., design problems of, 2792  
automatic tuning device for, 884, 1600  
broadcasting, f.m., remote control of, 260  
m.f., transmission-quality tests on, 1944  
unattended, 281  
v.h.f., band III, experimental, B.B.C., 2256  
100-kW, Type B.D. 253, design of, 2252  
300-kW, RIAS Berlin, parallel connection of sections in, 1943  
communication, low-power, automatic-tuning, for range 300 kc/s-26 Mc/s, 1598  
m.f., using ferrite-cored h.f. transformers, 2533  
for 4-26 Mc/s, 3386  
1-MW, for 14.5-35 kc/s, for U.S. Navy, 2791  
coupling circuits for, 3383  
f.m., v.h.f., experimental, using point-contact transistor, 1599, Type BRT-108, for point-to-point or general use, 883  
master-oscillator power-amplifier type, design of, 1597  
medium- and high-power, air-cooling arrangements for, 2803  
output stages for, design of from valve data, 2253  
s.w., 70-kW, independent-sideband, for radio link 882, 2255  
telemetry, multichannel, 3-25-Mc/s, 5-kW, 574  
using wide-band output stage, as source of cross-modulation, 3384  
twin-500-kW, long-wave, 3357  
160-m, using transistor, 2254
- Ultrasonics, applications of, determination of elastic constants, 1522  
echo-sounding equipment for special purposes, review of, 3310  
flaw detectors, improvements made at N.P.L., 3311  
medical, survey of, 2285  
nondestructive testing of materials, 3313  
cavitation noise in water, spectrum of, 2833  
dispersion, measurement of, modulation method for, 1639  
focusing device for, 2283, 2284  
generators for, electrodynamic types, 2550  
jet-type, intensity of vibrations of, 940  
magnetostrictive, based on distributed amplifier, 3012  
in liquids, piezoelectric probes for field measurements, 2287  
pulse apparatus for measurements of absorption and phase velocity, 3108  
transmission through porous bodies, 1641  
mechanical force on obstacle, measurements of, 1273  
phase fluctuations of waves along ground, 1271  
power delivered by source, standardization of expression for, 3106  
pressure distribution in field, optical-refraction method for study of, 2288  
radiation pressure, nonisotropy at high intensity of, 2834  
recent developments in, 300  
standing waves, modulation of, 1983  
underwater scattering by liquid cylindrical obstacles, 1640  
velocity of propagation, pulse method of measurement of, 3438
- Undulators, magnetic, mm- $\lambda$ , motion of electron in, 1036, radiation from, 1037
- Vacuum gauges, ionization, cold-cathode, 3563, cold-cathode, sorption and desorption of gas in, 427, hot-cathode, demountable, 2954, for pressure down to  $10^{-10}$  mm Hg, 2955, with range  $10^{-10}$ - $10^{-4}$  mm Hg, 428, of simplified construction, 2684  
McLeod, thermistor,  $1-10^{-7}$  mm Hg, 3229  
micromanometer, for pressures down to 0.03  $\mu$  Hg, 746  
Pirani, design of, 2683  
pump, diffusion-type, gas concentration in, 3565, portable, for pressures down to  $10^{-8}$  mm Hg, 747  
technique, diffusion of He in glass, 3564
- gettering, influence of electron impact on rate of, 2685  
getters and gettering processes, 3566  
limiting factors on attainment of very low pressures, 2102
- Valves, (See also Cathode-ray tubes; Counter tubes; Discharge tubes; Transistors)  
amplifier, resistive-wall, with crossed electric and magnetic fields, 2809  
British Standard Code of Practice CP1005 on use of, 2802  
cold-cathode, d.c. breakdown potential of, automatic tester for, 2184  
for switching in telephone systems, 1266  
control-grid currents in, 3395  
crystal, diode, in gate circuits, 74, Ge-In, alloyed-junction, capacitance measurements on, 3069, junction-type, switching time in, 2539, mixers, for 20-60 kMc/s, 890, negative resistance in, 3388, point-contact, with carrier injection, theory of, 1239, properties of, review of, 439, pulsed curve tracer for, 3631, Si *p-n*-junction, 2226, theory of in light of hole injection, 2536, time lag phenomena in, measurement of, 1516  
diode and triode, applications in telephone-system power plants, 3387, mechanism of, 1947  
Ge-diode, double-base, switching applications of, 2535, h.f. effects in, 1230, in h.f. power measurement, 2166, with injecting area contact, forward characteristic of, 1240, junction, improving frequency response of, 3710, low temperature coefficient as criterion in selection of, 3712, *p-n*-junction type, post-injection barrier e.m.f. of, 887, *p-n*-junction type, recovery currents in, 1238, point-contact, 578, point-contact, breakdown with pulsed voltage in, 3070, point-contact, effect of illumination on, 2794, point-contact, manufacture and testing of, 889, point-contact, noise spectra of, 1602, point-contact, reduction of noise by illumination, 1603, point-contact, relation of thermal effects to reverse characteristic, 1242, (C)1948, point contact, Siemens, use for h.f. measurements of, 1498, point-contact, thermal characteristics of, 282, 1241, point-contact and alloyed-junction, flicker noise in, 3711, point-contact and *p-n*-junction type, transit-time effect in, 888, 'positive-gap,' with discontinuity in characteristic, 2257, using spherical pellets, 2795  
designation of, commercial codes for, 908  
diode, deviations from Langmuir's three-halves-power law in, 2266  
effect of  $V_0$  on  $I_a$  in, (D)3730  
with hollow spherical cathode, characteristics of, 596  
under retarding-field conditions, transit-time effect in, 1972  
space-charge-limited, large-transit-angle, detection of microwaves by, 3096  
space-charge smoothing factor in, 909  
Type-29Cl, as voltage stabilizer, characteristics of, 595, (D)1260  
with unusual electrode arrangements, space-charge-limited current in, calculation of, 1973, (C)3095  
diodes and triodes: self-heating, 1971  
double-triode, PCC84, data and application, 1621  
effects of under-running, 680  
electrodes in, effects of slow electron bombardment in, 2263  
electron-multiplier, comparison with r.f. pentode, 594  
for high-speed pulse coincidence indication, 2822  
with space-charge deflection, comparison with other valves, 3729  
electron-wave, theory of, 3723  
filament-to-grid shorting due to shock in, theoretical investigation of, 1254  
gas-filled, power, filament-connections for, 3424  
triode, control by alternating voltages, 599  
voltage-regulator, relaxation oscillations in, 864  
glow-discharge, transient response and applications of, 2828  
voltage-regulator, characteristics of, effects of ambient-temperature variations, 3422  
grid emission in, gold as inhibitor of, 1259  
heat transfer from at high altitudes, 3098  
klystron, effect of space charge on beam loading in, 2547  
megawatt-power, pulsed, design and construction of, 580  
reflex, investigation of reflection space, 3083, Type 723 A/B, as modulator, 3180  
three-cavity, pulsed, high-power, 2548  
Type 3K20000LK, high-power, 3056  
magnetron, application of thermodynamics of irreversible processes to, (D)375, (D)604  
coaxial-cylinder, study, of space charge in, 3400  
c.w., effect of noise in, 579  
cylindrical, smooth-anode, instabilities in, (C)1253  
with interdigital-structure anode, 289  
measurement of resonance frequency and effect of loading, 1851  
multicavity, strapped and unstrapped, frequency spectrum of, 3088  
planar, relativistic electron trajectories in, 288, 3401  
rising-sun, lower wavelength limit of, 3726  
stability of, test equipment for, 2477  
theory of, 1614, based on electron-gas statistics, 287
- travelling-wave, 'frequency pushing' and 'voltage tuning' in, 585  
Type-4J52, manufacture of, 2813  
unstrapped, mm- $\lambda$ , design of anode system for, 3725  
50-V, as f.m. oscillator, 904  
manufacture of, comparison of European and U.S. methods, 3396  
electrophoresis in, 3720  
importance of physics in, 897  
use of ceramic spacers and stems in, 3404  
use of frame grid in automatic production, 3410  
microphony produced by electrode movements in, 1970  
noise in, influence of transit time on, 3412  
theory of, 3080  
oxide-cathode, aged, frequency dependence of mutual conductance of, 907  
pentode, 12-W, Type-EL 84, 602  
receiving, for industrial applications, performance of, 597  
reliability of, analysis of, 3081  
for digital computers, 984  
in military applications, 2805  
for UNIVAC computer, 647  
secondary-emission, prevention of potential minimum between emitter and control grid, 2821  
processing Ag-Mg emitters for, 2823  
wide-band amplifiers using, 367  
self-heating, with grid, as stabilizing resistance, 2824  
shock and vibration testing of, 222  
slope of characteristic, determination by time-differentiation of anode current, 482  
static and vibration-fatigue fracture in, 3397  
subminiature, Russian, characteristics of, 2806  
Swedish SER types, review of, 3718  
switching, trochotron, comprehensive account of, 3079  
tetrode, for telephone repeaters, 1622  
thyratron, grid-controlled, low-noise, tacitron, 3732  
with screen grids, for telephone circuits, 1628  
thyratron-type, with Cs-vapour filling, 1264  
transit-time, space-charge waves in, for finite magnetic fields, 2807  
strophotron, 3398  
transmitting, high-power, industrial, with Th-W filaments, 2814  
life of, factors affecting, 3717  
travelling-wave, a.c. energy and power flow in beam of, 3082  
analysis for helix with cylindrical outer conductor, 1617  
application of perturbation theory to, 2808  
backward-wave, analysis for, 2812, backward-wave with bifilar helix, 3089, using hairpin-type interdigital waveguide section, 588, helix impedance in, 3399, as oscillator, 587, with wide-band electronic tuning, 586  
calculation of beam current in, 903  
coaxial-to-helix matching sections for, 1616  
coupling of modes in helix of, 3451  
elimination of secondary electrons in, 581  
excitation of space-charge waves in, 583  
features and operating principles of various types, 3086  
with ferrite attenuators, 3092  
filter-helix, 1963  
gain of, effect of thermal motion of electrons on, (D)1960  
influence of line attenuation on, 1615  
gain and saturation characteristics in relation to attenuator characteristics, 1962  
helix impedance of, 584, measurement of, 1965  
interdigital structures for, theory of, 3087  
low-noise, with single velocity jump, 905  
with magnetically focused beam, theory of, 1964  
measurement of nonuniformity of beam in, 582  
mechanical model demonstrating operation of, 3093  
medium-power, for 2-kMc/s band, 3090  
noise in, theory of, 3722  
noise figure of, 3402  
theory of, 3085  
use of multiple-magnetic-lens focusing system for, 2262  
wide-band, as power mixer, 1961, transmission-line-type, theory and design of, 902  
travelling-wave and klystron, noise factor of, 1618  
triode, amplification factor of, formulae for, 3413  
characteristics of, calculation of, 2267, variations of with heater-voltage changes, 598  
disk-seal, 6BA4, as u.h.f. amplifier, 910  
gas-filled, control by very small currents, 1351  
noise performance of, 369  
transmitting, v.h.f., air-cooled, BTL-type, 2826  
twin, miniature, reliable, 1974  
triode and tetrode, a.f. noise in, measurements of, 2825  
for coaxial-cable system, optical techniques for inspecting, 3415  
limiting sensitivity of, equivalent noise conductance in determination of, 3414  
v.h.f., transmitting, radiation-cooled, 3416  
tuning-indicator, subminiature, Types DM 70 and DM 71, 600  
survey of, 899  
two-streak, for voltage indication, 798  
Types PCC84 double triode and PCF 80 triode pentode, for television tuners for Bands I and III, 3417  
Types 6AK5 and 5654, comparison of in shock and vibration tests, 2804  
u.h.f., French developments in, 901, 3084  
long-beam, focusing to produce periodic magnetic field, 2546

- for television receivers, comparison of, 2526  
 vacuum in, method of testing, 3719  
 v.m., with velocity step, amplification of, 3721  
 Velometry, e.m., 2734  
 Vibrations, mechanical, acoustic method for measuring amplitude of, 3011  
 of plates, 1631  
 effect of damping layer on, 948  
 Voltage, adjustment to desired level, using tuning-indicator-type valve, 798  
 alternating, <10 mV, measurement of, barrier-layer rectifiers for, 1501  
 direct, low, moving-coil compensator for recording, 1512  
 dividers, with logarithmic characteristics, use of semiconductor rectifiers in, 2879  
 high, measurement of small changes in, 3292  
 Voltmeters. See Meters.  
 Volume control, automatic, a.f., survey of systems, 1724, signal-level-operated, 2349  
 standard volume indicator, I.R.E. standard on terms relating to, 2461
- Wave propagation, acoustic. See Sound and Ultrasonics.  
 in stratified media, comprehensive analysis of, 1371  
 Wave propagation, e.m., (See also Diffraction; Field strength; Reception; Reflection; Scattering; Television; Transmission lines; Waveguides; Waves)  
 auroral absorption zone, 3224  
 backscatter frequency-sweep observations, 3019  
 backscatter frequency-sweep records, 2495  
 in dispersive media, energy propagation and group velocity in, 3663  
 effect of radiation condition in case of complex wave number, 1162  
 fading, due to atmospheric-refraction effects, at mm- $\lambda$ , 1554  
 due to ground reflections, at 4 kMc/s, 3341  
 selective, at frequencies around 4 kMc/s, statistical study of, 236  
 severe, in 6.7-kMc/s range, causes of, 2219  
 short-period, due to turbulence in ionosphere, 512, 2752  
 statistical analysis of, at s.w., 513  
 at 100 Mc/s, 2754  
 at 4 kMc/s, Japanese investigation of, 3669  
 field strength, in diffraction zone, at v.h.f., 2753  
 for troposphere and ionosphere paths, statistical distribution of, 3020  
 ground-wave, field-strength calculation by equivalent conductivity method, 3340  
 field-strength curves for 150 kc/s to 10 Mc/s, 235  
 survey of conditions in S. Africa for, 3342  
 group velocity in, 2370  
 guided, coupling of modes in, general theory of, 1987  
 in ionized gas, equations for, 1038  
 ionospheric, analysis of, 2196, taking account of earth's curvature, 2199  
 analysis of 'coupled' form of equations for, 3017  
 conditions for triple splitting in, 1166  
 cross-modulation in, effect of earth's magnetic field in, 2496  
 and in crystals, double refraction in, 2198  
 over distances >10,000 km, prediction of, 830  
 effect of ions on characteristic polarization in, 504  
 effect of nonlinearity of medium on, 2749  
 forecasts for, accuracy of various methods, 2493,  
 Spanish method for, 3664, at 9.15 Mc/s, over 800-km path, comparison with observations, 1547  
 gyro-interaction, alternative theories of, 231,  
 resonance curves for, 1168, resonance curves for vertically incident waves, 1546  
 moon echoes, fading of, 2748  
 polarization data, 1886  
 'radio weather' criterion for, 3665
- self-demodulation in, 1167  
 skip distance, scatter-sounding methods for studying, 1888  
 s.w., fading patterns in, 3021, scattered reflections in, 3667  
 s.w. transmission paths, effect of geomagnetic field on, 508  
 triple refraction in, 1549  
 v.h.f., long-distance scatter, and atmospheric electricity, 2497  
 at 30-65 kc/s, over short distances, 2200  
 at 16-85 kc/s, over short distances, 1551  
 magneto-ionic theory of, formulation of, 1887  
 in media with random nonuniformities, 2746  
 via meteor trails, investigation of possibilities for h.f. and v.h.f., 1884  
 microwave, diffracting effect of hills in, parabolic-cylinder theory of, 2197  
 effect of oceanic ducts on, 233, 1552  
 m-, dm- and cm  $\lambda$ , long-distance, 1891  
 modulation of signals in aurora, 832  
 in moving medium, vector modifications for, 1742  
 N.B.S. research on, 3018  
 in periodic structures, 3723  
 reflections from aurora, at h.f., 3223  
 at v.h.f., 3222  
 Sommerfeld's surface waves, saddle-point method of analysis of, 3662  
 s.w., angle-of-arrival measurements, review of, 1890  
 tropospheric, at cm  $\lambda$ , in ducts, field strength in, 1165  
 at mm and cm  $\lambda$ , atmospheric attenuation of, 1894  
 review of knowledge on, 1548, 1885  
 symposium on, 503  
 Texas conference on radio meteorology, Nov. 1953, 230, 2751  
 u.h.f., Cheyenne Mountain tests, fading observations in, 2499  
 u.s.w., increase of field strength due to inversion, 833, influence of troposphere on, (C)834  
 50-800-Mc/s, basic characteristics of, (A)2492, 3338  
 at 100 and 600 Mc/s, field-strength survey of, (A)2492, 3339  
 in two-dimensional lattice, 1743  
 u.h.f. and v.h.f., surveying technique for multi-channel links, 234, 1553  
 u.s.w., extended-range, observations in North-West Germany, 2201  
 within line of sight, optical model for investigating, 1892  
 survey of current problems of, 3666  
 v.h.f., diffracting effects of mountains in, 2494  
 long-distance, maximum usable frequency bandwidth for, 510  
 records of, 509  
 in Mediterranean, tests on, 1893  
 and prediction of likelihood of interference, 2204  
 and television service planning, 2234  
 on 60-72 Mc/s, abnormally-long-range, 1164  
 of very long waves, and atmospherics, 1545  
 harmonic fields in, and lightning, 1544  
 use of atmospherics in study of, 232  
 for  $\lambda$  3 km, higher-order modes in, 2195  
 over 4009-km path between Washington and Resolute Bay, m.u.f.s and l.u.f.s for, 1889  
 Waveguides. (See also Transmission lines)  
 with absorbent walls, field in, analysis of, 1993  
 containing anisotropic media, Faraday rotation in, 1300  
 attenuation in, standing-wave method for accurate determination of, 802  
 circular, diffraction of plane e.m. wave by, 1020  
 elliptical-vibration analyser for, 1500  
 filled with gyromagnetic medium, propagation in, 2563, 3129
- with gap, propagation in, 2854  
 H<sub>0</sub>-mode propagation in, influence of ellipticity and bends on, 627  
 irises with annular slots in, properties of, 1672  
 power transmission and multichannel communication along, 15  
 propagation of pulses in, analysis for, 2306  
 time constant of, 3127  
 with circular irises, attenuation of, 2856  
 pass-band dispersion of, 2302  
 with corrugated wall, propagation in, theory of, 2853  
 cylindrical, metallic, with two dielectrics, propagation in, 328, 1670, 1671, 1992, 2855  
 TEM waves in, analysis for, 1298  
 with diaphragms, calculations for, 3128  
 dielectric-tube, theory of, 3458  
 gyrotropic, theory of, 2564  
 impedance of, measurement of, 2172  
 junctions for, coaxial-line magic-T, 1694  
 multiport, graphical analysis of measurements on, 1673  
 reflection coefficients of, graphical method for determining, 14  
 two-port, graphical analysis for, (D)3456  
 between waveguides of different types, experimental procedure for, 330  
 junctions and directional couplers for, design of, using short-circuit pistons, 2850  
 lightweight, manufacture of, U. S. Air Force methods of, 3130  
 magnetron-output, diaphragms with ceramic windows for sealing and coupling, 2307, 2857  
 with nonuniform dielectric, analysis for, 3457  
 radar components using, testing of, 2476  
 rectangular, with bends, matrix theory for propagation in, 968, (C)1674  
 characteristic impedance of, definition of, 3131  
 with discontinuities, reflection in, 628  
 flexible, low-attenuation, attenuators for measurements on, 3008  
 junctions for, theory of, 3454  
 with longitudinal load, computation of dimensions and characteristics of, 2303  
 modification of field due to thin wire in, 329  
 Ni and mild-steel, attenuation in at 9.375 kMc/s, 1299  
 rotary junctions for, low-s.w.r., 629  
 slotted sections for measurements, calibration of, 2169  
 standards on definitions, 53 I.R.E. 2S1, 631  
 termination for, reflectionless, 2305  
 theory of, direct derivation from Maxwell's equations of, 1991  
 with thin internal dielectric film, transmission losses in, 2304  
 velocity of energy in, 967  
 windows for, wide-band, design of, 3455  
 Wavemeters, for 12.5-mm  $\lambda$ , using cavity resonator, 483  
 Waves. (See also Diffraction; Sound; Transmission lines, surface-wave; Ultrasonics)  
 damped, identity leading to solution of Kirchhoff's problem for, 120  
 e.m., amplification in solar atmosphere, 1400, equations for, 1401  
 produced by explosions, 1741  
 measurements on, anechoic chamber for, 942  
 at microwave frequencies, produced by Cherenkov radiation, 1392  
 quantum-theory interpretation of, 3185  
 surface, Zenneck, possibility of existence of, 1543  
 velocity, determination by interferometer at 24 kMc/s, 3016  
 magnetohydrodynamic, in liquid Na, 2926  
 Wires, fine, electrolytic polishing process for production of, 1842



## LIST OF JOURNALS

A selection of the journals which are regularly scanned is given below, together with the addresses of their publishers or editorial offices and the abbreviations of their titles as used in the Abstracts and References. Applications for copies of any journal should be made to the addresses given.

The full title of each journal is given first and is followed by the address, the abbreviated title being shown within parentheses. In a few cases the nature of a journal is indicated, where neither the title nor the address shows it clearly.

## U.D.C. CHANGES

Cross-modulation 621.396.11:551.510.535

Changes in U.D.C. numbers resulting from the extensions proposed in PE Notes 518, 519 and 535 and now adopted (See January 1954 abstracts) are too numerous to list in full, but a few of the main numbers are appended below to indicate the extent of the changes.

Amplifiers 621.375  
Demodulation 621.376  
Generators of electric oscillations and pulses 621.373  
Modulation 621.376  
Networks 621.372.4/6  
Pulse processes 621.374  
Radar 621.396.96  
Transmission-line theory 621.372.2  
Waveguides 621.372.8

## ERRATA

In "Abstracts and References" throughout the year Abstract No. 1257 in title for 'Zirconium' read 'Zirconia.'  
Abstract No. 1289 For '631.395.625.3' read '621.395-625.3.'  
Abstract No. 1546 Change U.D.C. number to 621-396.11:551.510.535.  
Abstract No. 2132 for 'J. R. Johnson' read 'J. B. Johnson.'  
Abstract No. 2423 For 'R. N. Decker' read 'R. N. Dexter.'  
Abstract No. 2496 Change U.D.C. number to 621-396.11:551.510.535  
Abstract No. 2749 Change U.D.C. number to 621-396.11:551.510.535  
Abstract No. 2870 For 'L. Tourel' read 'L. Thourel.'  
Abstract No. 2990 For 'R. H. Pohl' read 'R. G. Pohl.'

Acta physica austriaca, Springer Verlag, Wien 1. Mülkerbastei 5, Austria. (*Acta phys. austriaca*)  
Acta Polytechnica, Royal Swedish Academy of Engineering Sciences, Stockholm, Sweden. (*Acta polyt., Stockholm*)  
Acustica, S. Hirzel Verlag, Gotthardstrasse 6, Zürich, Switzerland. (*Acustica*)  
Advances in Physics, Taylor & Francis Ltd., Red Lion Court, Fleet Street, London, E.C.4, England. (*Advances Phys.*)  
Akustische Beihefte, S. Hirzel Verlag, Gotthardstrasse 6, Zürich, Switzerland. (*Akust. Beihefte*)  
Alta Frequenza, Associazione Elettrotecnica Italiana, Milano (202), Via S. Paolo 10, Italy. (*Alta Frequenza*)  
Annalen der Physik, J. A. Barth, Leipzig C 1, Salomonstrasse, 18B, Germany. (*Ann. Phys., Lpz.*)  
Annales de Géophysique, Service des Publications du C.N.R.S., 45 rue d'Ulm, Paris 5<sup>e</sup>, France. (*Ann. Géophys.*)  
Annales de Physique, Masson & Cie, 120 Boulevard Saint-Germain, Paris 6<sup>e</sup>, France. (*Ann. Phys., Paris*)  
Annales de Radioélectricité, 10 rue Carducci, Paris 19<sup>e</sup>, France. (*Ann. Radioelect.*)  
Annales des Télécommunications, 3 & 5 Boulevard Pasteur, Paris 15<sup>e</sup>, France. (*Ann. Télécommun.*)  
Annali di Geofisica, Istituto Nazionale di Geofisica, Città universitaria, Roma, Italy. (*Ann. Geofis.*)  
Applied Scientific Research, Martinus Nijhoff, Lange Voorhout 9, The Hague, Netherlands. (*Appl. sci. Res.*)  
Archiv der elektrischen Übertragung, S. Hirzel Verlag, Stuttgart, Germany. (*Arch. elekt. Übertragung*)  
Archiv für Elektrotechnik, Springer Verlag, Heidelberg, Neuenheimer Landstrasse 24, Germany. (*Arch. Elektrotech.*)  
Archiv für Meteorologie Geophysik und Bioklimatologie, Series A, Springer Verlag, Wien 1. Mülkerbastei 5, Austria. (*Arch. Met., Wien*)  
Archiv für technisches Messen, R. Oldenbourg Verlag, München, Lotzbeckstrasse 2b, Germany. (*Arch. tech. Messen*)  
Arkiv för Fysik, published for Royal Swedish Academy of Sciences by Almqvist & Wiksells Boktryckeri A. B., Stockholm, Sweden. (*Ark. Fys.*)  
A.T.E. Journal (Incorporating Strowger Journal), Automatic Telephone & Electric Co., Strowger Works, Liverpool 7, England. (*A.T.E.J.*)  
Audio (formerly Audio Engineering), 204 Front Street, Mineola, N. Y., U.S.A. (*Audio*)  
Australian Journal of Applied Science, Commonwealth Scientific and Industrial Research Organization, 314 Albert Street, East Melbourne C.2, Australia. (*Aust. J. appl. Sci.*)

Australian Journal of Physics, Commonwealth Scientific and Industrial Research Organization, 314 Albert Street, East Melbourne C.2, Australia. (*Aust. J. Phys.*)  
A.W.A. Technical Review, Amalgamated Wireless (Australasia) Ltd., Sydney, Australia. (*A.W.A. tech. Rev.*)

B.B.C. Quarterly, British Broadcasting Corporation, 35 Marylebone High Street, London, W.C.2, England. (*B.B.C. Quart.*)  
Beama Journal, British Electrical and Allied Manufacturers' Association, 36 Kingsway, London, W.C.2, England. (*Beama J.*)  
Bell Laboratories Record, 463 West Street, New York 14, N. Y., U.S.A. (*Bell Lab. Rec.*)  
Bell System Technical Journal, American Telephone and Telegraph Company, 195 Broadway, New York 7, N. Y., U.S.A. (*Bell Syst. tech. J.*)  
British Journal of Applied Physics, 47 Belgrave Square, London, S.W.1, England. (*Brit. J. appl. Phys.*)  
Brown Boveri Review, Baden, Switzerland. (*Brown Boveri Rev.*)  
Bulletin de l'Académie des Sciences de l'U.R.S.S., (a) série physique, (b) série géophysique, (c) classe sciences techniques, Academy of Sciences, Moscow, U.S.S.R. (In Russian.) (*Bull. Acad. Sci. U.R.S.S., (a) sér. phys., (b) sér. géophys., (c) tech. Sci.*)  
Bulletin de l'Association suisse des Electriciens, S. A. Fachschriften-Verlag und Buchdruckerei, Stauffacherquai 36-40, Zürich 4, Switzerland. (*Bull. Schweiz. elektrotech. Ver.*)  
Bulletin de la Société française des Electriciens, 55 Quai des Grands-Augustins, Paris 6<sup>e</sup>, France. (*Bull. Soc. franç. Elect.*)

Câbles et Transmission, Sotelec, 16 rue de la Baume, Paris 8<sup>e</sup>, France. (*Câbles & Transm.*)  
Canadian Journal of Physics, National Research Council, Ottawa 2, Canada. (*Canad. J. Phys.*)  
Chalmers tekniska Högskolas Handlingar, N. J. Gumperts Förlag, Göteborg, Sweden. (*Chalmers tek. Högsk. Handl.*)  
Communication News, Philips Telecommunications Industries, Hilversum, Netherlands. (*Commun. News*)  
Communications on Pure and Applied Mathematics, Interscience Publishers, Inc., 250 Fifth Avenue, New York 1, N. Y., U.S.A. (*Commun. pure appl. Math.*)  
Comptes Rendus Hebdomadaires des Séances de l'Académie des Sciences, Gauthier-Villars, 55 Quai des Grands-Augustins, Paris 6<sup>e</sup>, France. (*C. R. Acad. Sci., Paris*)  
Comptes Rendus (Doklady) de l'Académie des Sciences de l'U.R.S.S., Academy of Sciences, Moscow, U.S.S.R. (In Russian.) (*C. R. Acad. Sci. U.R.S.S.*)

Electrical Communication, International Telephone and Telegraph Corporation, 67 Broad Street, New York 4, N. Y., U.S.A. (*Elect. Commun.*)  
Electrical Engineering, Journal of the American Institute of Electrical Engineers, 500 Fifth Avenue, New York 36, N. Y., U.S.A. (*Elect. Engng., N. Y.*)  
Electrical Journal, Bouvier House, 154 Fleet Street, London, E.C.4, England. (*Elect. J.*)  
Electrical Manufacturing, 1250 Sixth Avenue, New York 20, N. Y., U.S.A. (*Elect. Mfg.*)  
Electrical Times, Sardinia House, Sardinia Street, London, W.C.2, England. (*Elect. Times*)  
Electronic Engineering, 28 Essex Street, London, W.C.2, England. (*Electronic Engng.*)  
Electronics, 99-129 North Broadway, Albany 1, N. Y., U.S.A. (*Electronics*)  
Elektrotechnik und Maschinenbau, Journal of the Elektrotechnischer Verein Österreichs, Springer Verlag, Wien 1. Mülkerbastei 5, Austria. (*Elektrotech. u. Maschinenb.*)  
Elektrotechnische Zeitschrift, Edition A & B, VDE-Verlag, Wuppertal-Elberfeld, Brillerstrasse 99, Germany. (*Elektrotech. Z.*)  
Endeavour, Imperial Chemical Industries, Millbank, London, S.W.1, England. (*Endeavour*)  
Engineer, 28 Essex Street, London, W.C.2, England. (*Engineer, Lond.*)  
Engineering, 35 & 36 Bedford Street, London, W.C.2, England. (*Engineering, Lond.*)  
Ericsson Review, Telefonaktiebolaget L. M. Ericsson, Stockholm 32, Sweden. (*Ericsson Rev.*)

Fernmelde-technische Zeitschrift, Vieweg & Sohn, Braunschweig, Burgplatz 1, Germany. (*Fernmelde- tech. Z.*)  
Frequenz, Verlag Schiele & Schön, Berlin S.W. 29, Boppstrasse 10, Germany. (*Frequenz*)  
Funk und Ton, Verlag für Radio-Foto-Kinotechnik

G.m.b.H., Berlin-Borsigwalde, Eichborndamm 141-167, Germany. (*Funk u. Ton*)

G.E.C. Journal, General Electric Company, Ltd., Magnet House, Kingsway, London, W.C.2, England. (*G.E.C. J.*)  
G.E.C. Telecommunications, General Electric Company, Ltd., Coventry, England. (*G.E.C. Telecommun.*)  
General Electric Review, General Electric Company, 1 River Road, Schenectady 5, N. Y., U.S.A. (*Gen. Elect. Rev.*)  
General Radio Experimenter, General Radio Company, 275 Massachusetts Avenue, Cambridge 39, Mass., U.S.A. (*Gen. Radio Exp.*)

Helvetica Physica Acta, Journal of the Société suisse de Physique, Editions Birkhäuser, Bâle 10, Switzerland. (*Helv. phys. Acta*)

Indian Journal of Physics (and Proceedings of the Indian Association for the Cultivation of Science), 210 Bowbazer Street, Calcutta, India. (*Indian J. Phys.*)

Journal of the Acoustical Society of America, American Institute of Physics, 57 East 55th Street, New York 22, N. Y., U.S.A. (*J. acoust. Soc. Amer.*)

Journal of Applied Physics, American Institute of Physics, 57 East 55th Street, New York 22, N. Y., U.S.A. (*J. appl. Phys.*)

Journal of Atmospheric and Terrestrial Physics, Pergamon Press, Ltd., 242 Marylebone Road, London, N.W.1, England. (*J. atmos. terr. Phys.*)

Journal of the Audio Engineering Society, P.O. Box 12, Old Chelsea Station, New York 11, N. Y., U.S.A. (*J. audio Engng. Soc.*)

Journal of the British Institution of Radio Engineers, 9 Bedford Square, London, W.C.1, England. (*J. Bri. Instn. Radio Engngs.*)

Journal of the Franklin Institute, Benjamin Franklin Parkway at Twentieth Street, Philadelphia 3, Pa., U.S.A. (*J. Franklin Inst.*)

Journal of Geomagnetism and Geoelectricity, Society of Terrestrial Magnetism and Electricity of Japan, Geophysical Institute, Kyoto University, Kyoto, Japan. (*J. Geomag. Geoelect.*)

Journal of Geophysical Research, 5241 Broad Branch Road, N.W., Washington 15, D. C., U.S.A. (*J. geophys. Res.*)

Journal of the Indian Institute of Science, Indian Institute of Science, Bangalore 3, India. (*J. Indian Inst. Sci.*)

Journal of the Institute of Navigation, John Murray Ltd., 50 Albemarle Street, London, W.1, England. (*J. Inst. Nav.*)

Journal of Mathematics and Physics, Massachusetts Institute of Technology, Cambridge 39, Mass., U.S.A. (*J. Math. Phys.*)

Journal of the Optical Society of America, American Institute of Physics, 57 East 55th Street, New York 22, N. Y., U.S.A. (*J. opt. Soc. Amer.*)

Journal of the Physical Society of Japan, Maruzen Publishing Co., P.O. Box 605 Central, Tokyo, Japan. (*J. Phys. Soc. Japan*)

Journal de Physique et le Radium, 12 place Henri-Bergson, Paris 8<sup>e</sup>, France. (*J. Phys. Radium*)

Journal of Research of the National Bureau of Standards, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington 25, D. C., U.S.A. (*J. Res. nat. Bur. Stand.*)

Journal of Scientific Instruments, 47 Belgrave Square, London, S.W.1, England. (*J. sci. Instrum.*)

Journal of the Society of Motion Picture and Television Engineers, 40 West 40th Street, New York 18, N. Y., U.S.A. (*J. Soc. Mot. Pict. Televis. Engngs.*)

Journal of the Television Society, 164 Shaftesbury Avenue, London, W.C.2, England. (*J. Televis. Soc.*)

Marconi Review, Marconi House, Chelmsford, England. (*Marconi Rev.*)

Materials and Methods, Reinhold Publishing Corporation, 430 Park Avenue, New York 22, N. Y., U.S.A. (*Mater. & Meth.*)

Metal Industry, Louis Cassier Company, Ltd., Dorset House, Stamford Street, London, S.E.1, England. (*Metal Ind., Lond.*)

Metal Treatment, 17-19 John Adam Street, Adelphi, London, W.C.2, England. (*Metal Treatm.*)

Metallurgia, 31 King Street West, Manchester 3, England. (*Metallurgia, Manch.*)

Meteorological Magazine, Her Majesty's Stationery Office, York House, Kingsway, London W.C.2, England. (*Met. Mag., Lond.*)

Microtecnic, 23 Avenue de la Gare, Lausanne, Switzerland. (*Microtecnic*)

Modern Plastics, 575 Madison Avenue, New York 22, N. Y., U.S.A. (*Mod. Plast.*)

- Monthly Notices of the Royal Astronomical Society, Burlington House, London, W.1, England. (*Mon. Not. R. astr. Soc.*)
- Nachrichten Technik, V.E.B. Verlag Technik, Berlin, N.W.7, Unter den Linden 12, Germany. (*Nachr-Techn.*)
- Nature, Macmillan & Co., Ltd., St. Martin's Street, London, W.C.2, England. (*Nature, Lond.*)
- Naturwissenschaften, Springer Verlag, Heidelberg, Neuenheimer Landstrasse 24, Germany. (*Naturwissenschaften*)
- Nucleonics, 330 West 42nd Street, New York 36, N. Y., U.S.A. (*Nucleonics*)
- Nuovo Cimento, Editore Nicola Zanichelli, Bologna, Via Imerio 34, Italy. (*Nuovo Cim.*)
- Observatory, Royal Observatory, Herstmonceux Castle, Hailsham, Sussex, England. (*Observatory*)
- Onde électrique, 40 rue de Seine, Paris 6°, France. (*Onde élect.*)
- Optik, Wissenschaftliche Verlagsgesellschaft m.b.H., Stuttgart 1, Postfach 40, Germany. (*Optik, Stuttgart*)
- Österreichische Zeitschrift für Telegraphen-Telephon-Funk- und Fernsehtechnik, Springer Verlag, Wien 1, Mölkerbastei 5, Austria. (*Ost. Z. Teleph. Telegr. Funk Fernsehtech.*)
- Philips Research Reports, N.V. Philips Gloeilampenfabrieken, Eindhoven, Netherlands. (*Philips Res. Rep.*)
- Philips Technical Review, (as for Philips Research Reports). (*Philips tech. Rev.*)
- Philosophical Magazine, Taylor and Francis, Ltd., Red Lion Court, Fleet Street, London, E.C.4, England. (*Phil. Mag.*)
- Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society, Cambridge University Press, Bentley House, London, N.W.1, England. (*Phil. Trans.*)
- Physica, Journal of the Dutch Physical Society, Bijlhouwerstraat 6, Utrecht, Netherlands. (*Physica*)
- Physical Review, American Institute of Physics, 57 East 55th Street, New York 22, N.Y., U.S.A. (*Phys. Rev.*)
- Post Office Electrical Engineers' Journal, Engineer-in-Chief's Office, Alder House, Aldersgate Street, London, E.C.1, England. (*P.O. elect. Engrs' J.*)
- Poste e Telecomunicazioni, Ministero P.T., Viale Trastevere 189, Roma, Italy. (*Poste e Telecomunicazioni*)
- Proceedings of the Cambridge Philosophical Society, Cambridge University Press, Bentley House, N.W.1, England. (*Proc. Camb. phil. Soc.*)
- Proceedings of the Institute of Radio Engineers, 1 East 79th Street, New York 21, N.Y., U.S.A. (*Proc. Inst. Radio Engrs*)
- Proceedings of the Institution of Electrical Engineers, Parts I, II, III and IV, Savoy Place, London, W.C.2, England. (*Proc. Instn elect. Engrs*)
- Proceedings of the Institution of Radio Engineers, Australia, Science House, Gloucester Street, Sydney, N.S.W., Australia. (*Proc. Inst Radio Engrs Aust.*)
- Proceedings of the National Electronics Conference, 84 East Randolph Street, Chicago, Illinois, U.S.A. (*Proc. nat. Electronics Conf., Chicago*)
- Proceedings of the Physical Society, 1 Lowther Gardens, Prince Consort Road, London S.W.7, England. (*Proc. phys. Soc.*)
- Proceedings of the Radio Club of America, 11 West 42nd Street, New York, N.Y., U.S.A. (*Proc. Radio Cl. Amer.*)
- Proceedings of the Royal Society, Burlington House, Piccadilly, London, W.1, England. (*Proc. roy. Soc.*)
- QST, American Radio Relay League Inc., 38 La Salle Road, West Hartford 7, Conn., U.S.A. (*QST*)
- Quarterly of Applied Mathematics, Brown University, Providence 12, R.I., U.S.A. (*Quart. appl. Math.*)
- Quarterly Journal of Mathematics, Oxford University Press, Amen House, London, E.C.4, England. (*Quart. J. Math.*)
- Quarterly Journal of Mechanics and Applied Mathematics, Oxford University Press, Amen House, London, E.C.4, England. (*Quart. J. Mech. appl. Math.*)
- Radio-Electronic Engineering (including Communication Engineering and TV and Radio Engineering), Ziff-Davis Publishing Company, 366 Madison Avenue, New York 17, N.Y., U.S.A. (*Radio-Electronic Engng*)
- Radio Technik, Wien VI, Mariahilferstrasse 71, Austria. (*Radio Tech., Vienna*)
- Radio & Television News, Ziff-Davis Publishing Company, 366 Madison Avenue, New York 17, N.Y., U.S.A. (*Radio U Telev. News*)
- RCA Review, RCA Laboratories Division, Princeton, N.J., U.S.A. (*RCA Rev.*)
- Report on Ionosphere Research in Japan, Maruzen Publishing Co., P.O. Box 605 Central, Tokyo, Japan. (*Rep. Ionosphere Res. Japan*)
- Reports of the Electrical Communication Laboratory, Nippon Telegraph and Telephone Public Corporation, 1551 Kichijoji, Musashino-shi, Tokyo, Japan. (*Rep. elect. Commun. Lab., Japan*)
- Reports on Progress in Physics, The Physical Society, 1 Lowther Gardens, Prince Consort Road, London, S.W.7, England. (*Rep. Progr. Phys.*)
- Research, Butterworth's Scientific Publications Ltd, 88 Kingsway, London, W.C.2, England. (*Research, Lond.*)
- Review of Scientific Instruments, American Institute of Physics, 57 East 55th Street, New York 22, N.Y., U.S.A. (*Rev. sci. Instrum.*)
- Reviews of Modern Physics, American Institute of Physics, 57 East 55th Street, New York 22, N.Y., U.S.A. (*Rev. mod. Phys.*)
- Revista de Telecomunicacion, Palacio de Comunicaciones, Madrid, Spain. (*Rev. Telecomunicación, Madrid*)
- Revista Telefonica Electronica, Arbó Editores, Buenos Aires, Argentina. (*Rev. electr. Electronica, Buenos Aires*)
- Revue générale de l'Électricité, 12 place Henri Bergson, Paris 8°, France. (*Rev. gen. Élect.*)
- Revue HF (formerly HF), 55 rue Defacqz, Brussels, Belgium. (*Rev. HF, Brussels*)
- Revue d'Optique, 3 & 5 Boulevard Pasteur, Paris 15°, France. (*Rev. d'Optique*)
- Revue scientifique, 4 rue Pomereu, Paris 16°, France. (*Rev. sci. Paris*)
- Ricerca scientifica, Roma, Piazza della Libertà 10, Italy. (*Ricerca sci.*)
- R.S.G.B. bulletin, New Ruskin House, Little Russell Street, London, W.C.1, England. (*R.S.G.B. Bull.*)
- Schweizer Archiv für angewandte Wissenschaft und Technik, Buchdruckerei Vogt-Schild, Solothurn, Switzerland. (*Schweiz. Arch. angew. Wiss. Tech.*)
- Science Reports of the Research Institutes Tohoku University, Tohoku University, Sendai, Japan. (*Sci. Rep. Res. Inst. Tohoku Univ.*)
- Scientific Monthly, 10 McGovern Avenue, Lancaster, Pa, U.S.A. (*Sci. Mon.*)
- Sylvania Technologist, Sylvania Electric Products Inc., 1740 Broadway, New York 19, N.Y., U.S.A. (*Sylvania Technologist*)
- Technical News Bulletin of the National Bureau of Standards, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington 25, D.C., U.S.A. (*Tech. News Bull. nat. Bur. Stand.*)
- Technische Hausmitteilungen des Nordwestdeutschen Rundfunks, H. H. Nölke Verlag, Hamburg 20, Hegestrasse 40, Germany. (*Tech. Hausmitt. Nordw.Dtsch. Rdfunks*)
- Technische Mitteilungen, Journal of the Swiss Post Office, Direction générale PTT, Berne, Speichergasse 6, Switzerland. (*Tech. Mitt. schweiz. Telegr.-Teleph-Verw.*)
- Tele-Tech, Caldwell-Clements Inc., 480 Lexington Avenue, New York 17, N.Y., U.S.A. (*Tele-Tech*)
- Telefunken Zeitung, Telefunken G.m.b.H., Berlin S.W.61, Mehringdamm 32-34, Germany. (*Telefunken Zig*)
- Télévision, 9 rue Jacob, Paris 6°, France. (*Télévision*)
- Tellus, Lindhagensgatan 124, Stockholm, Sweden. (*Tellus*)
- Tijdschrift van het Nederlands Radiogenootschap, Frans van Merisstraat 61, Amsterdam-Z., Netherlands. (*Tijdschr. ned. Radiogenoot.*)
- Toute la Radio, 9 rue Jacob, Paris 6°, France. (*Toute la Radio*)
- Transactions of the American Geophysical Union, 1530 P Street, N.W., Washington 5, D.C., U.S.A. (*Trans. Amer. geophys. Union*)
- Transactions of the American Institute of Electrical Engineers, 500 Fifth Avenue, New York 36, N.Y., U.S.A. (*Trans. Amer. Inst. elect. Engrs*)
- Transactions of the Institute of Radio Engineers, 1 East 79th Street, New York 21, N.Y., U.S.A. (*Trans. Inst. Radio Engrs*)
- TSF et TV, 40 rue de Seine, Paris 6°, France. (*TSF et TV*)
- Le Vide, Journal of the Société française des Ingénieurs Techniciens du Vide, 44 rue de Rennes, Paris 6°, France. (*Le Vide*)
- Weather, 49 Cromwell Road, London, S.W.7, England. (*Weather*)
- Wireless Engineer, Dorset House, Stamford Street, London, S.E.1, England. (*Wireless Engr*)
- Wireless World (as for Wireless Engineer). (*Wireless World*)
- Zeitschrift für angewandte Mathematik und Physik, Editions Birkhäuser, Bâle 10, Switzerland. (*Z. angew. Math. Phys.*)
- Zeitschrift für angewandte Physik, Springer Verlag, Heidelberg, Neuenheimer Landstrasse 24, Germany. (*A. angew. Phys.*)
- Zeitschrift für Meteorologie, Akademieverlag G.m.b.H., Berlin N.W.7, Schiffbauerdamm 19, Germany. (*Z. Met.*)
- Zeitschrift für Naturforschung, Tübingen, Mathildenstrasse 29, Germany. (*Z. Naturf.*)
- Zeitschrift für Physik, Springer Verlag, Heidelberg, Neuenheimer Landstrasse 24, Germany. (*Z. Phys.*)
- Zhurnal eksperimentalnoi i teoreticheskoi Fiziki, Academy of Sciences, Moscow, U.S.S.R. (*Zh. eksp. teor. Fiz.*)
- Zhurnal tekhnicheskoi Fiziki, Academy of Sciences, Moscow, U.S.S.R. (*Zh. tekh. Fiz.*)

